



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

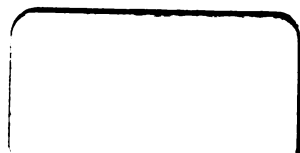
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Br 78.3.19 (a)



HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY



1
1

1

1

1

1

1
1

THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



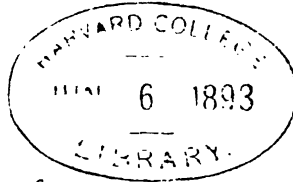
Volume XXX.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXXIV.

~~Bn 72.3.84.2~~

~~10475.17~~

Bn 78.3.19 ^Δ (19)
✓



The Society:

62.4.4
97.71
11

©

**The
Visitations of Bedfordshire,**

ANNIS DOMINI 1566, 1582, AND 1634.

MADE BY

**WILLIAM HARVEY, ESQ.,
Clarencieux King of Arms,**

**ROBERT COOKE, ESQ.,
Clarencieux King of Arms,**

AND

**GEORGE OWEN, ESQ.,
York Herald,**

AS DEPUTY FOR

**SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, KT.,
Clarencieux King of Arms.**

TOGETHER WITH

**ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES,
CHIEFLY FROM HARLEIAN MS. 1531 ;**

AND AN APPENDIX,

CONTAINING

**A LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE VISITATION OF 1669;
ALSO LISTS OF BEDFORDSHIRE KNIGHTS AND GENTRY
TAKEN FROM LANSDOWNE MS. 887.**

EDITED BY

FREDERIC AUGUSTUS BLAYDES.

2
LONDON :

1884.



Preface.

THE county of Bedford was visited on four different occasions by the officers of the College of Arms for the purpose of recording the pedigrees of the gentry entitled to bear arms. These Visitations were made in the years 1566 by Harvey; 1582 by Cooke; 1634 by George Owen, York Herald, as deputy for Sir Richard St. George, Clarencieux; and 1669 by Bysshe. The last mentioned is the latest Visitation of this county. Three out of the four are now, for the first time, printed in the following pages. I have not been able to discover an available copy of the Visitation of 1669; the only one that I know of is in the College of Arms, MS. D. 24. I have reason, however, to think that there is a copy of this in some private collection, for I have come across, in what are known as the Dawson MSS.,* a list of Bedfordshire pedigrees comprising (*inter alia*) a list of the pedigrees taken during this Visitation. In Gutch's 'Collectanea Curiosa,' vol. ii., p. 212, Oxford, 1781, 8vo, is the following notice of this Visitation: "Sir Ed. Bysshe. 1669. 81 B 21, f. 15, Harley." 81 B 21 is the old press-mark of MS. Harl. 1405, which does not contain the Visitation of 1669, but only a list of the pedigrees therein, with the arms in trick. Regarding this Visitation Gutch adds the following note: "A copy was at Mr. Sheldon's at Weston in 1675, No. 139; as appears by 'A Catalogue of MSS., etc., in closet at Weston 1675' (in Mr. Sheldon's hand, but no dates mention'd) among Wood's MSS. in Ashm. Mus. at Oxford, 8578, 116, B. 7." I have appended the list at the end of this volume, as it will probably be of use to those interested in Bedfordshire genealogies. Many of the within pedigrees will be found in an extended form in 'The History of the Hundred of Willey,' by W. Marsh Harvey; London, 1872-8; 4to.

* See notes on pages 204, 209, *post*.

When I first undertook to edit this volume I had little idea of the amount of work it would entail; for at the very threshold of my investigations I was bewildered by the number of MSS. and the want of internal reliable evidence to guide me in selecting the most trustworthy, and assigning them to their respective dates; no two were exactly alike, either as to their contents or as to the number of pedigrees contained in each. After much patient investigation, I have at length been enabled to finish my task, and to evolve something like order out of the chaotic confusion which at first confronted me.

It may be as well for me here to enumerate the various MSS. I have collated and examined. First, amongst the manuscripts in the British Museum Library, the following contain collections of pedigrees relating to this county:

HARLEIAN MSS. 1097, 1390, 1531, 2109, 3968, 4600, and 5186. Of these, No. 1531, which is in Mundy's handwriting,* contains 111 pedigrees; being a collection formed apparently out of the four Visitations. Those which I have not been able to assign to either of the Visitations in the following pages, I have included in this work under the heading "Additional Pedigrees." No. 4600 contains 71 pedigrees, with arms in trick, indifferently executed. No. 5867 contains the Visitations of 1566 and 1582, and on the first folio are written the following words: "Comitatus Bedfordie D. G. R. A. Genealogies 1583." No. 2109 contains additions by Challoner and Randal Holme, and apparently formerly belonged to the latter, as attested by the following words on folio 1: "Randle Holme Booke sonne to Randle Holme of y^e citty of Chester Alderman 1632 May 15." I have also carefully examined LANS-DOWNE MSS. 584, 864, 887, and 888, being the miscellaneous heraldic collections of John Pomfret, Rouge Croix, and John Warburton, Somerset, with notes, etc., relating to Bedfordshire families.

In the Library of QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD, rich in heraldic MSS., I came across one, MS. cxiv., being a manuscript volume of pedigrees in Glover's handwriting. The pedigrees are very neatly written in tabular form in roundles, and the arms carefully tricked. The Index

* See page 153.

contains 47 pedigrees, which I have extended, for convenience sake, to 51. On one of the fly-leaves is written, "This book formerly belonged to Joseph Williamson."* He was, I believe, the donor of the above-mentioned and other heraldic MSS. to this Library. As this is by far the most reliable and authentic manuscript of all I have seen, I have adopted it as the basis of the Visitation of 1566.

Another MS. which I carefully examined is No. 541, article 13, in the Library of CAIUS COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. This appears to be a copy of the Visitation of 1566, with a few additions which I have incorporated in "Additional Pedigrees." It is very indifferently written in tabular form, and slightly imperfect at the fore-edges.

In the Library of Sir CHARLES ISHAM, Bart., at Lamport Hall, are two volumes of Bedfordshire genealogies, one of which I made a transcript of; it contains 50 pedigrees, neatly written in narrative form, with the arms carefully tricked; evidently the work of a professional herald. On folio 87 is a note relating to the arms of Butler of Biddenham as follows: "Note—this quarterings be as the were sett forth in the pedegree maid for William Butteler of Kirton in the Parish of Byddenden [*i.e.* Biddenham] co. Bedford by Cooke Clarenceulx and Glouer Somesset A^o 1587." This MS. corresponds in nearly every particular with that in the Library of Queen's College, Oxford. The other volume I was unable to see, as it could not be found at the time of my visit.

I have adhered strictly to the original spelling, only departing from this rule in using contractions for the words, "son," "daughter," and "heir." The few footnotes that I have made use of in this Work are chiefly in elucidation of doubtful points, in correction of obvious errors, and to direct those interested to further sources of information. I could have made much freer use of footnotes, as I have collected a great deal of useful material from parish registers, monumental inscriptions, old deeds, wills, etc., which would have enabled me to add considerably to the value of this Work, but in deference to the wish of the Council I have confined myself to the limits above mentioned.

* Sir Joseph Williamson, Secretary of State in the reign of Charles II.

In the course of my work I was particularly struck by the similarity which exists between the Visitations of 1566 and 1582; this for a long time puzzled me, and were it not for internal evidence I should have hesitated ere I assigned Harl. MS. 5186 to the Visitation of 1582, so exactly alike are the pedigrees which are common to both; but I think the explanation arises from the fact of there being an interval of only sixteen years between the two, and in so short a period it is not likely that many changes could have taken place.

At the same time I am at a loss to account for the fact that the first two Visitations came so close together in point of time, as the average interval between Visitations in other counties appears to be from thirty to forty years; in many cases, indeed, this interval is exceeded; while, on the other hand, in the counties of Bucks and Essex, Visitations appear to have been made so near to each other as to allow of periods of only eight years and six years respectively intervening.

I was also struck by the frequent changes that appear to have taken place in the ownership of land in this county: even as between the years 1566 and 1634 the change is remarkably apparent, and still more so in comparing these Visitations with the Domesday of 1875. In the latter I do not think there can be found twelve landowners whose names appear in this volume. Fuller, in his 'Worthies of England,' ed. Nuttall, vol. i., p. 175, after giving the List of Gentry of this county in 12 Hen. VI., 1433, quaintly says: "Hungry Time hath made a glutton's meal on this Catalogue of Gentry, and hath left but a very little morsel for manners remaining; so few of these are found extant in this shire, and fewer continuing in a genteel equipage." There is probably scarcely another county in England where land has changed hands so frequently as in this, and if the study of genealogy serves no other purpose, it will at least dispel the illusion prevalent amongst a certain class, that the majority of the present owners of land derive their title from feudal times. This county cannot claim to be historically famous; nevertheless, to give it its due, it has produced a few men eminent as statesmen, warriors, etc., as a study of the history of the following noble families will shew: Bray, Cheyney, Mordaunt, St. John, Wahull, Wentworth. The names of

Anderson, Catelyn, Gascoigne, Keeling, Luke, Newdigate, Snagg, Turner, and Winch, are also notable as having attained to high eminence in the legal profession.

Other very important documents relating to the gentilitia history of Bedfordshire are the following :

1. "The Parliamentary Roll" (as it is styled by Mr. Greenstreet), c. 1300-15, called N in Papworth's 'Ordinary,' contains a List of Knights, etc., of Bedfordshire, with their arms in blazon. Of this there are several copies, with some variations. The Cottonian copy was printed in Palgrave's 'Parliamentary Writs,' i., 413, 1827; and by Sir N. Harris Nicolas, 1828. Rowe Mores's copy was printed by him in 1749; and another copy in 'The Antiquarian Repertory,' ed. 1780, iii., 86; ed. 1807, i., 81.

2. The Return of Gentry in 1433 (above referred to), which is entered on the Patent Roll, 12 Hen. VI., pt. 2, memb. 28. Concerning this Mr. Gough writes: "The Commons in the Parliament of 1433 (11-12 Hen. VI.) having complained that the country swarmed with pilours, robbers, oppressors of the people, and various other evil-doers, it was enacted that certain Commissioners in every county should have power to summon before them all persons of quality, and to administer to them an oath for the better keeping of the peace and observing of the King's laws, both as to themselves and their retainers. Notwithstanding the reason assigned for this proceeding, it can scarcely be doubted that its real purpose was the suppression of the movement which had then set in in favour of the Royal House of York. The first of the Commissioners in every county was the Bishop of the diocese. There were generally three others, of whom one was commonly an Earl, or at least a Baron, and the other two the Knights of the shire. The returns exhibit various degrees of completeness; for several counties there are none at all." The Bedfordshire Lists from this and the preceding Roll will be found printed at the end of this Preface.

3. The Register of the Guild or Fraternity of the Holy Trinity in the Church of Luton, a manuscript in the possession of the MARQUIS OF BUTE, K.T. It extends from 1475 to 1546. This Register, together with

the Accounts of the Guild from 1526 to 1547, has been printed, under the editorial care of Mr. HENRY GOUGH, and will be published as soon as the Introduction and some supplementary materials are completed. This Register contains the names of some thousands of persons belonging to Bedfordshire, with the dates, approximately, of their admission to the Guild, and sometimes of their death, with other genealogical facts.

4. The Lists of Knights and Gentry of Bedfordshire taken in 1667-8, from the Lansdowne MSS. in the British Museum, which will be found printed in the Appendix.

It will perhaps be within recollection that when this Work was first included in the list of "Proposed Publications," the name of Mr. HENRY GOUGH was appended as the Editor. Owing, however, to pressure of engagements, this gentleman was unable to undertake the work, and I was asked to act as co-editor with him; subsequently Mr. GOUGH intimated that as he was so fully engaged he could not spare the time, and the task of editing this Work was finally left entirely in my hands. I think it due to Mr. GOUGH to state this fact, and to express my great regret that I was deprived of his valuable assistance; and at the same time I take this opportunity of expressing my gratitude for the many valuable hints he has given me, and for the loan of some of his MSS.

My thanks are also due to Sir CHARLES ISHAM, Bart., and to the Librarians of Queen's College, Oxford, and Caius College, Cambridge, for the courteous manner in which they aided me by giving me ready access to the MSS. in their libraries. Without this assistance I could not have completed my task.

In conclusion, I may add that I have taken every care to guard against error; every pedigree has been carefully collated and re-read several times: nevertheless in works of this kind it can hardly happen otherwise than that some errors may have been overlooked.

F. A. BLAYDES.

BEDFORD.

December, 1884,

NAMES AND ARMS OF KNIGHTS OF BEDFORDSHIRE,

TEMP. EDW. I.

From an ancient Roll, printed in 'The Parliamentary Writs, collected and edited by Francis Palgrave.' London: 1827; 4to, p. 413.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

Sire JOHN DE PABENH'M: barre de azure e de argent de vj peces, a une bende de goules a iij moles de or.

Sire JOHN sun Filz: meisme les armes, od les moles perces.

Sire DE TRAILY: de or, a une crois de goules e iij merelos de goules.

Sire JOHN RIDEL: palee de argent e de goules, a une bende de sable.

Sire WALTER DE BAA: de goules, a un cheveron e iij rouwels de argent.

Sire JOHN DE SOUTHBURI: de ermyne, od le chef de goules a iij roses de or.

Sire DE BEUCHAMP: de goules, frette de argent.

Sire RICHARD LE ROUS: quartile de argent e de sable, a une bende de sable.

Sire JOHN CONQUEST: quartile de argent e de sable, a un label de goules.

Sire ROB'T DE HOO: quartile de argent e de sable, a une bende de or.

Sire JOHN PEYVRE: de argent, a un cheveron de goules a iij flures de or.

Sire RAFF* PEROT: quartile de or e de azure endente.

Sire WILL'M YNGEE: de or, a un cheveron de vert.

Sire ROGER DE HEYHAM: pale de argent e de azure, od le chef de goules a iij escalops de or.

Sire JOHN DE MORTEIN: de ermyne, od le chef endente de goules.

Sire DAVID DE FLITTEWIK: de argent, a ij lup[ard]s passanz de sable.

Sire RAUF DE GOLDINGTON: de argent, a ij lions passanz de azure.

Sire DE WALHULLE: † de or, a iij cressanz de goules.

Sire PERES LOBING: quartile dargent e de goullys, a une bende de goullys.

Sire ROGER PEYVERE: dargent, a un chev[er]oun [de] azure a iij flures dor.

Sire ROB'T DE HOTTOT: ‡ dazure, a une c[ro]ys patee dermyne a iij rosses dor.§

* "Raff" inserted from another copy.

† "Wahull" in E. Rowe Mores's copy. Oxon: 1749; 4to.

‡ "Hotot." E. B. M.

§ The last three names from another copy. They are in E. B. M., with variations of spelling.

RETURN OF GENTRY IN BEDFORDSHIRE, 12 HENRY VI.

THE Commissioners for this county were William [Grey], Bishop of Lincoln, John de Faunhope, Chivaler; and John Wenloke and John Gascoyne, Esquires, Knights of the shire. (Of these, Sir John Cornwall, K.G. 1410, was created Baron of Fanhope, co. Hereford, 1433, Baron of Milbroke, co. Bedford, 1442, and died next year; and Sir John Wenlok, K.G. 1460, was created Baron Wenlok in 1461, and slain ten years later.) The list of names returned is as follows; the last column, shewing the residences, or presumed residences, of the persons named, being now added.

PATENT ROLL, 12 HEN. VI., PT. 2, M. 28.

Abbatis de Woborne et soun Celerer	-	-	-	Woburn.
Abbatis de Wardon	-	-	-	Warden.
Prioris de Dunstable	-	-	-	Dunstable.
Prioris de Chekesonde	-	-	-	Chicksand.
Prioris de Nunham	-	-	-	Newenham, in Goldington.
Prioris de Caldewell	-	-	-	Caldwell, in St. Mary's, Bedford.
Prioris de Buschemede	-	-	-	Bushmead, in Eaton-Socon.
Simonis Fylbrygge, Chivaler [K.G., ob. 1442]	-	-	-	Felbrigg, co. Norfolk.
Henrici Brounflete, Chivaler [Baron Bromflete, or de Vesci, 1449-68]	-	-	-	Wimington.
Thome Wauton, Chivaler	-	-	-	Bassmead, in Eaton-Socon.
Thome Manyngham	-	-	-	Luton.
Thome Hoo [K.G. 1445; Baron Hoo and Hastings, 1447-55]	-	-	-	Luton-Hoo.
Johannis Broughton	-	-	-	Toddington.
Willelmi Loudesope (Ludsoppe).				
Johannis Enderby	-	-	-	Stratton, in Biggleswade.
Roberti Mordaunt	-	-	-	Turvey.
Johannis Hertushorne	-	-	-	Northhill.
Henrici Godfrey [ob. 1444]	-	-	-	Northhill.
Johannis Boteler de Northzele	-	-	-	Northhill.

Humfridi Acworthe	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Johannis Ragon	-	-	-	-	-	Bromham.
Thome Ragon	-	-	-	-	-	Bromham.
Johannis Fitz Geffrey	-	-	-	-	-	Gt. Barford.
Johannis Radewell	-	-	-	-	-	Radwell, in Felmersham.
Johannis Fyse (Fitz)	-	-	-	-	-	Pulloxhill.
Johannis Coldington (Goldyngton)	-	-	-	-	-	Lidlington.
Christofori Preston.						
Stephani Crwker (Cruker) [? Crevequer]	-	-	-	-	-	Crekars, in Gt. Barford.
Thome Roxstone (Rokestone)	-	-	-	-	-	Roxton.
Willelmi Launcelyne (Launceleyne)	-	-	-	-	-	Cople.
Henrici de Lye.						
Johannis Conquest (de Houghton)	-	-	-	-	-	Houghton-Conquest.
Thome Lounde.						
Walteri Lounde.						
Johannis Lounde.						
Richardi Merstone.						
Johannis Pekke, junioris	-	-	-	-	-	Cople.
Thome Pekke.						
Willelmi Pekke.						
Johannis Glove, junioris.						
Johannis Turvey de Turvey (Johannis Turvey)						Turvey.
Johannis Ferrou (Feron') de Bedford	-	-	-	-	-	Bedford.
Johannis Gerveys de Maldon	-	-	-	-	-	Maulden.
Henrici Etewell.						
Roberti Bolloke.						
Willelmi Wale.						
Nicholai Ravenhull.						
Nicholai Lowe.						
Valentini Bailly de Litton [<i>sic</i>]	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Willelmi White de eadem	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Johannis Boughton.						
Hugonis Hasseldene	-	-	-	-	-	Goldington.
Thome Bailly de Houghton	-	-	-	-	-	Houghton-[? Regis].
Willelmi Trought.						
Henrici Mauntell.						
Roberti Valence.						
Johannis atte Hay	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Willelmi Yppyng	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Johannis Petyfer [<i>s.e.</i> Pied-de-fer].						

Thome Purvey.

Willelmi Purvey.

Johannis Shotfolde - - - - - Stotfold.

Willelmi Wyngate - - - - - Sharpenhoe, in Streatley.

Willelmi Kene.

Thome Stokker - - - - - Wyboston, in Eaton-Socon.

Ade Alforde.

Johannis Morton - - - - - Potsgrave.

Thome Morton - - - - - Potsgrave.

Thome Stratton.

Thome Chamburleyne - - - - - Tilsworth.

Radulfi Clerke.

Mathei Stepeyng - - - - - Luton.

Nicholai Hardyng - - - - - Aspley-Guise.

Willelmi Marham - - - - - Barton-le-Clay.

Richardi Sampson - - - - - Maulden.

Roberti Warner.

Johannis Coke de Craweley - - - - - Husborn-Crawley.

Willelmi Syleham - - - - - Luton.

Willelmi Purvey.

Willelmi Rede.

Thome Blondell - - - - - Harlington.

Willelmi Milwarde.

Roberti Ratele.

Johannis Kyggyll de Todyngton - - - - - Toddington.

Johannis Pestell de Nunham - - - - - Newenham, in Goldington.

Thome Chopper de Turvey - - - - - Turvey.

Johannis Marram - - - - - Barton-le-Clay.

Thome Jakes - - - - - Luton.

Johannis Pykot - - - - - Biggleswade, or L. Gravenhurst.

Willelmi Molso - - - - - Dunstable.

Johannis Sewell - - - - - Sewell, in Houghton-Regis.

Henrici Sewell - - - - - Sewell, in Houghton-Regis.

Radulfi Falwell.

Hugonis Byllyngdon - - - - - Billington, in Leighton-Bosard.

Johannis Baldoc - - - - - Holwell.

Willelmi Palmer.

Roberti Davy, junioris.

Johannis Stanlowe.

Richardi Lincolne.

Walteri Taillarde - - - - - Wrestlingworth.

Thome Spencer de Geton.

Johannis Spencer.

Johannis Kyngde de Harowdon - - - Harrowden, in Cardington.

Johannis Wayte - - - Renhold.

Willelmi Bochell.

Thome William.

Roberti Ratull.

Roberti Warner de le Hethe - - - Leighton-Bosard.

Johannis Potter.

Johannis Greccell.

Willelmi Bocher de Henlowe - - - Henlow.

Willelmi Halle de Chitlyngdone - - - Shitlington.

Johannis Halle.

[After this many of the above names are repeated, with occasional variations, which are in this printed list given within parentheses. Amongst them is the name following:]

Johannis Mepurshale [ob. 1440] - - - Mepshall.

The Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1566.

THE ARMES OF THE TOWNE OF BEDFORD.

Per pale argent and gules, a bend azure.

THE SEALE OF THE SAME TOWNE.

An eagle displayed looking to the sinister with wings inverted sable, ducally crowned or, on the eagle a large castle surmounted by two more one above the other or.

Alway

[of Streatley].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Or, a talbot passant sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the field, ALWAY*; II., *ALWAY, impaling, Sable, three unicorns courant in pale argent, FARINGDON.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and sable a hind's head argent between two holly-branches vert, fructed gules.*

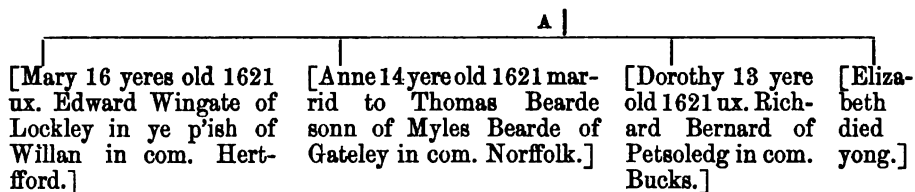
John Alway of ffaringdon in com. Devon gent.	=	. . . daughter of . . . ffaringdon de com. Devon gent.
---	---	---

John Alway of Stretley in com. Bedf. gen. sonne and heire.	=	Mary daughter of . . . Belfelde* of Studham (? Standon) in com. Hertf. gen.	=	[Edmond Wyngate of Shar- penhoe in com. Bedford 2 husband.]
--	---	--	---	---

John Alway eldest sonne [ob. s.p.].	...	Rauf second sonne in the p'ish of Shenley in com. Hertford ob. 22 March 1621].	=	[Dorathye d. of John Rudall (? Unedall) of Linfford in com. Bucks.]
---	-----	--	---	---

A

* "Sable, three vnicons currant argent, lynes and collar or." (MS. 541, Caius Coll. Camba.)
† Harl. MS. 4600 places here "Richard Alway of Stretley heir to his brother."

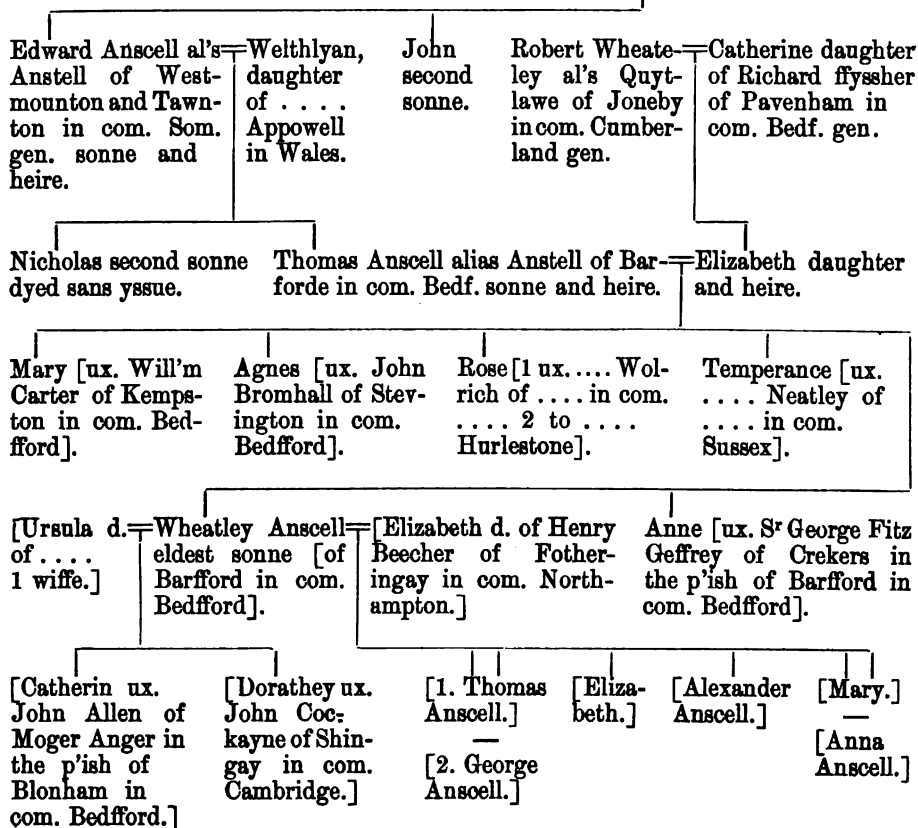


Anscell

[of Barford Magna].

ARMS (THREE SHIELDS).—I., *Gules, on a saltire or between four bezants a masle of the field, ANSCELL*; II., *Quarterly—1 and 4, ANSCELL—2 and 3, Sable, two hands conjoined proper, supporting a heart or, WHEATLEY*; III., *ANSCELL, impaling WHEATLEY*.

John Anscell al's Anstell neere Exeter in com. Devon. . . . daughter of . . .



Arderne

[of Hawnes].

ARMS.—*Gules, three cross-crosslets fitchée or, on a chief of the second a martlet azure.*CREST.—*On a wreath or and gules a plume of three ostrich-feathers surmounted by a similar plume argent, charged with a martlet azure.*

Will'm Arderne of Hawnes in com. Bedf.	= Elizabeth widow of George Thrale of Luton in com. Bedf. daughter of Will'm (read John) ffrankelin of Thurly in com. Bedf. gen.
--	--

Thomas Ardern= of Hawnes in com. Bedf. sonneand heire.*	Anne wydowe of Thomas Gonnell of London daugh- ter of Richard Bowles of Wallington in com. Hertf. gen.	Jone maryed to John Moore of Luton in com. Bedf.	Elizabeth maryed to John Lee of Harlington in com. Bedf. gen.
--	--	---	--

Astry

[of Harlington].

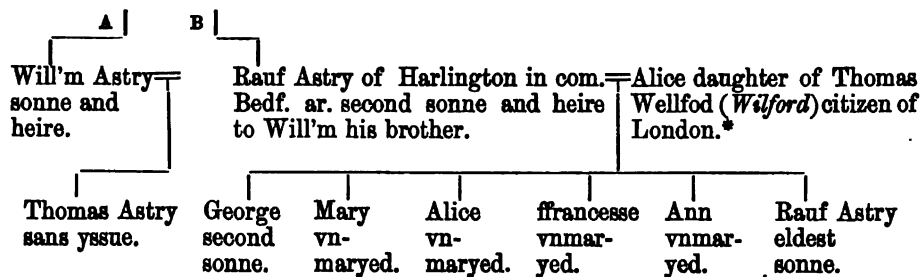
ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three bezants.*CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a demi-ostrich argent, wings endorsed gules, in the beak a horse-shoe of the third.*

[Geffrey Astry of Hitchin in com. Hertfford.]

[Margery—Harl. MS. 2109] daughter of [Hill of Lon- don] 1 wyfe. [Per chevron embattled argent and sable, three cinq- foils pierced, counterchanged —Harl. MS. 2109.]	= Sr Rauf Astrye Knight= lord maior of London in the time of Kinge Henry the seventh maryed three wyves [and had 8 sonnys and 3 daughters hee ob. 18 of November 1494].	[Margaret — Harl. MS. 2109] daughter of . . . 2 wyfe. [Or, a saltire engrailed between four leopards' faces gules—Harl. MS. 2109.]
--	---	--

Elizabeth daughter of Will'm Skip- withe of Whet- hampsted in com. Hertf. 1 wyfe.	Thomas Astry of Hitchin in com. Hertf. ar. sonne and heire.	Jane daugh- ter of John Pygott of Beachamp- ton in com. Bucks 2 wyfe.	Rauf second sonne [ob. 19 of Sept. 1501]. — Henry third sonne sans ysue.	[Margaret dyed yong.]	[William= Astry of . . . in com. . . . ob. 20 Oct. 1501.]	[Eliza- beth d. of . . .]
A	B					

* "And by her hathe no issue." (Isham MS.)



Barnardiston

[of Northall].

ARMS.—[*Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent, BARNARDISTON.*]

[Sir] Thomas Barnardeston of Kidlington in com. Suff. ar. [Knt.] = Elizabeth daughter of John [Roger] Newporte of Pelham in com. Herf.

Sr Thomas Barnardeston Knight sonne and heire [of Ketton in com. Suff. vide idem].	A daughter mar. to [Thom.] Lorde Awdeley Chan- cellor of England.	[Elizabeth] mar- yed to George ffitzwilliam of Lincolnshire.
	 maryed to Jen- ney of Norf. gen.

George Barnardeston of Norrell in com. Bedf. ar. second sonne.	Elizabeth daughter and sole heire of Thomas Barlye [Burley—Harl. 5867] of Lynne in com. Norff. ar.	[John 3 son a preest.] maryed to Ayre of gent.
--	---	--

John Barnardeston of Norrell in com. Bedf. ar. only sonne and heire. = Joane daughter of Thomas Mylles [Miller—Harl. 5867] of Lynne merchant.

George Barnard- eston sonne and heire.	Christopher second sonne.	Thomas third sonne.	John fourth sonne.	Sigismond fiftesonne.	Edward sixt sonne.
Elizabeth vnmaryed.	Margaret vnmaryed.	Suzan vnmaryed.	Sare vnmaryed.		

* "Widow to Tho. Rotheram." (MS. 541, Caius Coll. Camb.)

Bawde

[of Harrold].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, three chevrons argent, BARHAM; 2 and 3, Gules, three martlets' wings or, BAWDE.

CREST.—On a wreath argent and sable a Satyr's head in profile sable, with wings to the side of the head or, the tongue hanging out of his mouth gules.

Thomas Bawde of Haddam in com. Harf. ar. = . . . daughter of . . .

Thomas Bawde of London = Anne daughter of Sir John ffortescue of Punesborough
ar. sonne and heire. in com. Herf. Knight.

John Bawde of Harwolde = Elizabeth daughter of John Anne marryed to Thomas
in com. Bedf. ar. sonne Norreys of Stevennage in Sheffield of Temesford in
and heire. com. Herf. ar. com. Bedf. ar.

John Bawde of Bedford ar. sonne and heire.	= Elizabeth daugh- ter of Silvester Danvers of Daun- cey in com. Wilt. ar.	Thomas second sonne. — George third sonne.	Elizabeth eldest daughter. — Jane third.	Margaret second daugh- ter marryed to Thomas Stave- ley of Bygnell in com. Oxon gen.
---	--	--	---	--

fferdinand Bawde sonne and heire.

Bosgrave

[of Kenhould].

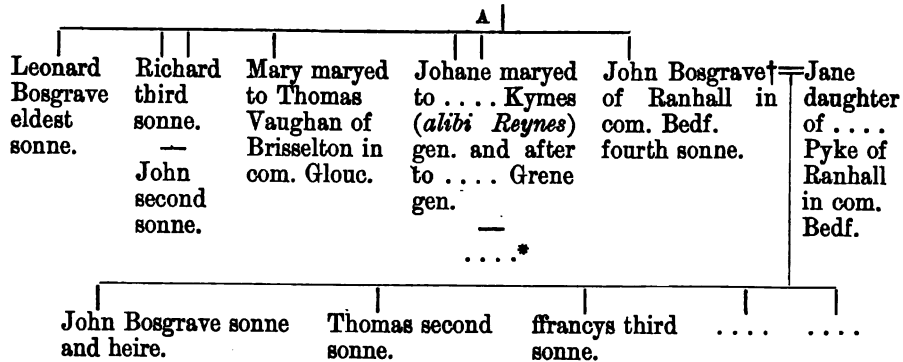
ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Argent, on a cross engrailed sable a griffin segreant of the field, BOSGRAVE; II. (sinister side), Per pale argent and gules, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped all counterchanged a luce naiant or, PYKE.*

CREST.—On a wreath argent and sable a boar's head erased argent, between two oak-branches vert, fructed or.

John Bosgrave of Godmanstone = Margaret daughter of . . .
in com. Som. gen. Dawnce de com. Glouc.

A

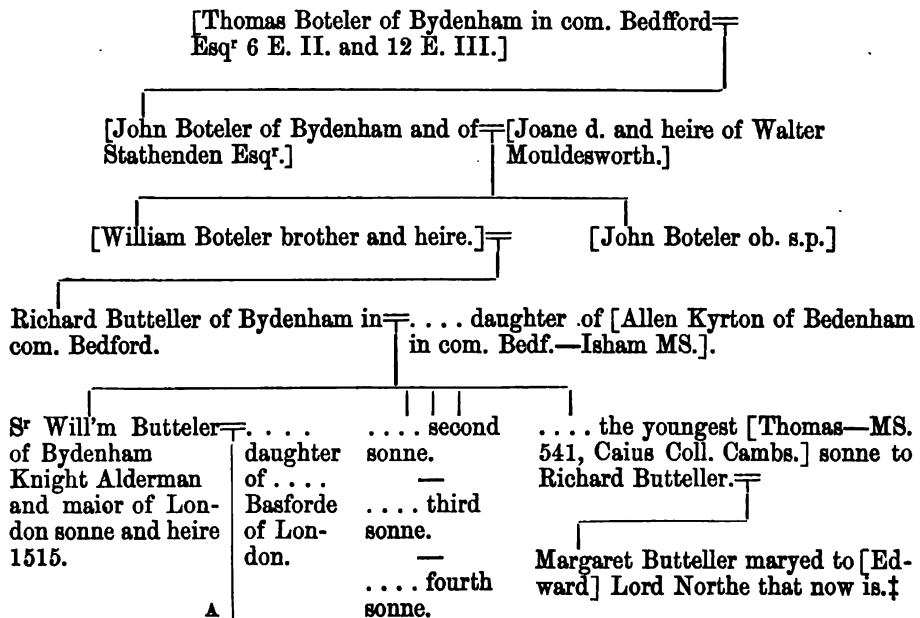
* Papworth (p. 54) assigns this coat to Pitts of co. Bedf.



Boteler

[of Bydenham]

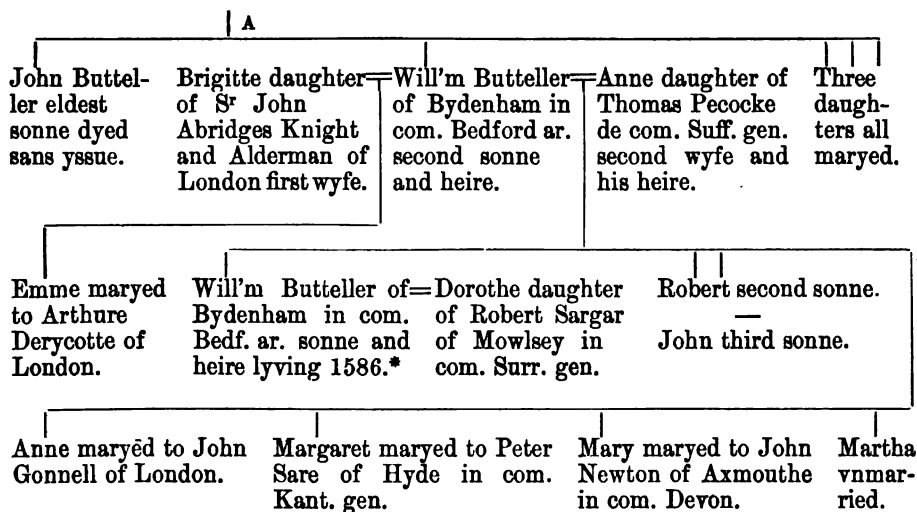
ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse counter-compony or and azure between six crosses formées sable.*
 CREST.—*Out of a mural crown gules a boar's head argent, armed or.*



* Harl. 5867 gives another daughter, Anne; MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., calls her Agnes.

† In Harl. 5867 called both Thomas and John.

‡ According to Harl. MS. 1531 she was also wife successively of Andrew Frances, Sir David Brooke, Knt., and Robert Chertsey.



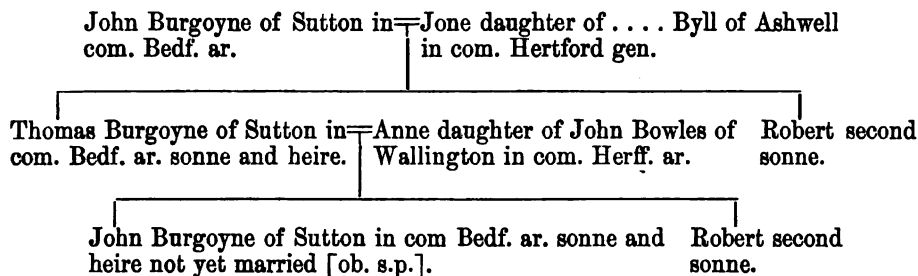
Be it remembered that Alane Kyrton of Bydenham in the Countie of Bedford had issue Walter Kyrton that dyed sans yssue, and a daughter called Grace that was maryed to Thomas Boteller Which Grace was sister and heire to Walter her brother and by the said Thomas Boteller her husband had issue Richard Boteller father to this Richard here first mentioned.

Burgoyne

[of Sutton].

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron or between three talbots argent, on a chief embattled of the last as many marilets azure, BURGOYNE; impaling, Argent, on a chevron between three boars' heads sable as many escallops or, within a bordure vert bezantée, BOWLES.*

CREST.—*A talbot sejant or, ears sable, and plain collared gules.*

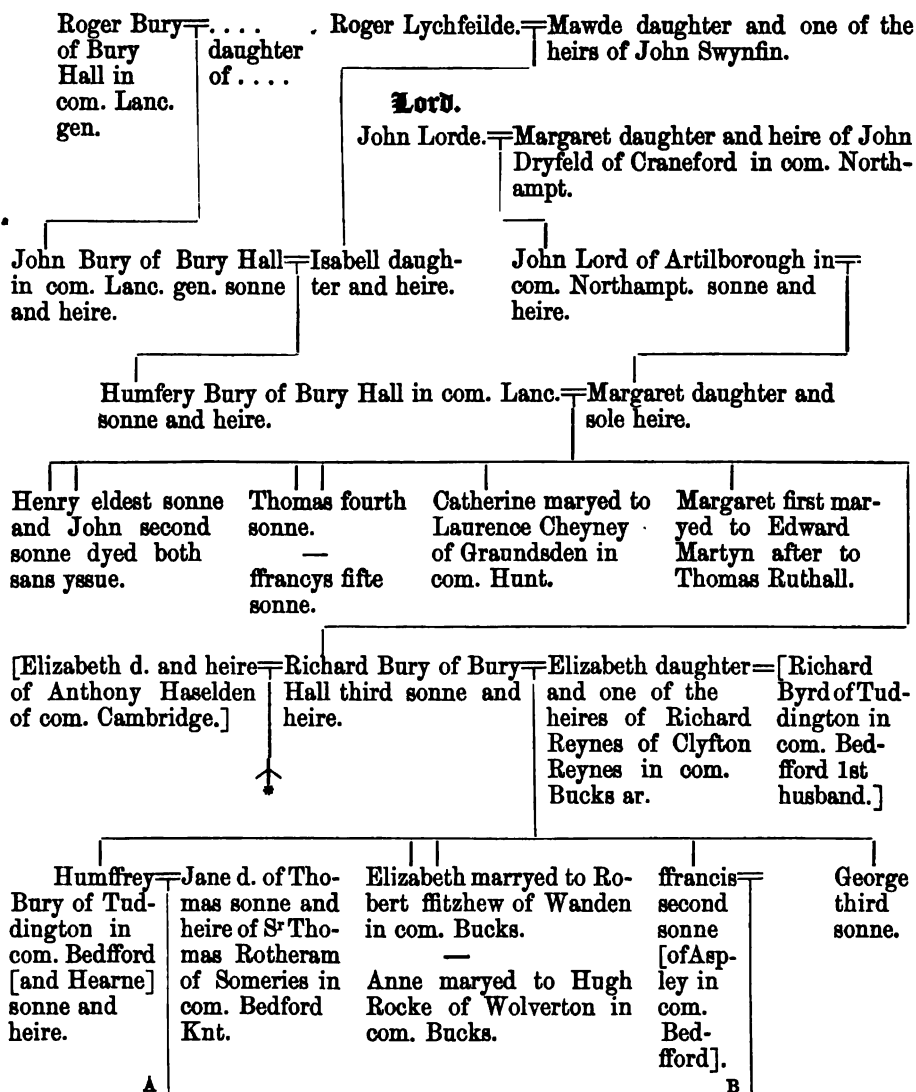


* "This Will'm hath to his second wyfe Vrsula the daughter of Thomas Smith of Osting-hanger in Kent by whome he hath yssue Thomas Boteler a sonne, and Alice a daughter now living 1586." (See Pedigree in MS. 541, f. 3^b, Caius Coll. Cambs., which does not accord with this.)

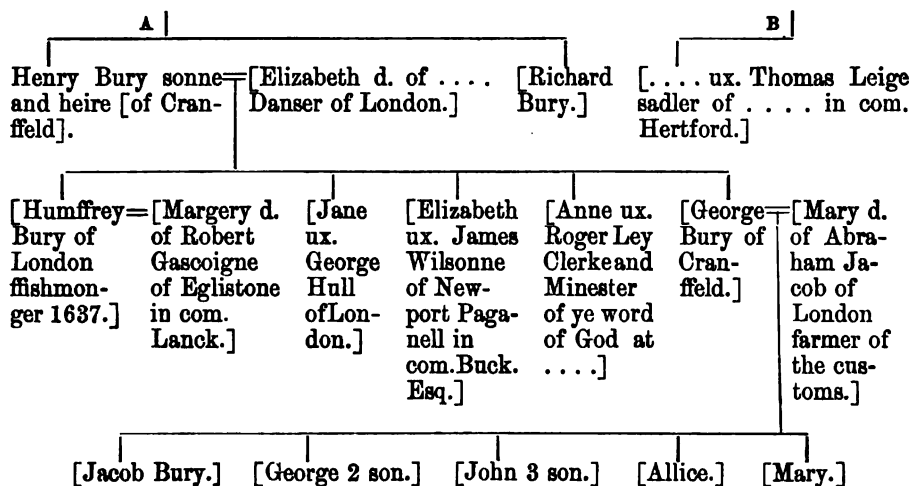
Bury

[of Toddington].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron engrailed or between three plates each charged with a cross pattée gules, BURY; 2, Argent, on a chief indented sable three leopards' faces or, LICHFIELD; 3, Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased sable, DRIFFIELD: II., BURY, impaling, Vert, three bucks trippant or, ROTHERAM.*



* In Harl. MS. 1531 there are several further descents from this match, but as they are not connected with the county I have omitted them.

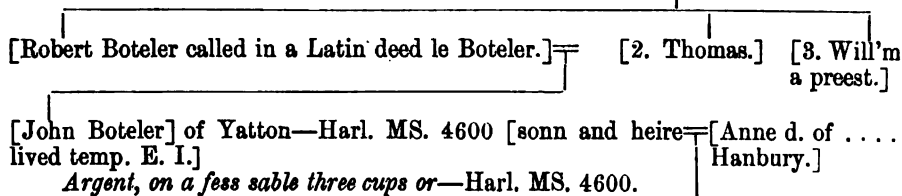


Butler

[of Sharnebrook].

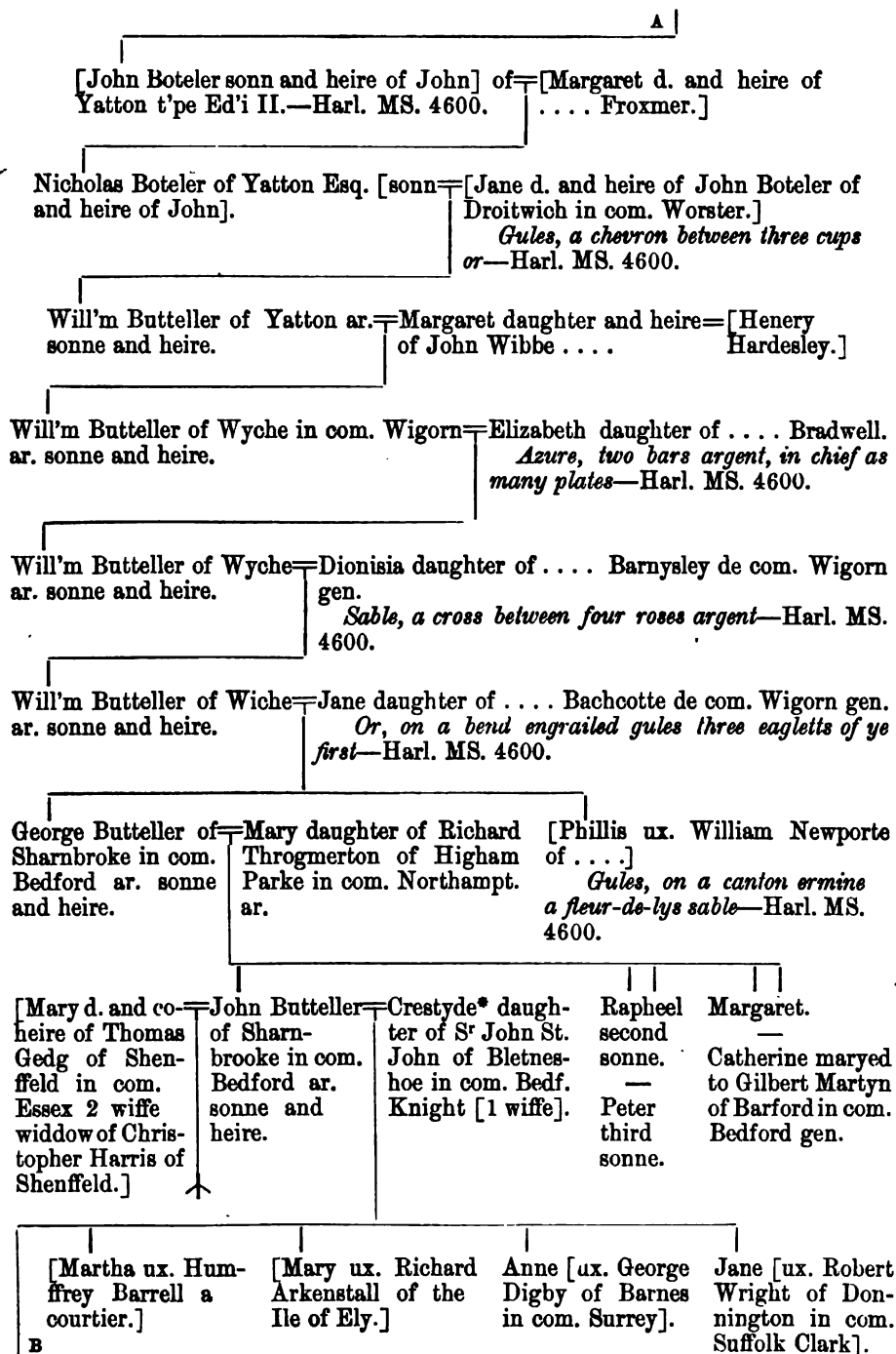
ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a chief indented sable three covered cups or, BUTLER; 2 and 3 (not tricked). II., BUTLER, impaling, Quarterly of nine—1, Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, ST. JOHN; 2, Argent, a fesse between six cinqfoils gules, UMFREVILLE; 3, Azure, a bend argent, cotised or, between six martlets of the second, DELABERE; 4, Ermine, on a fesse azure three crosses pattées or, PAVELEY; 5, Argent, a lion rampant, queue fourché, charged on the shoulder with a cross pattée or, STURREY; 6, Gules, a fesse between six martlets or, a mullet sable for difference, BEAUCHAMP; 7, Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules, PATESHULL; 8, Ermine, a lion rampant purpure, ducally crowned or, BROYE; 9, Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or, GRANDISON; over all a bar sinister.

[Robert Boteler called in a Latin deed=
without date Robertus pincerna.]

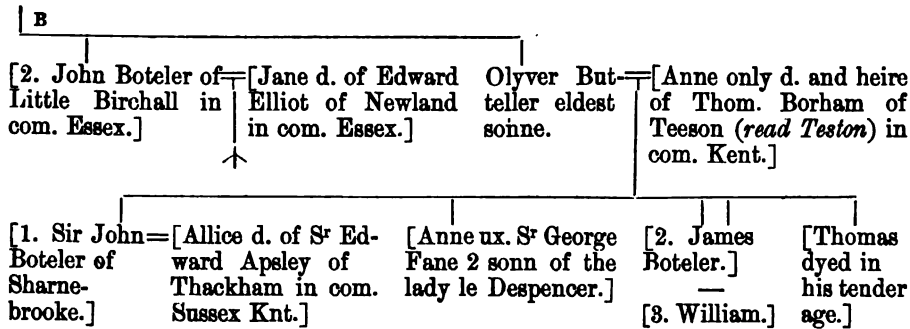


Argent, on a fess sable three cups or—Harl. MS. 4600.

A



* According to Harl. MS. 1531, she was an illegitimate daughter by Anne, daughter of Thomas Nevell of Cotterstock, in com. Northampton, 2 sonn of Will'm Nevell of Holte in com. Lester.



NOTE.—In MS. 541, Caius Coll. Camba., are several further descents.

Catelyn*

[of Newnam].

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten—1, Azure (or argent), three chargers, on each a boar's head or, ; 2, . . . , a chevron gules between ten cross-crosslets . . . , ; 3, Sable, a chevron argent between three bells, ; 4, Azure, a chevron ermine between three wings argent, ; 5, Chequers or and sable, a chief or guttées de sang, ; 6, Azure, three lions passant or, ; 7, Barry of six gules and . . . , ; 8, Gules, a lion rampant argent, ; 9, . . . , a chevron between three cross-crosslets sable, within a bordure bezantée, ; 10, . . . , two bends engrailed sable, .

John Catelyn of Randes in com. Northampt. gen. = . . . daughter of . . .

Thomas Catelyn of Rawndes in com. Northampt. sonne and heire. = Alice daughter and one of the heires of John Barton of Hargrave in com. Northampt.

Robert Catelyn eldest sonne [of Randes in com. North. vide idem]. Thomas Catelyn second sonne.†

Sr Robert Catelyn of Newnam in com. Bedf. Knight lord cheif Justice of England sonne and heire. = Anne daughter of John Bowles of Wallington in com. Hertf. ar. widow of Thomas Burgoyne Esquire.

[Sr John Spencer of Althorpe in com. North'ton Knt. 1st husband.] = Mary only daughter and heire. = [Sr Thom. fowler of Islington in com. Midlesex Knt. 2nd husband.]

* Cf. Le Neve's 'Pedigrees of Knights,' Harl. Soc., vol. viii., p. 161.

† In Harl. MS. 1531 this Thomas is omitted, and Sir Robert is made brother of Robert,

Charnocke

[of Hulcote].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, on a bend sable three crosses botonée of the field, a crescent for difference, CHARNOCKE*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a cross engrailed gules*, II., *CHARNOCKE, impaling, Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent crussily fitchée sable, a stork of the last, PUTTENHAM*; 2 and 3, *Chequy or and azure*,

Robert Charnocke of Holcott = Francesse daughter of . . . Ackworthe
in com. Bedf. ar. of Tuddington in com. Bedf.

Richard Charnocke of Holcott in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire.	Mary daughter of Robert Puttenham of Shirvill in com. South.	florence maryed to Syracke Pettyte of Boughton vnder Bleane in Kent.*
<hr/>		
John Charnocke sonne and heire.	Ambrose second sonne.	florence.

Cheyney

[of Tuddington].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of twenty*—1, *Azure, six lions rampant argent, a canton ermine, CHENEY*; 2, *Ermine, a chief indented per pale argent and gules, charged on the dexter side with a rose of the last, SHOTISBROOKE*; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, BROUGHTON*; 4, *Azure, three men's heads coupéd argent, ? BEARD*; 5, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three arrows or, FORSTER*; 6, *Argent, on a chief gules three fleurs-de-lys or, PEYVRE*; 7, *Quarterly argent and gules, a bend of the second, LOBING*; 8, *Gules, a bend vair argent and azure between six escallops or, BEWPLE*; 9, *Sable, a saltire engrailed argent, BLOYON*; 10, *Gules, on a chief argent a lion passant sable, NANSUTT*; 11, *Quarterly per fess indented or and azure, PERROTT*; 12, *Ermine, a chief indented gules, MORTEYNE*; 13, *Sable, on a cross or five escallops gules, STONHAM*;† 14, *Paly of six argent and sable, BURGATT*; 15, *Argent, a horse barnacle sable, BARNACKE*; 16, *Or, a cross engrailed vert, NOONE*; 17, *Gules, a fesse dancettée between six cross-crosslets or, ENGAYNE*; 18, *Gules, three fusils in fesse argent, in chief a fleur-de-lys of the second, DAWBNEY*; 19, *Azure, two lions passant-guardant or, DENSTONE*; 20, *Argent, on a chevron sable a fleur-de-lys of the field, WANTON*. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly of twenty-four*—1, *Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, WENTWORTH*; 2, *Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, on a bend sable three mullets of the first, SPENCER*; 3, *Or, three chevronells gules, CLARE*; 4, *Barry of six or and azure, a canton ermine, GAWSELL*; 5, *Quarterly per fesse indented argent and gules,*

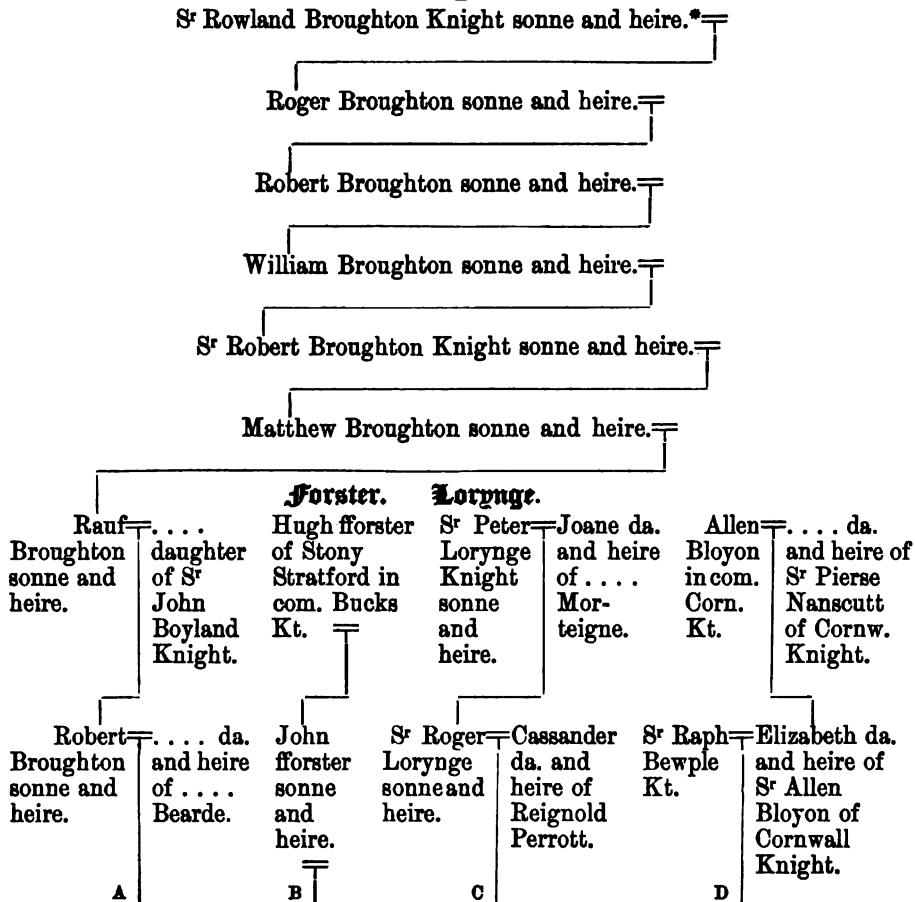
* Called Francisca and made daughter to Richard, Harl. MS. 5186.

† According to Papworth the blazon should be, *Argent, on a cross sable five escallops of the first.*

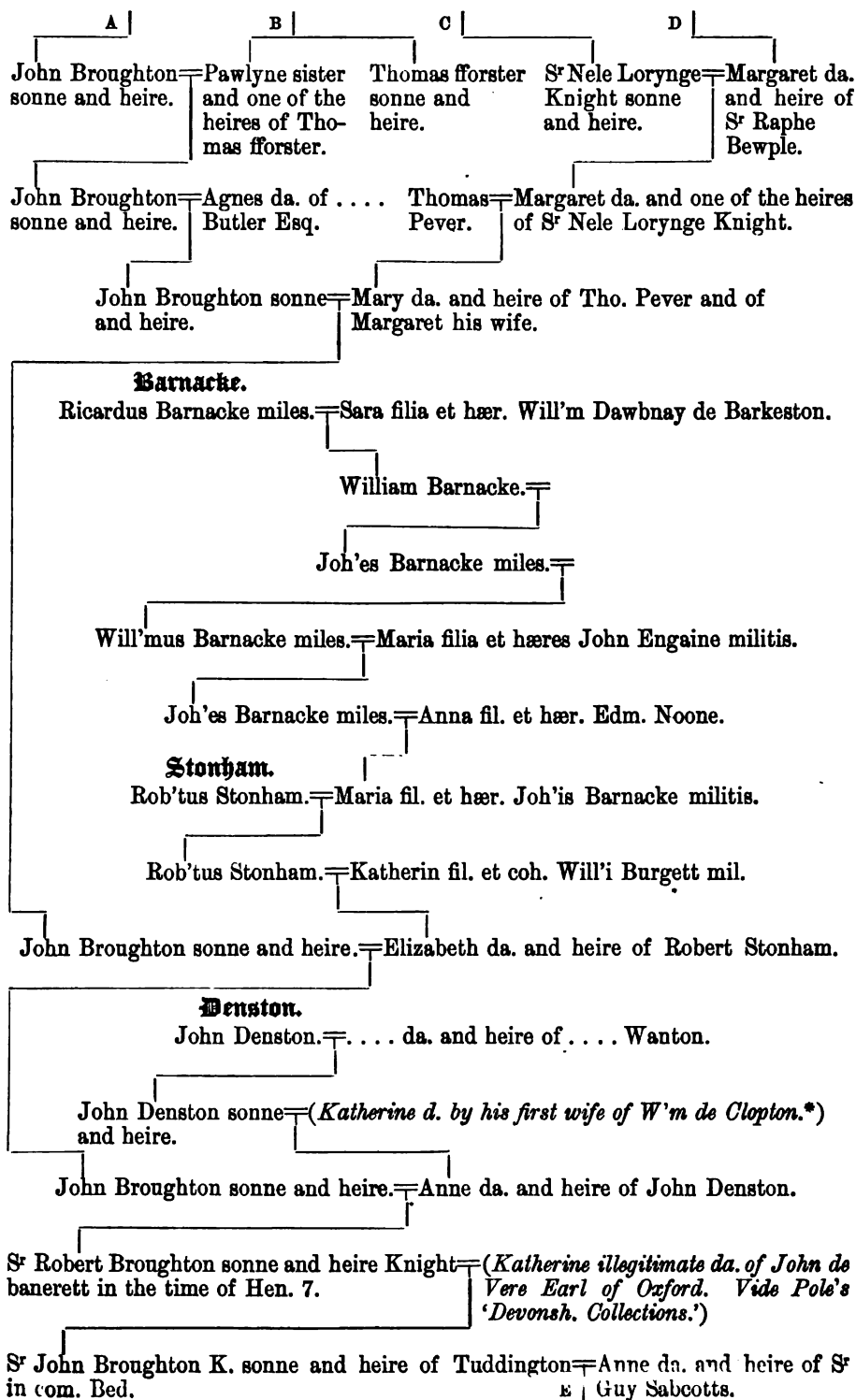
FITZWARINE; 6, *Azure, semée of cross-crosslets or, three lucas haurient argent*, FOLKE DE OYREY; 7, *Or, on a chief gules three plates pierced*, CAMOYS; 8, *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules*, TIPTOTTE; 9, *Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of martlets*, CHAWORTH; 10, *Argent, a fesse between two bars gemelles gules*, BADLESMERE; 11, *Azure, a bend engrailed, cotised argent*, FORTESCUE; 12, *Azure, two bars dancettée or, a chief argent*, STONOR; 13, *Or, three roses gules*, HARNEHALL; 14, *Azure, six lions rampant argent, a canton ermine*, CHENEY; 15, *Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or, an annulet for difference*, DELAPOOLE; 16, *Gules, a saltire argent*, NEVILL; 17, *Argent, three fusils in fesse gules*, MONTACUTE; 18, *Or, an eagle displayed vert, membered and beaked gules*, MONTHERMER; 19, *Gules, a cross engrailed argent*, INGLETHORPE; 20, *Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or*, DELAPOOLE; 21, *Argent, on a canton gules a rose or*, BRADSTONE; 22, *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules*, TIPTOTTE; 23, *Gules, three leopards passant in pale within a bordure argent*, HOLLAND; 24, *Or, a lion rampant gules*, ? CHARLTON.

CREST.—On a wreath or, gules, and vert a bull's scalp argent.

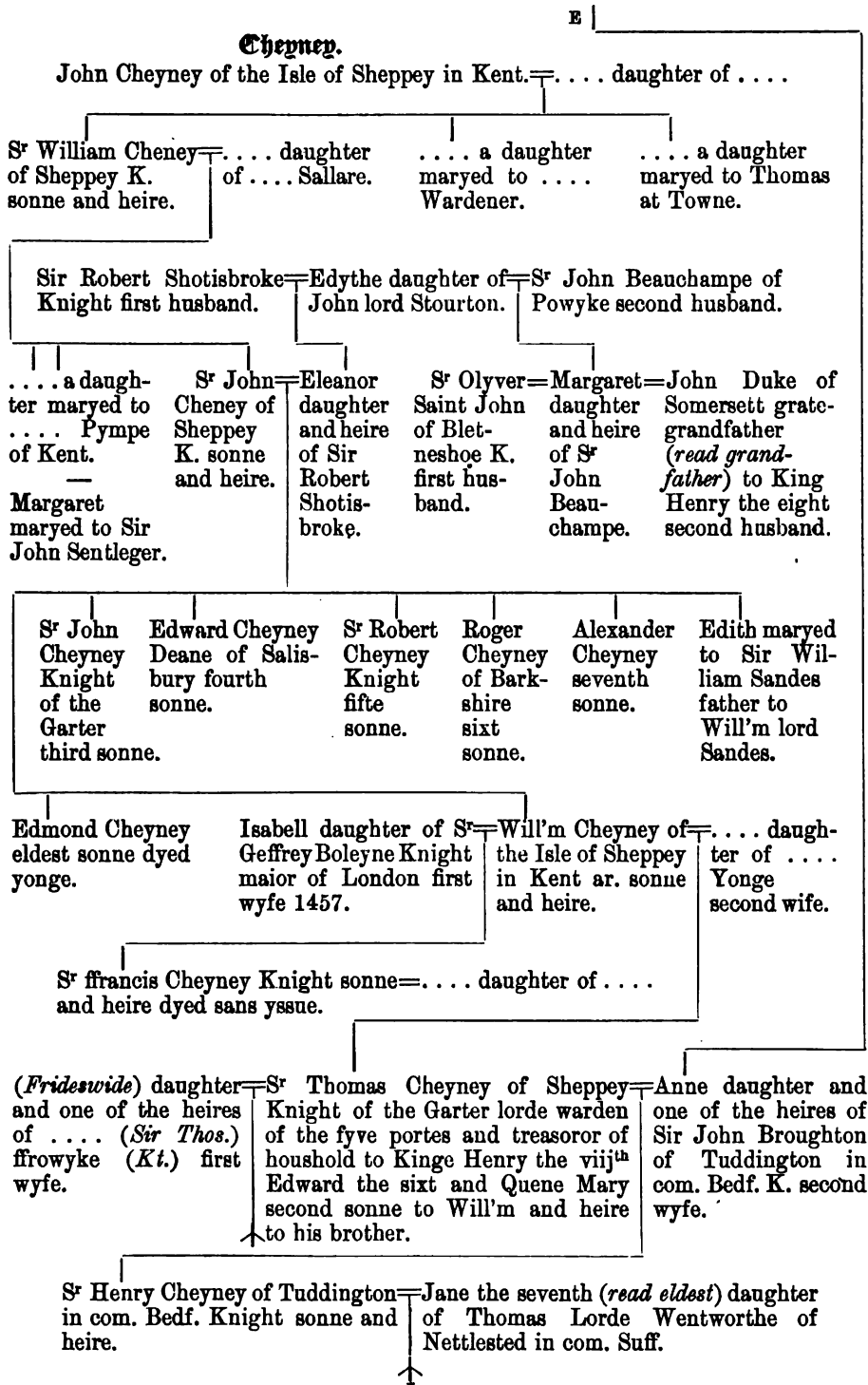
Broughton.



* "NOTE.—This Sir Rowland Broughton, Knight, came oute of Denmarke with Kinge Aldridus in the yere of our Lord God 633. He built the towne of Broughton, and was called Baron of Broughton." (*Ita se habet textus.*)



* Cf. 'Topog. and Genealogist,' vol. ii., p. 402.



Chybnales

[of Felmersham].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, two lions passant-guardant or between as many *flaunches ermine*, CHIBNALL; 2 and 3, Argent, a griffin segreant sable, GODFREY: impaling, Gules, on a fesse between three crescents or as many *escallops azure*, ELLIS.

[CREST.—On a wreath or and azure a dragon's head erased sable, ducally gorged or.]

Thomas Chybnales of Astwoode in com. Bucks gen.	= . . . daugh- ter of . . .	Richard Willoughby of Grendon in com. Northampt. gen.	[Elizabeth—Isham MS.] . . . daughter and heire of Richard Godfrey of Norrell in com. Bedf. ar.
---	--------------------------------	---	---

John Chybnales of Astwoode in com. Bucks sonne and heire.	= Elizabeth daughter of Richard Willoughby of Grendon and of his wyfe the daughter and heire of Richard Godfrey.
--	--

Richard Chybnales eldest sonne sans yssue.	John third sonne sans yssue.	William fourth sonne sans yssue.	...	Amy maryed to Thom's Leylam de com. North- ampt.	francesse maryed to Richard Wyllymott of Brys- towe.	Anne maryed to Henry Ire- land of Hard- meade in com. Bucks gen.					
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Thomas Chybnales of Felmersham in com. Bedf. second sonne.</td> <td>= Elizabeth daughter of Anthony Ellys of Greate Pavonton in com. Linc. gen.</td> <td>Wyborowe unmaryed.</td> <td>Mary maryed to Henry Cart- wright of Ast- wood in com. Bucks gen.</td> <td>Elizabeth and Alice vnmary- yed.</td> </tr> </table>							Thomas Chybnales of Felmersham in com. Bedf. second sonne.	= Elizabeth daughter of Anthony Ellys of Greate Pavonton in com. Linc. gen.	Wyborowe unmaryed.	Mary maryed to Henry Cart- wright of Ast- wood in com. Bucks gen.	Elizabeth and Alice vnmary- yed.
Thomas Chybnales of Felmersham in com. Bedf. second sonne.	= Elizabeth daughter of Anthony Ellys of Greate Pavonton in com. Linc. gen.	Wyborowe unmaryed.	Mary maryed to Henry Cart- wright of Ast- wood in com. Bucks gen.	Elizabeth and Alice vnmary- yed.							
Richard Chyb- nales sonne and heire.	Robert second sonne.	John third sonne.	George fourth sonne.	Anthony John and Thomas died all three yonge.	fran- cesse.	Judith.					

Cobbe†

[of Sharnebrooke].

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron wavy between three lucres naiant argent, on a chief of the second two shovellers sable, beaked and membered or.

Will'm Cobbe of Sharnebrooke in com. Bedf. gen.†	= Alice daughter of Thomas Lecke§ of Felmersham in com. Bedf.
---	--

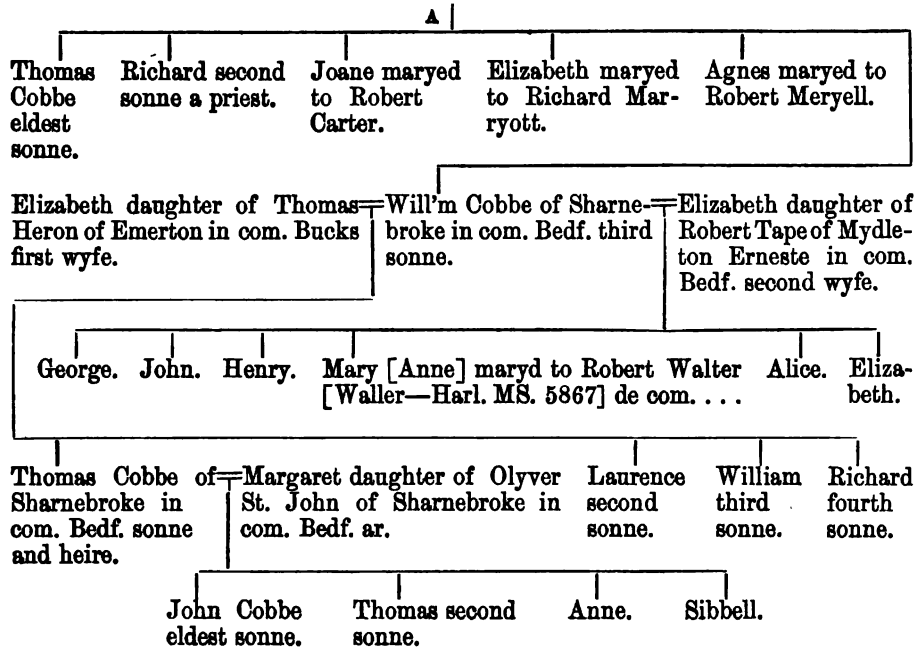
A

* MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., gives a fifth son, Anthonie; also mentioned in Isham MS. as having died young.

† This pedigree is not in the Isham MS.

‡ Harl. MS. 1531 gives four earlier generations of "Cobbe of Sentringham in com. Norff.," the immediate ancestors of William Cobbe who heads this pedigree.

§ Harl. MS. 5867 reads "Leche," probably Leach.



Cokayne

[of Hatley-Port].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, three cocks gules, membered and beaked azure,* COKAYNE. **II. (sinister side),** *Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a bugle-horn, stringed sable, tasselled or, LUKE; 2 and 3, Gules, a fleur-de-lys argent,* LAUNCELYN.*

Sr John Cokayne of Cokayne = Ede (*alibi Edith*) daughter
 Hatley in com. Bedf. K. [ob. of [Reignold] Lord Grey
 5 H. 6, 1427].† of Ruthyn.

Reignold Cokayne of Cokayne Hatley = [Beatrice] daughter [and coheire]
 ar. sonne and heire. of [John] Wallis.‡

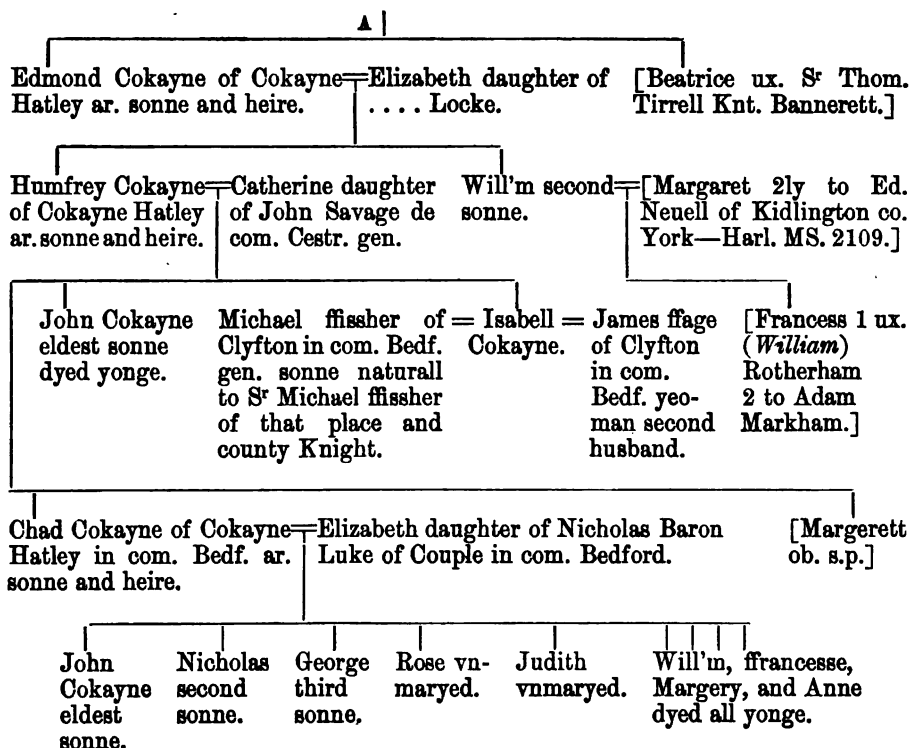
John Cokayne of Cokayne Hatley ar. = [Elizabeth] daughter of [John] Boyfeld
 sonne and heire. [al's Bosville].

A

* Harl. MS. 2109 has the following quarterings: Cockaine, Walleis, Turke, Kendall, Colville, Bond, Cobham, Boyvill.

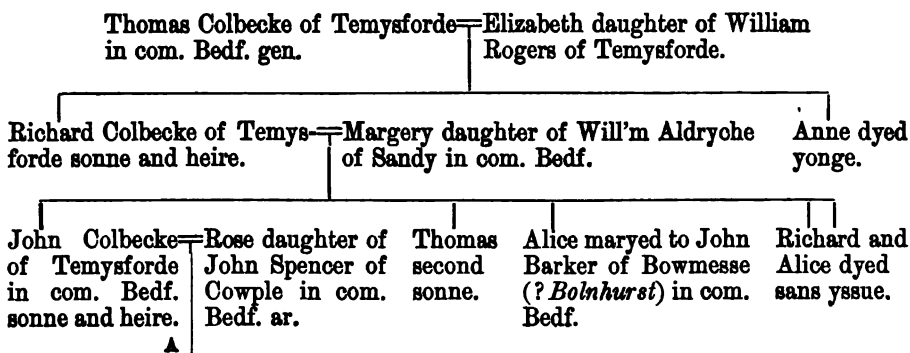
† Harl. MS. 2109 has nine generations earlier, of "Cockayne de Ashbourne."

‡ Through this match came in the Wallis, Turke, Kendall, and Colville quarterings.



Colbecke

[of Tempsford].



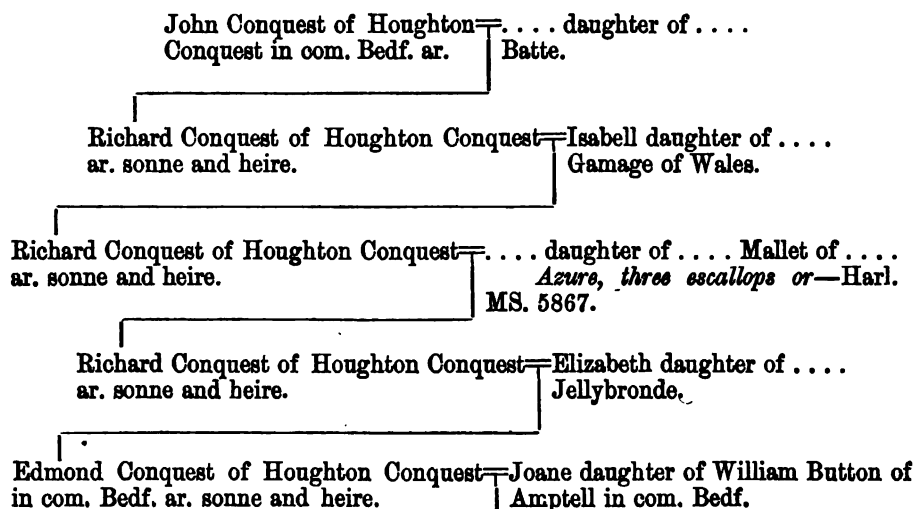
A					
John Colbecke sonne and heire.	Thomas second sonne.	Philippe fourth sonne.	Anne maryed to Thomas Hale of Everton in com. Hunt.	Johane vnmaryed. — Catherine vnmaryed. — Elizabeth vnmaryed.	[Mary—Harl. MS. 5867.]
	Symon third sonne.	Edward fyfte sonne.			

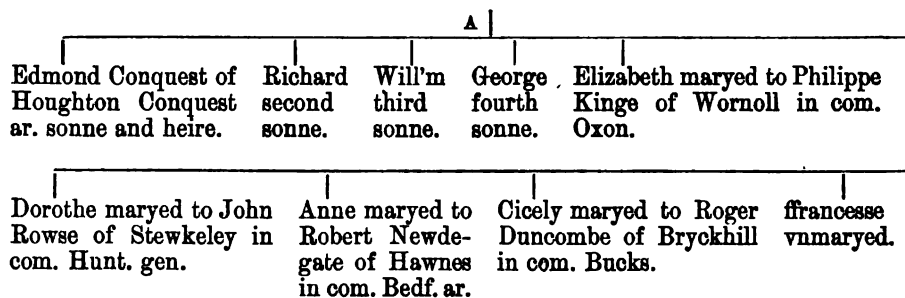
Conquest

[of Houghton Conquest].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1, *Quarterly argent and sable, in chief a label of three points gules*, CONQUEST; 2, *Ermine, a chief bendy of six azure and or*, DABETOT (or FITZ RICHARD); 3, *Argent, a fesse engrailed gules between three bulls' heads cabossed sable*, ; 4, *Ermine, a chief indented gules, an annulet argent for difference*, BUTTON; 5, *Sable, a fesse argent between three dexter hands coupéd or*, BATTE; 6, *Gules, two swords in saltire azure, hilted or*, JELLIBRONDE.

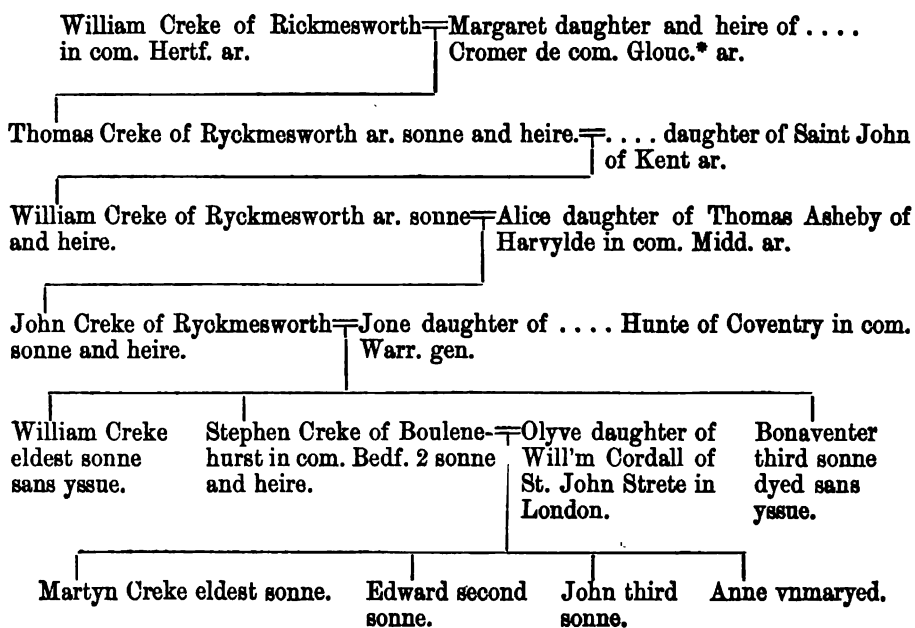
CREST.—*On a wreath argent and sable a holly-tree vert, fructed gules.*





Creke

[of Boulhurst].



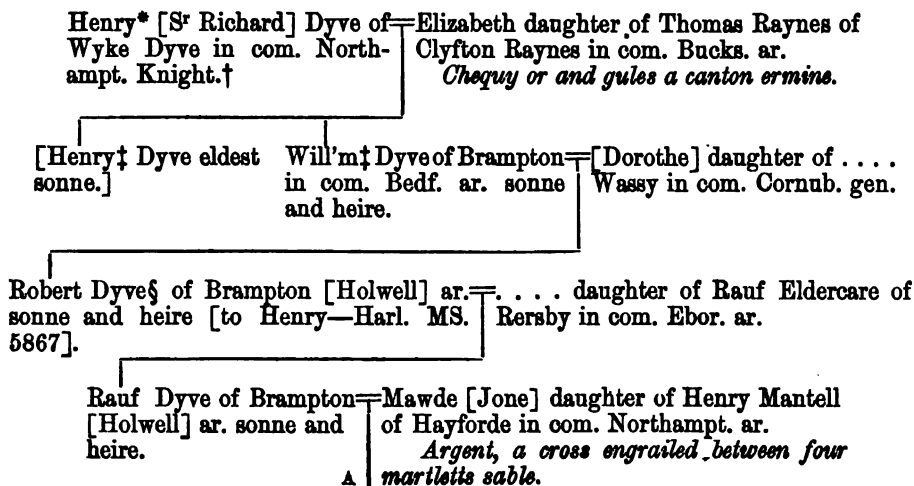
* "Glouc." in Harl. MS. 5867, but "Worc." in MS. 541 Caius Coll. Camb.

Dyve

[of Bromham].

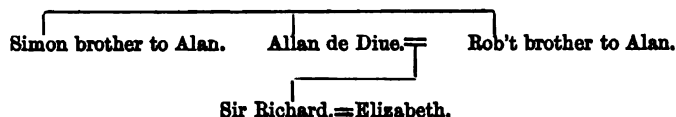
ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of nine*—1, *Gules, a fesse dancettée or between three escallops ermine*, DYVE; 2, *Vair argent and azure, three bendlets gules*, BRAY; 3, *Gules, on a bend argent three martlets sable*, QUYNTON; 4, *Sable, a chevron between three bees (? three butterflies) volant or*, SAYWELL; 5, *Argent, a chevron sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the field*, WYLDE; 6, *Argent, a chevron sable fretty or between three stags' heads coupéd gules*, RAGON; 7, *Argent, a fesse and canton gules*, WOODVILLE; 8, *Argent, a maunch sable, a mullet for difference*, HASTINGS; 9, *Argent, on a fesse azure three boars' heads coupéd or, in chief a lion passant gules*, AP RICE. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Sable, three escallops argent*, STRICKLAND; 2 and 3, *Argent, a fesse dancettée between ten billets sable, four, three, two, and one*, DEYNICOURT.

CREST.—On a wreath argent and gules a wyvern with wings addorsed gules.



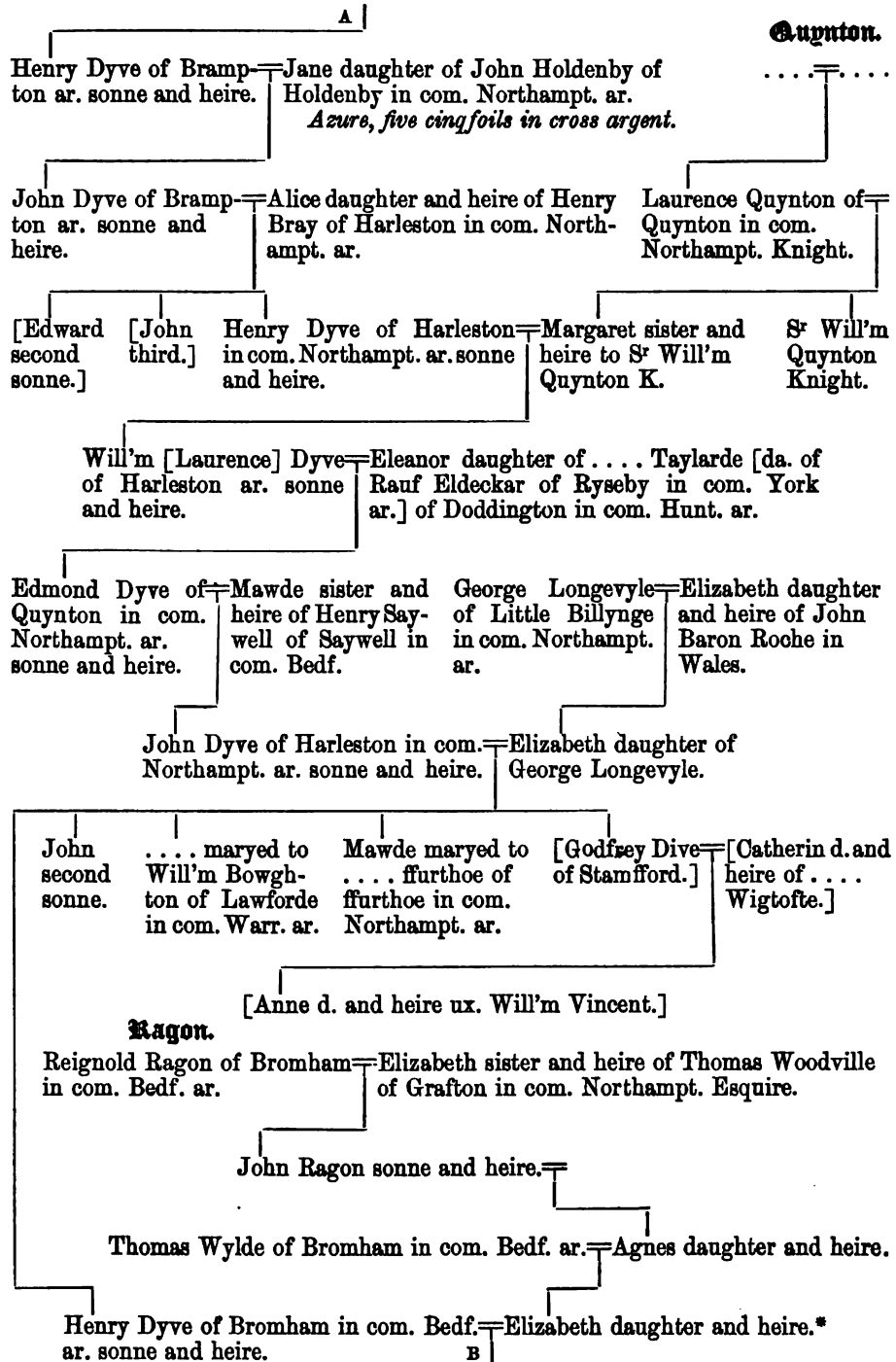
* "Be it noted that this Henry Dyve kylled a servant of S^r Robert Trogeant, by reason wherof all his lands wer confiscate and his lyfe was at the Kinge's pleasure: which was in the tyme of Kinge Stephen, who gave the sayde Henry Dyve body landes and goodes vnto the sayd S^r Robert Trogeant, knight, chamberleyne to the sayd kinge. And the sayd Trogeant did gyve vnto the sayd Henry Dyve hault of Brampton Parva and no more." (*Ita se habet testus.*)

† Harl. MS. 2109 commences thus:

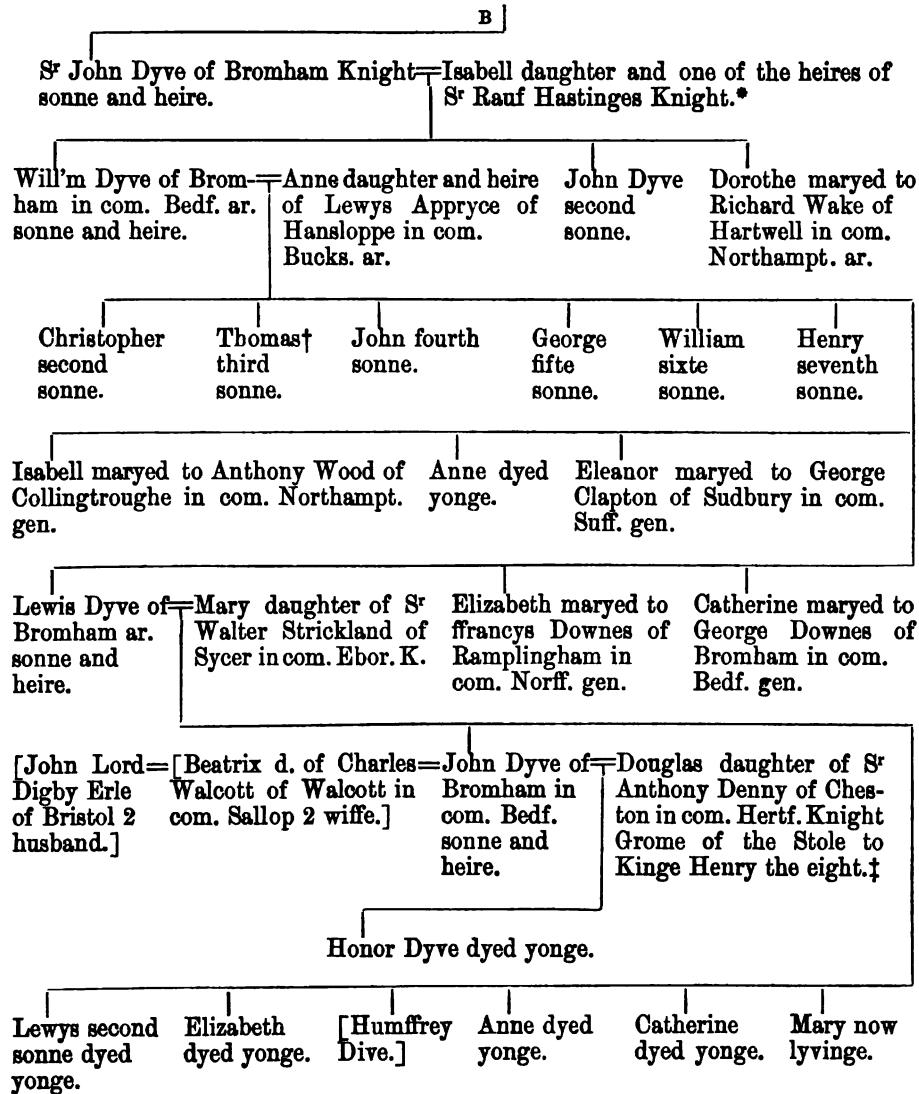


‡ In Isham MS. Henry is called eld. s. and husb. of Dorothy Wassey, and Will'm 2nd son; also in Harl. MSS. 2109 and 5867.

§ "Rob't Dyve m. 1st Agnes, d. and h. of Roger Alwolde of Rothwell, and hath issue Ralf Dyve his eld. sonne. After, the said Rob't m. to his 2nd w. Maude, da. of S^r Roger Whelton, Kt., and hath issue Henry 2nd son." (Isham MS. and Harl. MS. 5867.) So also Harl. MSS. 1531, 5186, and MS. 541, Cains Coll. Camba.



* "She was also the wife of Will'm Salisbury of Horton in com. North'ton, and had by him, Mary, ux. Will'm Lord Par of Horton; Elizabeth, ux. John Enderby of Stratton in com. Bedford." (Harl. MS. 1531.)



* "This S^r Rauf Hastings, Knight, was capitayne of the castell, towne, and Countye Guynea, and was third brother to Willia' Hastings, Lord Chamberleyne to Kinge Edward the fourthe." (*Ita se habet testus.*)

† "Thomas, m. Elizabeth, widow of John West the elder, and da. to Will'm Borne of Bedford, and by her had issue Honor Dyve, who died young." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

‡ "And by her hath no issue living." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

Eston

[of Holme].

ARMS.—(TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Or, a fesse gules, in chief a spaniel courant, in base a cock sable*, ESTON—Harl. MS. 5186. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Argent, a bend cotised sable, a bordure of the second bezantée*, WESTCOTT; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable*, LITTLETON; 3, *Argent, a fesse between three dexter hands coupéd gules*, ? QUATERMAYNE.

Thomas Eston of Holme in com. Bedf. ar. = daughter of

Thomas Eston of Holme ar. sonne = Mawde da. of S^r Thomas Grene
and heire. of Norff. Knt.

Richard Eston of Holme ar. sonne = Alice daughter of Thomas Mannefeld
and heire. de com. Bucks ar.

Thomas Eston of Holme sonne and heire.	= Margaret daugh- ter of [Henry] Gee [al's Joye] of Bedelowe in com. Bedf.*	John second sonne. — Richard third sonne sans yssue.	[Nicholas Eston of Holme.†]	Alice maryd to Will'm Atkys of London merch- ant.
--	---	---	-----------------------------------	--

Henry and francys dyed both sans yssue.	Olyver fourth sonne.	Margaret‡ maryed to John Gooderyke of Duddington in the Ile of Ely gen.	Catherine‡ maryed to Will'm Horley of Potton in com. Bedf.	Lettys [Lucie] dyed yonge.
--	----------------------------	---	---	-------------------------------------

Richard [Edward] Eston of Holme in com. Bedf. gen. sonne and heire.	= Jane daughter of West- cott of Lurgis- hall in com. Bucks. gen.	Suzan vnmaryed. — Judith vnmaryed.	Agnes maryed to Oswald Butteller of Owdell in com. Bedf. Clerke.	Mary dyed yonge. — Elizabeth vnmaryed.
--	---	--	---	--

Judythe dyed yonge.

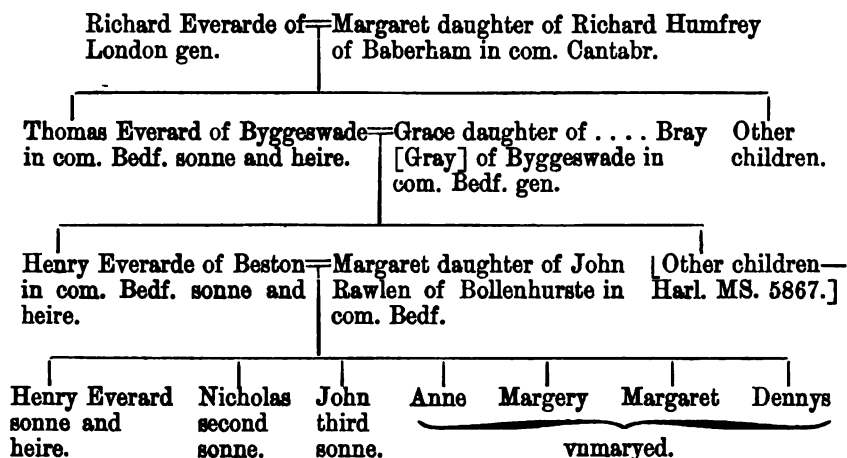
* "Renupta Nicho' Pigott de Holme pr'd gen." (Harl. MS. 5186.)

† MS. 541, Caius Coll. Camba.

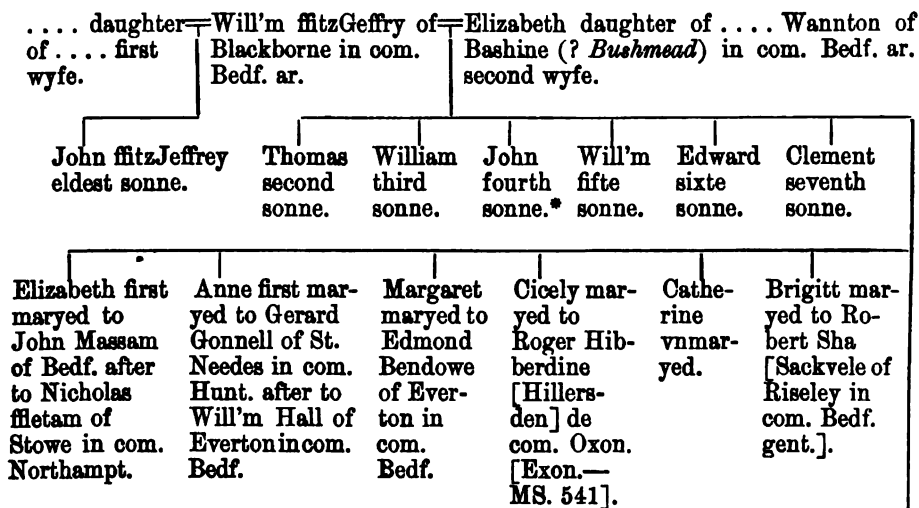
‡ Isham MS. omits Catherine and makes Margaret wife of Wm. Horley.

Everarde

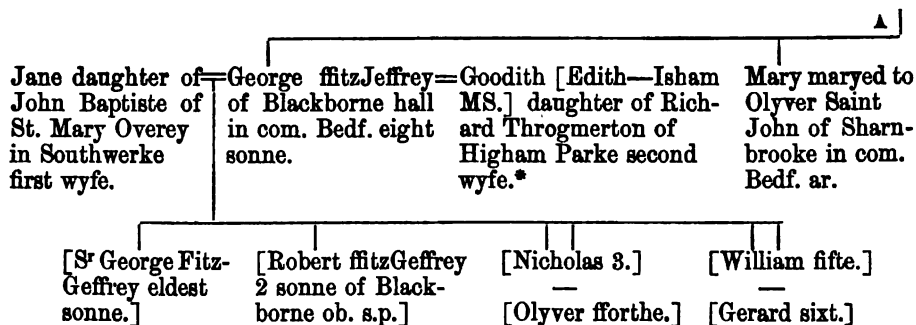
[of Biggleswade].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse engrailed between three estoiles argent as many torteaux.***FitzGeffrey**

[of Barford and Thurlleigh].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bull passant or.***CREST.**—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-bull rampant or.*

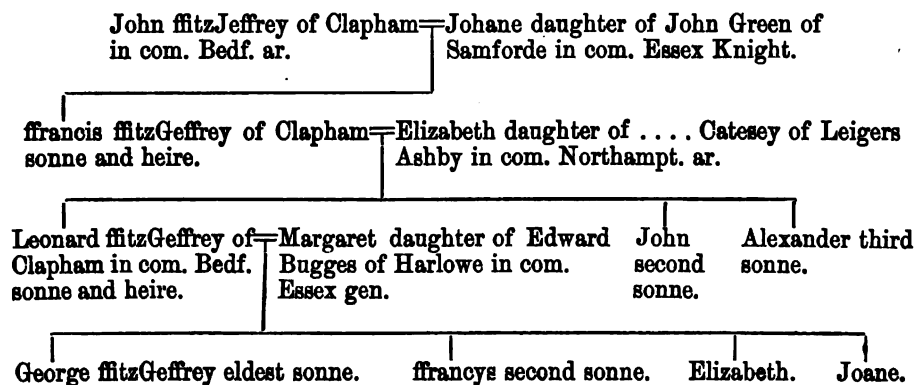
* Isham MS. and MS. 541 give John eldest son, and John fourth son by second wife.



FitzGeffrey

[of Clapham].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bull passant or.* (Isham MS.)



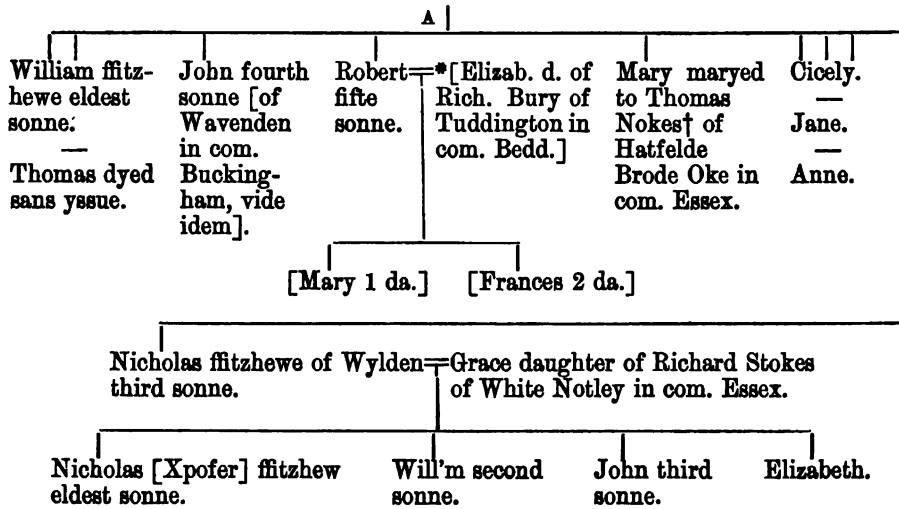
Fitzhugh

[of Wylden].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, on a chief gules three martlets or, FITZHUGH; 2 and 3, Argent, three chevrons sable, each charged with a bezant,*

Will'm ffitzhewe of Wylden in com. Bedf. third sonne to . . .	Catherine daughter of . . . Byll of Ashwell in com. Herf. gen.
---	--

* "And by her hath no yssue." (Isham MS.)



Fitzwilliam:

[of Kempston].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of fifteen*—1, *Lozengy argent and gules*, FITZWILLIAM; 2, *Chequy or and azure*, WARREN; 3, *Ermine, a fesse gules*, BERNACKE; 4, *Argent, a chief gules, over all a bend azure*, CROMWELL; 5, *Argent, three cingfoils and a canton gules*, DRIBY; 6, *Chequy or and gules, a chief ermine*, TATTERSHALL; 7, *Gules, a lion rampant or*, DAWBIGNEY; 8, *Azure, three garbs or*, CHESTER; 9, *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent*, E. OF CHESTER; 10, *Argent, a cross engrailed gules*, GREEN; 11, *Chequy or and azure, a bordure gules*, ; 12, *Gules, three water-bougets argent*, ; 13, *Quarterly or and gules within a bordure bezantée*, ; 14, *Gules, an eagle displayed or*, ; 15, *As No. 1.* II., FITZWILLIAM, *impaling, Argent, a chevron between three trefoils slipped sable*, RUFFORD.

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a panache of ostrich-feathers argent.*

Sr Will'm ffitzwilliam lorde of Emley in = [Emma] daughter of [Golabis com. Ebor. K. came in with W^m the of Normandy—Harl. MS. 5867§].
Conqueror and was his marshall.

Sr Will'm ffitzwill'm of Emley K. = [Ella—Harl. MS. 5867] daughter of [William sonne and heire.]
—Harl. MS. 5867] Erle Warren.¶

A |

* In a different hand.

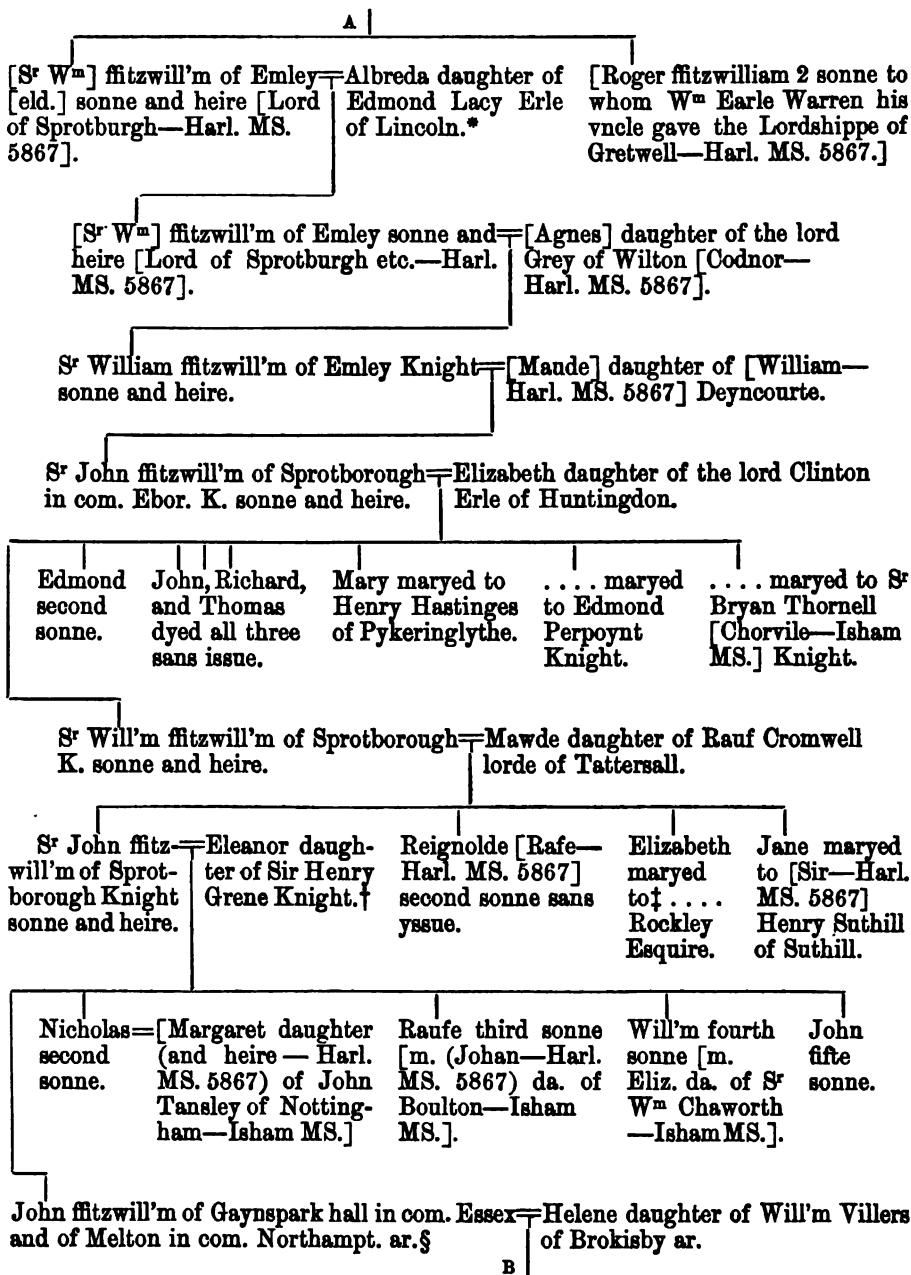
† "Tho. Nokes de Ashwell in com. Hertf." (Harl. MS. 5186.)

‡ Cf. 'Visitations of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 198, and 'Visitation of Yorkshire,' Harl. Soc., vol. xvi., p. 122. There appear to be several generations omitted in the early portion of this pedigree.

§ In a different hand.

¶ Harl. MS. 5867 places here "Sr William Fitzwilliam Knight, sonne and heire, married Elianore, d. and h. to Sr John Emley, Lord of Emley."

¶ "In this woman's right came Warren Hall." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

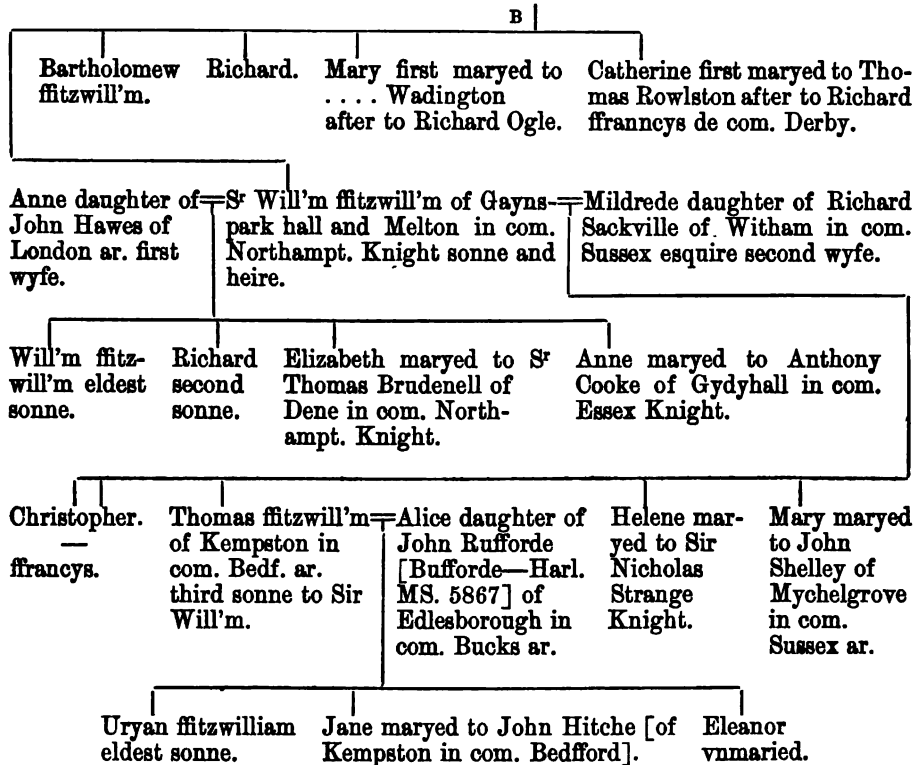


* Harl. MS. 5867 calls her "da. and heire to Robert Lord Lixures, and heire to Robert Lacy Earle of Lincoln."

† In a different hand—"of Drayton, co. North. K." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

‡ In a different hand—"S^r Robert of Rockley Hall Kt." (*Ibid.*)

§ Harl. MS. 5867 has "Robert fourth son was seised of lands in Bentley, Cusworth, and Doncaster. William fifth sonne died at Plomtree w^hout ysue. John ffitzwilliams sixte sonne of Greensmorton."



Fowler

[of Talsworth].

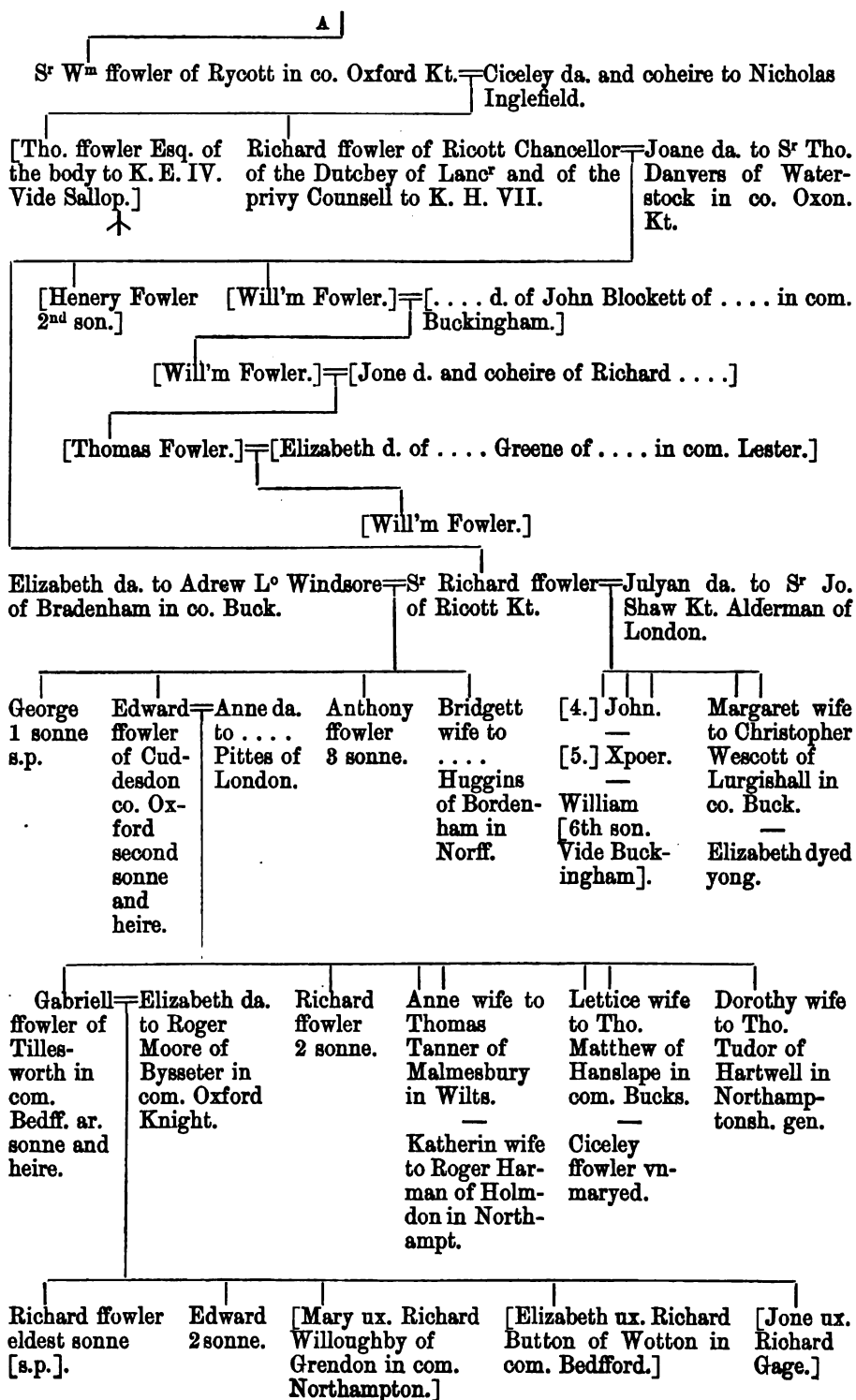
ARMS* (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of six*—1, *Azure, on a chevron argent between three lions passant-guardant or as many crosses moline sable*, FOWLER; 2, *Barry of six argent and gules, on a chief or a lion passant azure*, EGLESFIELD; 3, *Argent, three wolves' heads erased gules within a bordure azure, charged with eight castles or*, FOWLER; 4, *Argent, a chief ermine, on a canton gules an owl of the first*, BARTON; 5, *Vair argent and gules*, ? GRESLEY; 6, *As No. 1.* II., FOWLER, *impaling, Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, a fesse indented componée sable and gules between three mullets of the last*, MOORE; 2 and 3, *Argent, a fesse between three annulets gules*,

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and azure an owl, ducally crowned and membered or.*

[S^r Jo. fowler Kt.] = [. . . da. and sole heire to . . . Loueday.]

[S^r Henry fflower Kt.] = [. . . sister and heire to John Barton.]

* Harl. MS. 5867 has the quarterings thus: 1, Fowler; 2, Englefield; 3, Visdeloup; 4, Barton; 5, Gryaley; 6, Ferrers.

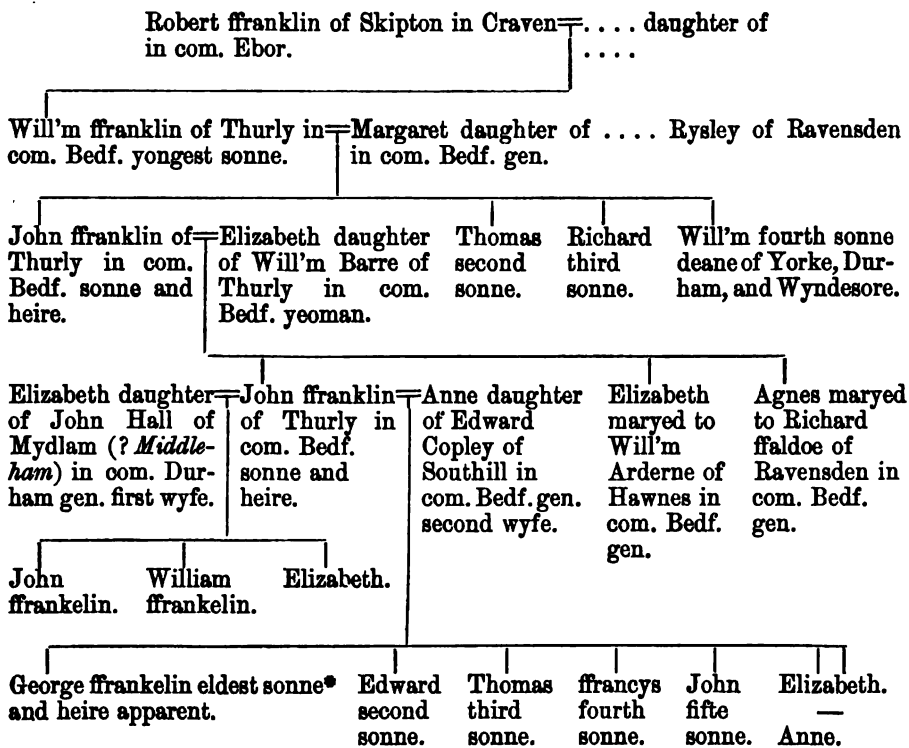


Franklin

[of *Thurleigh*].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions' heads erased gules a dolphin naiant between as many martlets or, FRANKLIN.*
II. (*sinister side*), *Argent, a cross moline sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lys gules, COPLEY.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and azure a dolphin's head or, erased gules, between two branches vert.*



* "By his 2 wyfe." (MS. 541.)

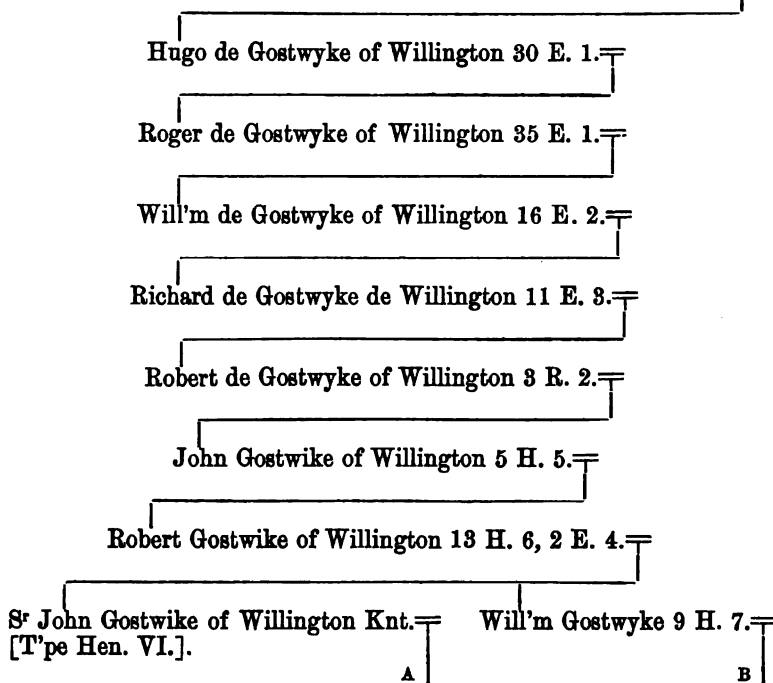
Gostwicke*

[of Willington].

ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen†—1, *Argent, a bend gules cotised sable between six Cornish choughs proper, beaked and membered of the second, GOSTWICKE*; 2, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three heads in profile proper in helmets argent, OWEN*; 3, *Gules, a chevron between three lions passant-guardant or*, ; 4, *Or, a cross azure, BOHUN*; 5, *Argent, a bend gules, on a chief of the last two mullets or, ST. JOHN*; 6, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three maidens' heads coupé at the shoulders argent, hair dishevelled or, ESTFIELD*; 7, *Vair, a canton gules, FILIOL*; 8, *Paly of six or and gules, on a chief argent three mascles of the second, WILKES*; 9, *(Azure,) a bend (argent) cotised between six lions rampant (or), BOHUN*; 10, *Gules, a bend between three mullets argent, HANSARD*; 11, *Ermine, a fesse counter-componée or and azure*, ; 12, *Barry nebulée of eight or and sable, BLOUNT*; 13, *Vair argent and azure*, ; 14, *Argent, two leopards sable within a bordure semée de torteaux*, ; 15, *Or, a triple-tower azure, BLOUNT*; 16, *Azure fretty argent*, .

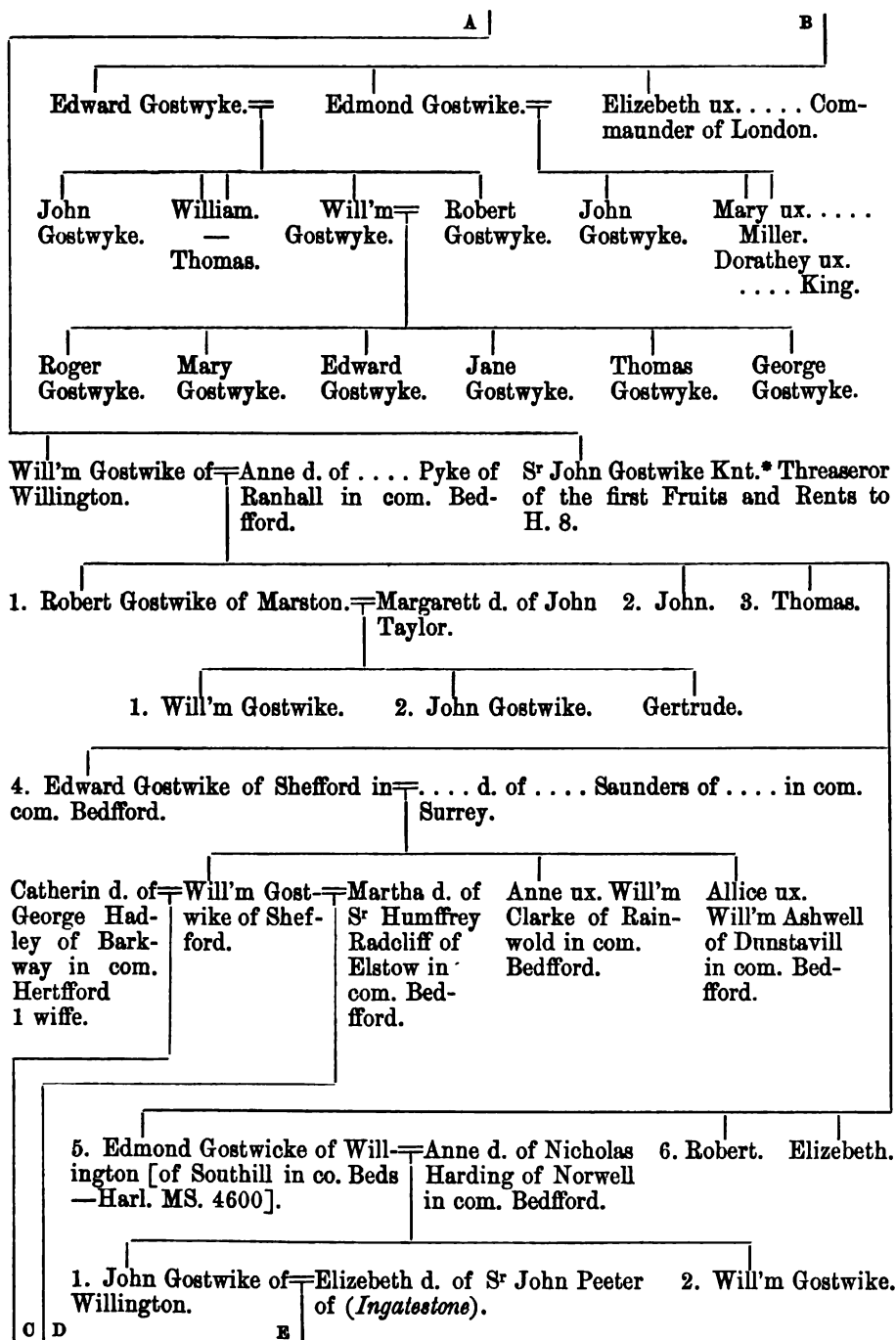
CREST.—*A griffin's head between two wings expanded gules, semée de roundles of the last.*

Will'm de Gostwyke of Willington in com. Bedford 9 H. 3, 1209.==

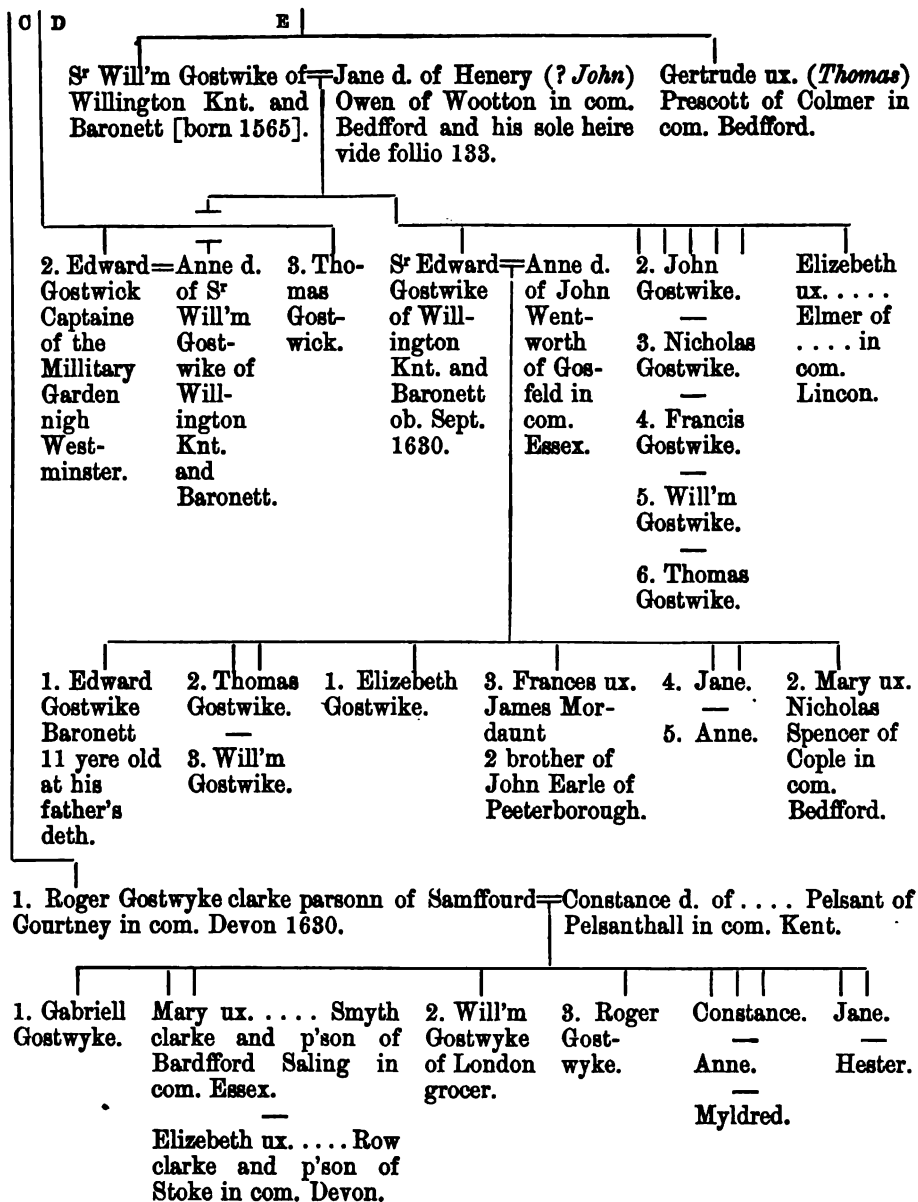


* I have preferred to give this pedigree from Harl. MS. 1531, as all the others are so meagre, and because there is no pedigree of the family entered in the subsequent Visitations.

† Harl. MS. 5867 gives the following quarterings: 1, Gostwicke; 2, Owen of Medhurst; 3, . . . ; 4, Bohun; 5, St. John; 6, Estfield; 7, Filiol; 8, Wilkes; 9, . . . ; 10, . . . ; 11, . . . ; 12, Blount.

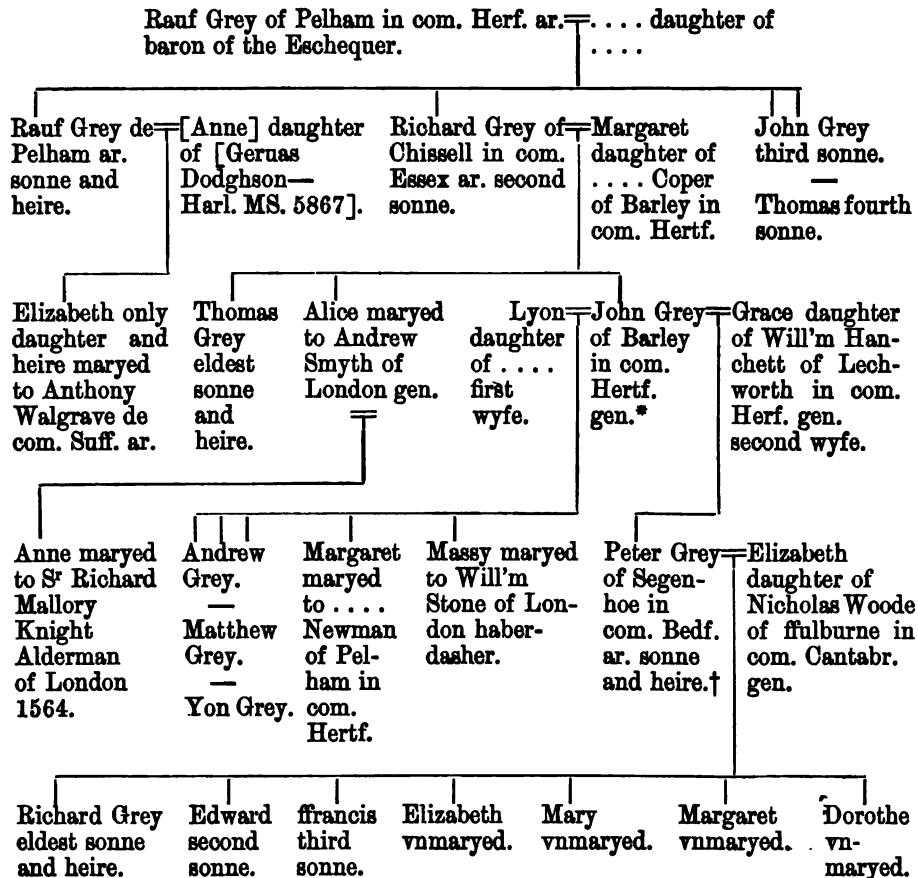


* He married Margaret, dau. of Oliver, Lord St. John (who remarried Francis, Earl of Bedford). He was Master of the Horse to Cardinal Wolsey, "wherefore he haue y^e horses' heads in y^e cheife." (Harl. MS. 5867.)



Grey

[of Segenhoe].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, a bend vert, cotised dancettée gules*, GREY.II., *Or, on a fesse vert a bull passant argent*, WOODE.CREST.—*On a wreath argent and sable a demi-woman couped at the waist argent, hair flottant or, holding above her head a wreath vert.*

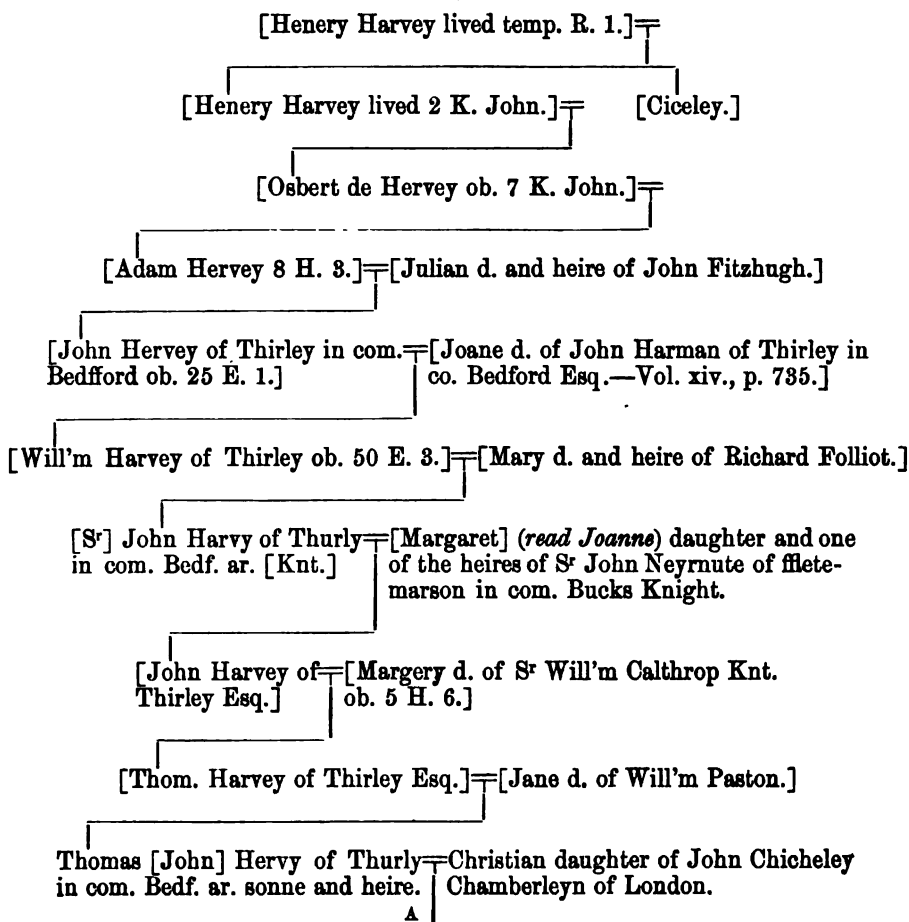
* "Naturalis filius Richardi." (Harl. MS. 5867, in a different hand.)

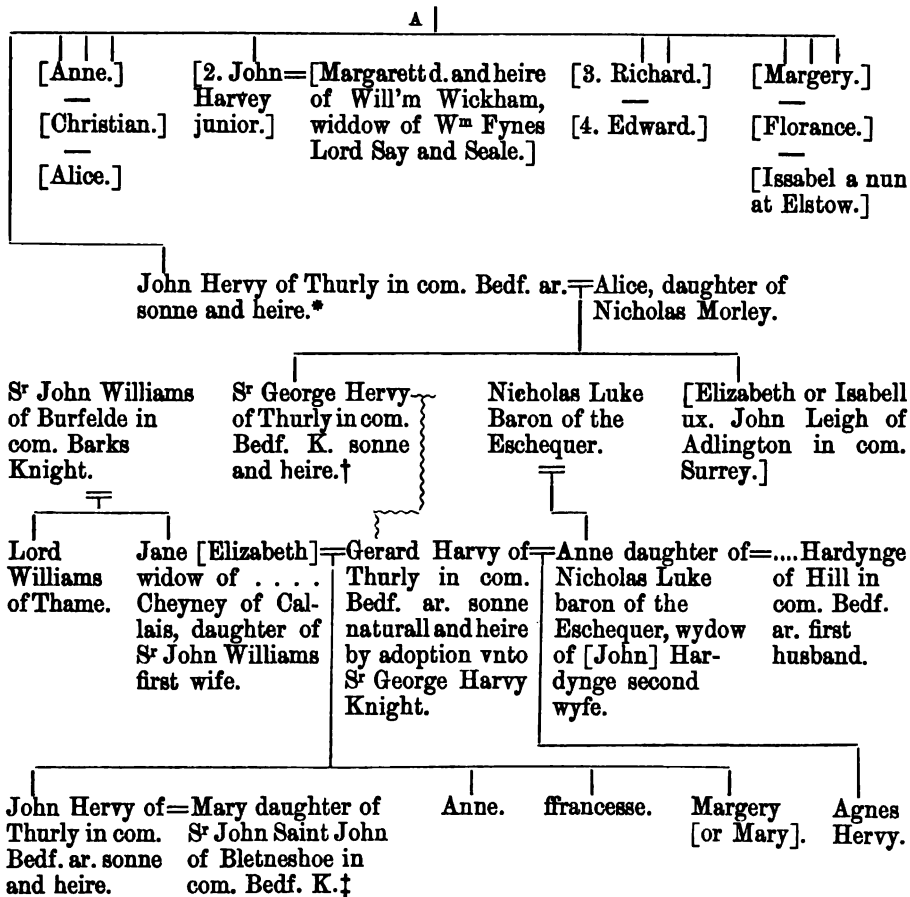
† In Harl. MS. 5867 and Isham MS. Peter is made son by the *first* wife, the other children by the *second* wife.

Herby

[of Thurleigh].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of four*—1 and 4, *Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert*, HERVY ; 2 and 3, *Sable, a lion rampant argent within a bordure gobony of the second and first*, NEYRNUTE. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly of ten*—1, *Gules, a saltire ermine*, NEVILL ; 2, *Or fretty gules, on a canton per pale ermine and or a ship sable*, NEVILL ; 3, *Gules billetée or, a lion rampant of the second*, BULMER ; 4, *Gules, three bendlets vert, over all a chevron ermine*, ; 5, *Or, two bars counter-nebulée sable, a canton ermine*, ; 6, *Azure, a fleur-de-lys argent*, ; 7, *Or, a chevron gules, a canton ermine*, ; 8, *Or, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert*, ; 9, *Argent, a saltire gules, a mullet for difference*, ; 10, *Azure, a cross fleury or*,
 REST.—*A leopard passant sable, spotted or, collared gules, holding a trefoil vert.*





Hewett

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron counter-embattled between three owls argent.*

Thomas Hewett of Shenleybury in com. Herff. ar. = Dorothe [Margaret—Harl. MS. 1531] daughter of John Merry of Northall in com. Hertf. gen.

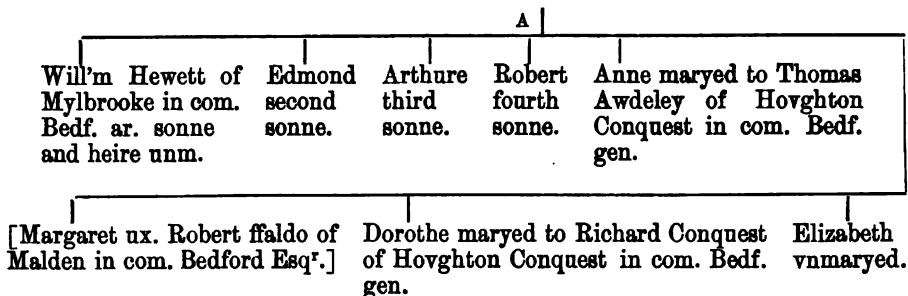
Robert Hewett of Ampthell in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. = Margery daughter of Tylton de com. Cestr.

A

* *A quo* the Harveys of Ickworth in Suffolk. Cf. 'Visitations of Suffolk,' p. 39 (ed. W. C. Metcalfe, 1882); and 'Visitations of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 214.

† Harl. MS. 1531 states that he married "Elizabeth (*or Margaret*) d. and coheire of John Stamford of . . ."

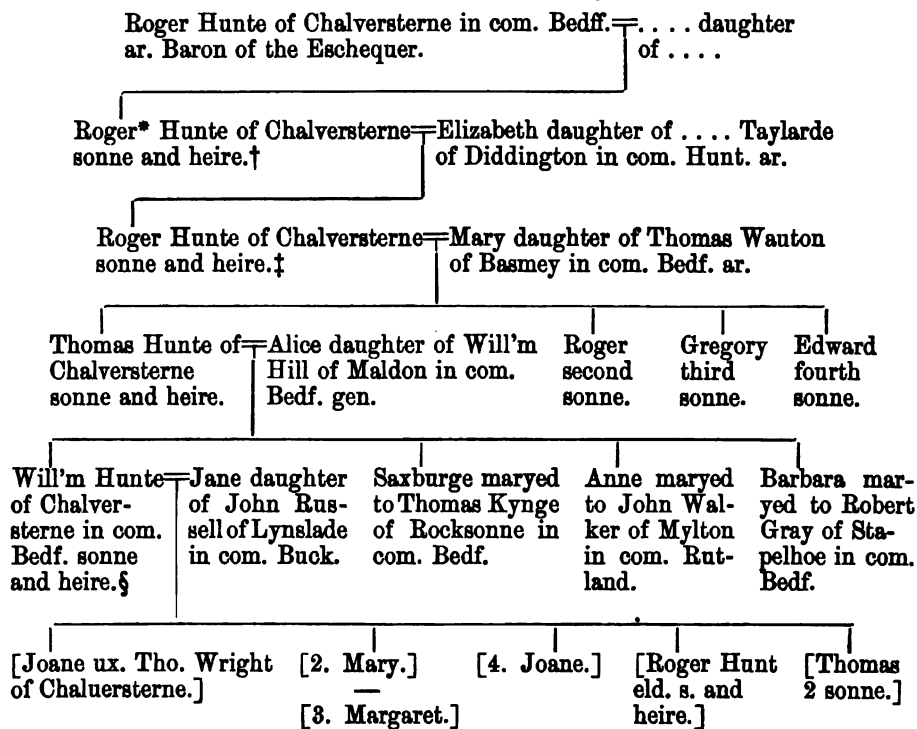
‡ See note, *ante*, p. 10.



Hunte

[of Chalversterne].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron within a bordure bezantée gules an annulet or.*
CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a talbot sejant sable, collared and lined or, in front of an oak-tree azure, fructed or.*



* MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., omits this generation.

† "Sonne and heire, Esq^r, ob. 28 H. 6." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

‡ "Esq^r, a^o 8 Hen. 7 et 1^o R. 3." (*Ibid.*)

§ "Fil. et her. 2^o Eliz." (*Ibid.*)

Luke

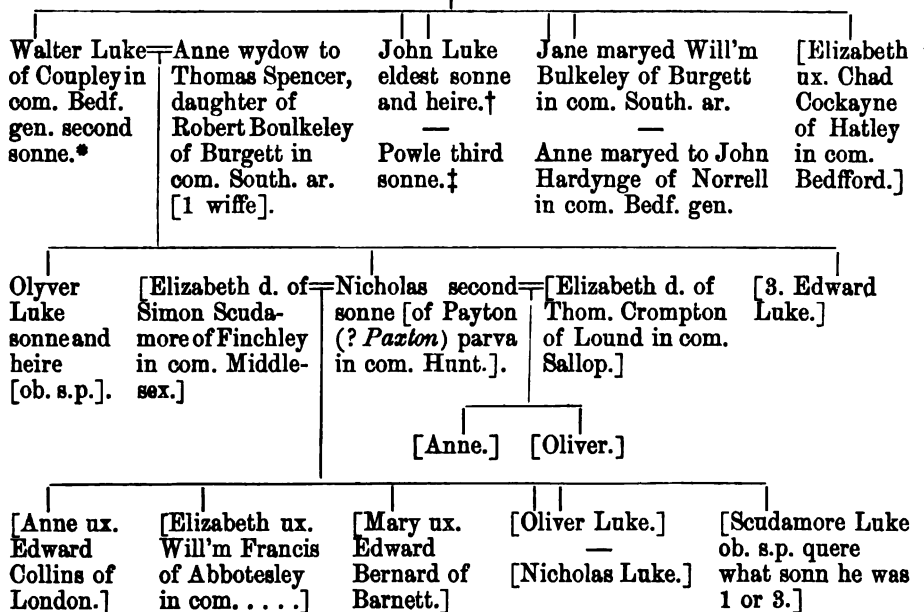
[of Cople].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Quarterly-quartered: First and Fourth Grand Quarters—
1 and 4, Argent, a buglehorn sable, stringed of the same, tasselled or, LUKE;
2 and 3, Gules, a fleur-de-lys argent, LAUNCELYN; Second and Third Grand
Quarters—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron sable, in the dexter chief quarter an
annulet of the second for difference, WAUTON; 2 and 3, Sable crussily fitchée,
three lions rampant argent, two in chief, one in base, PREUX. II. (sinister side),
Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed
argent, BULKELEY; 2 and 3, Quarterly-quartered—1 and 4, Argent, on a chief
gules two stags' heads cabossed or, ; 2 and 3, Gules bezantée, a
chevron argent,

CREST.—On a wreath argent and sable a bull's head azure, ringed or.

Sr Walter Luke of Copley = Anne daughter and one of the heires = [Will'm
 in com. Bedford Knight of [Sr Thos.—MS. 541] Launcelyn of Oxenbridg
 one of the Judges of the the same place and countie ar. [She 1 husband.]
 Kinges benche. was nurse to H. VIII. and ob. 1538.]

Nicholas Luke of Copley ar. baron = Cicely daughter and one of the heires
 of the Exchequer [only—Harl. MS. of Sr Thomas Wawton of Basney in
 5867] sonne and heire. com. Bedf. Knight.



* According to Harl. MS. 1531 he m. for his second wife "Bridgitt d. of Thom. Parris of Hitchin in com. Hertford, widow of Will'm Walton," and had issue by her.

† *A quo* Luke of Woodend; see Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

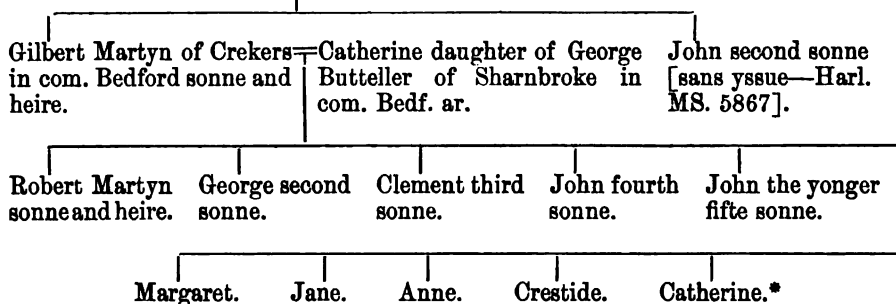
‡ Cf. 'Visitation of Huntingdonshire,' Camd. Soc., p. 60.

Martyn

[of Crekers].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of four*—1 and 4, *Per pale argent and gules, on a chevron between three mullets as many talbots, all counterchanged*, MARTYN; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern, wings expanded, of the field*, RUDING. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, on a chief indented sable three covered cups or*, BUTLER; 2 and 3 (*not blazoned*).

John Martyn of Wiche = Margaret daughter and one of the heires of Humfrey
in com. Wigorn gen. Rudinge of Wiche in com. Wigorn ar.



Mordaunt†

[of Turbey].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*—1, *Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable*, MORDAUNT; 2, *Quarterly per pale indented or and gules, in the first and fourth quarters five lozenges in cross counterchanged*, DANNO; 3, *Argent, on a bend sable a hawk's lure, the line wavy in bend or*, BROOKE; 4, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure, in the first quarter a crescent for difference*, PYROTT; 5, *Or, a cross lozengy argent, in the first quarter on an escutcheon of the second an eagle displayed gules*, ARGENTYNE; 6, *Gules, an eagle displayed argent within a bordure engrailed or*, LESTRANGE; 7, *Gules, a cross paloncée or*, LATYMER; 8, *Quarterly-quartered*—1 and 4, *Argent, a cross engrailed sable*, DRAYTON; 2 and 3, *Chequy or and azure, a bordure gules*, MAUDUIT: *impaling, Quarterly of four*—1, *Argent, three boars' heads erect and erased sable*, BOOTH; 2, *Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces sable*, FROWICKE; 3, *Gules, three cingfoils argent*, FARINGTON; 4, *Argent, a cross engrailed sable between four torteaux*, CLAYTON.

* "All vnmaryed." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† On ff. 27^b and 28 is another pedigree of Mordaunt; but, as all is included within this, I have not thought it worth while to insert it here.—ED. Cf. 'Visitations of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 253.

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a Blackamoor's head affrontée, coupéd at the shoulders, vested sable, bordered or, banded with a wreath round the temples or and gules, and ribbons of the same.*

[Osmundus (Osbertus—Harl. MS. 4600) Mordaunt—Isham MS.]

Osbertus Mordaunt.

Eustace Mordaunt eldest sonne. = Alice daughter and heire of Will'm Danno.

Will'm Mordaunt sonne and heire. = Avice daughter of S^r Will'm de Olney Knight.

Will'm Mordaunt sonne and heire. = Rose daughter of S^r Rauf Wake Knight.

Robert Mordaunt sonne and heire. = Jone daughter of [Tho.] ffrowyke.

Rauf Pyrotte. = Cassandra daughter and heire of Gyles Argentyne.

Broke.

[Sir] Laurence Broke [Knt.] = Elizabeth daughter and heire.

Rafe Broke sonne and heire. = [Margaret d. to Tho. Hussey.]

Edmond Mordaunt arg. sonne and heire. = Ellyn one of the daughters and heires. = John Stranne of Ampton Tymworthe and Brockley in com. Sussex arg. = Elizabeth daughter of Will'm Boteler of Waldon in com. Essex gen.

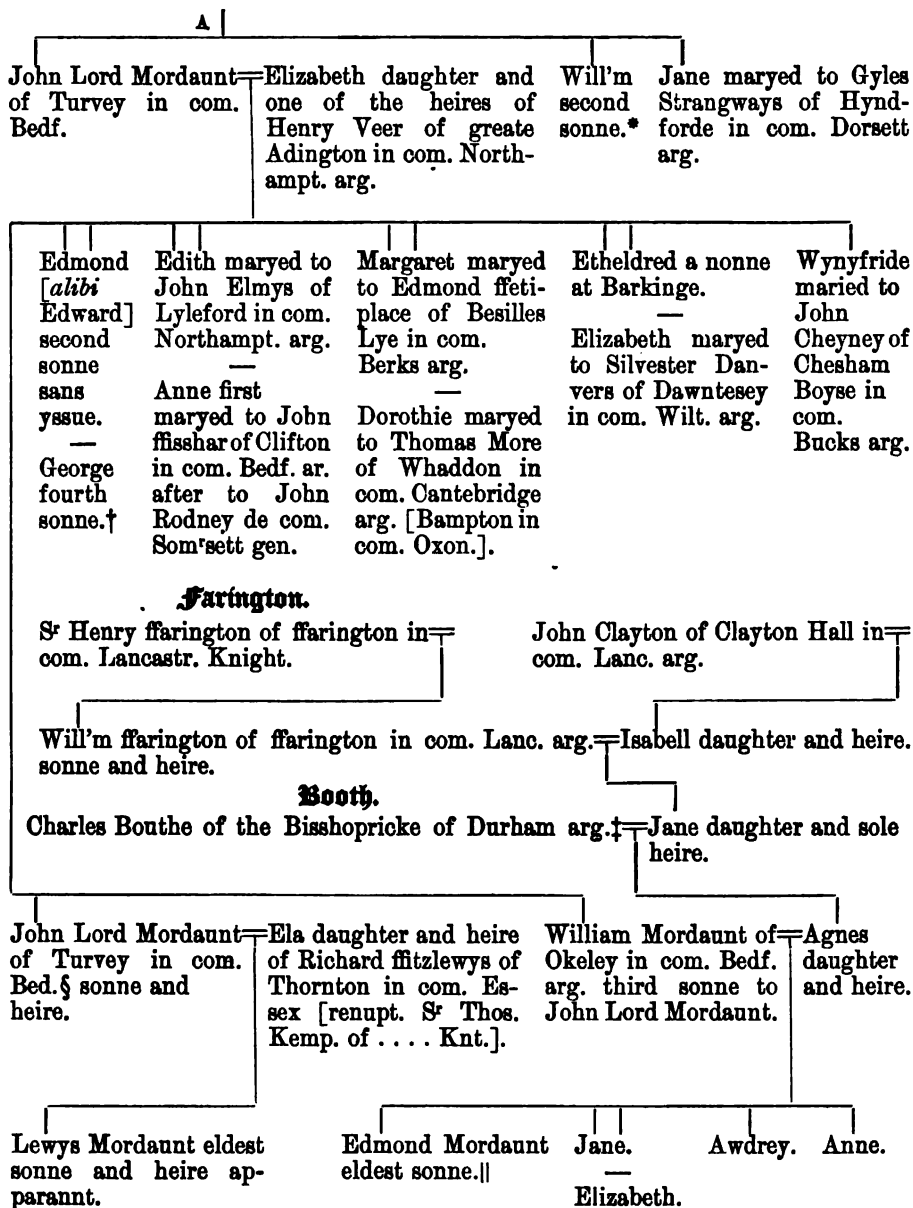
Robert Mordaunt arg. sonne and heire [of Turvey]. = Agnes [Ann] daughter and heire.

Robert Mordaunt arg. sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daughter of John Oldenby of Oldenby in com. Northampt. arg.

Will'm Mordaunt arg. sonne and heire. = Margaret daughter of John Pecke of Cowple in com. Bedf. ar.

S^r John Mordaunt Knight sonne and heire. = Edith daughter and one of the heires of Sir Nicholas Latymer Knight and widow of John Grene of Stotford.

Elizabeth married to S^r Wistan Browne Knight [of Rooding in Essex —Harl. MS. 5867].



* *A quo* the Mordaunts of Norfolk, *cf.* Harl. MS. 4600.

† *A quo* the Mordaunts of Thunderley in Essex, *cf.* Harl. MS. 4600, and the Mordaunts of Northill, *cf.* Visitation of 1634. *post.*

‡ "The aforesaid Charles Boothe was brother and heire to John Boothe, brother to Thomas Boothe, sonne and heire to Roger Boothe of Sawleferrye in com. Darbye, Esquire." (Isham MS.)

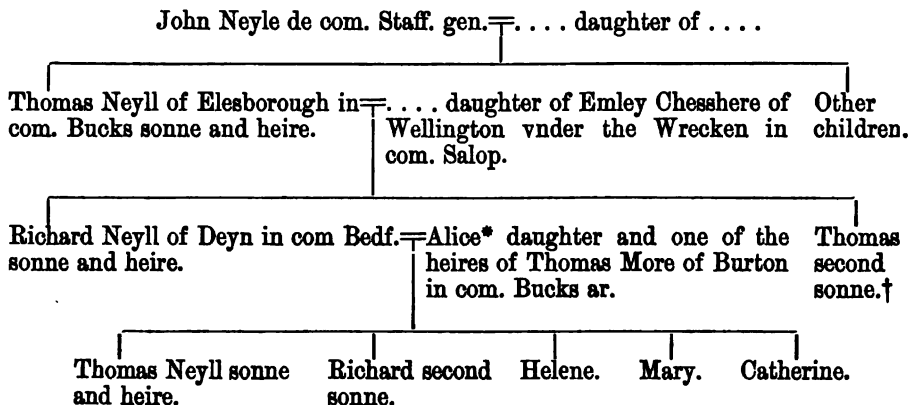
§ "Of Thornton in com. Essex." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

|| *A quo* the Mordaunts of Oakley, see Additional Pedigrees, *post.*

Neyle

[of Deane].

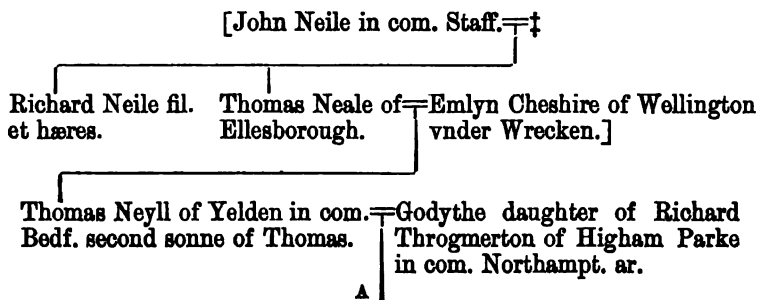
ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent*, NEYLE. II. (*sinister side*), *Per saltire argent and azure, in pale two moor-cocks of the first, in fesse as many escallops or*, MORE.



Neyll

[of Yelden].

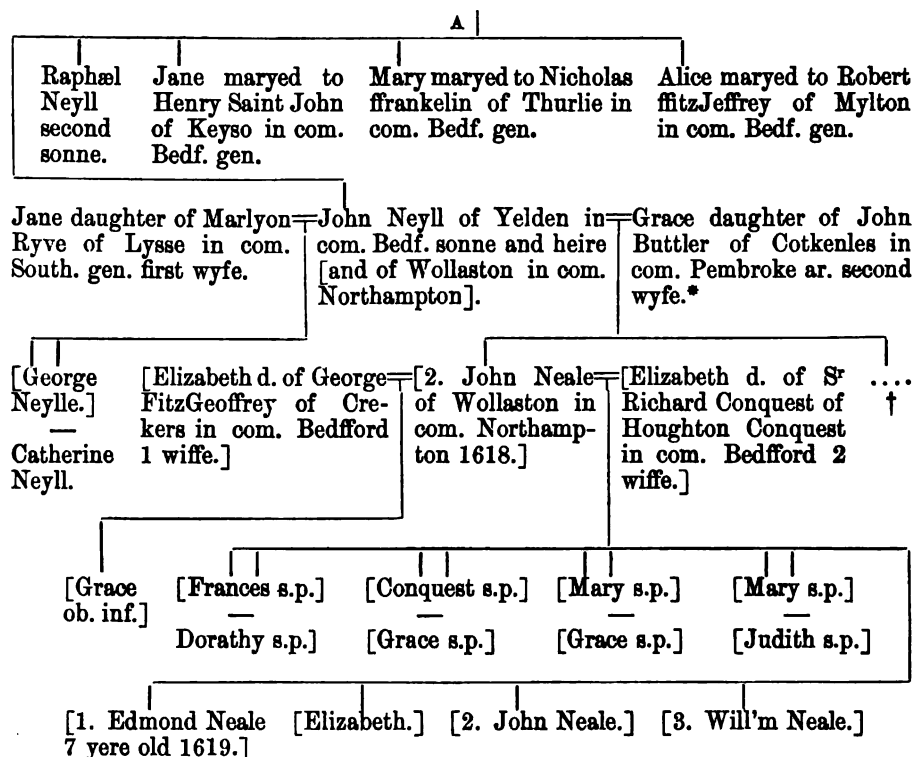
ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent, a crescent for difference*, NEYLL. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Azure, three covered cups or*, BUTLER; 2, *Gules fretty argent, a fesse azure*, ; 3, *Argent, three cocks in fesse sable, armed gules*, .
 CREST.—*A demi-lion argent, collared and chained sable*. (Isham MS.)



* "Q're si Alicia non fuit vx. Tho. et mat. libror. p' eund'm Thomam." (Harl. MS. 5186.)

† See next pedigree.

‡ In a different hand.



Page

[of Arlescy].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I. (*sinister side*), *Argent, on a cross engrailed per pale gules and sable five escallops or*, BROOKE. II., *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Or, a fesse dancellée between three martlets azure*, PAGE; 2, *Azure, three bucks trippant or, a bend sinister argent*, GREENE; 3, *Gules, a cross fleurie or*, LATIMER.

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a demi-horse per pale dancellée or and azure, crined or.*

John Page = [Cecily]
of London. daughter of

A

John Greene =
of Stotfailde in com. Bedf. ar. first husband.

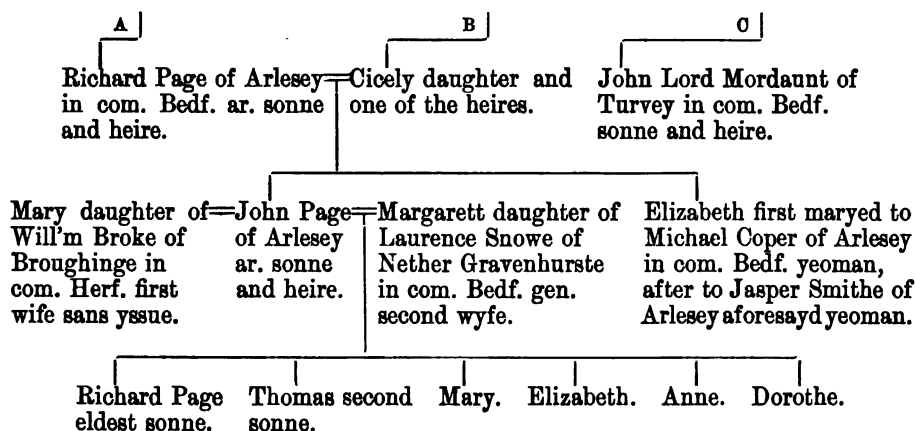
B

Edith daughter and one of the heires of S^r John Mor-daunt Knight second husband. Nicholas Latymer of Duntoyshe in com. Dorsett Knight.

C

* "And by her at this tyme had no yssue." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† In Harl. MS. 1531 several other children and descents are given, for which see Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

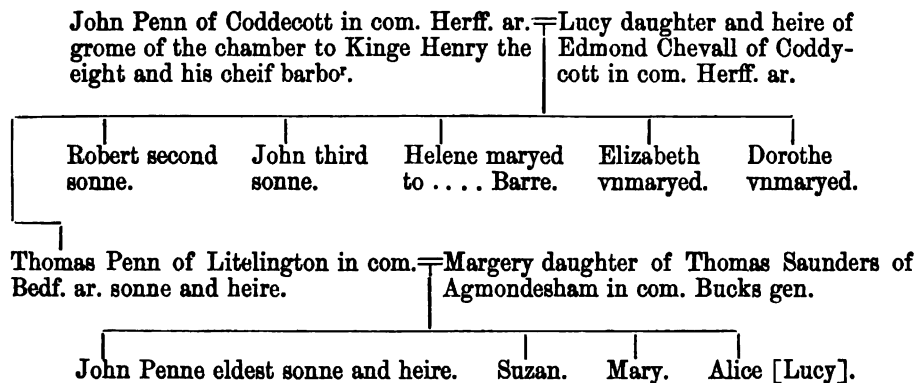


Penn

[of Littleington].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, on a fesse gules, between three pavones proper, a lion passant-guardant or between two small tooth-combs of the field, PENN*; 2 and 3, *Or, three nags' heads couped sable, bridled argent, CHEVALL.*

CREST.—On a wreath argent and azure a demi-lion rampant gules, in his paws a small tooth-comb azure.



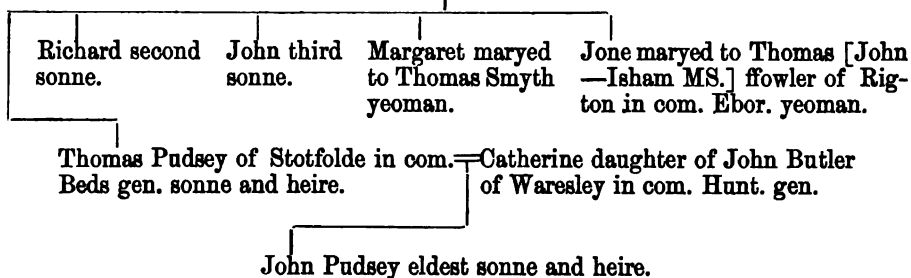
Pudsey

[of Stotfold].

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three mullets or, a mullet of the second for difference.*

CREST.—*A cat passant proper.*

John Pudsey of Rygton in com. Ebor. = Margaret daughter of Thomas Dickson of Stayneborne in com. Essex.*
third sonne to John Pudsey gen.



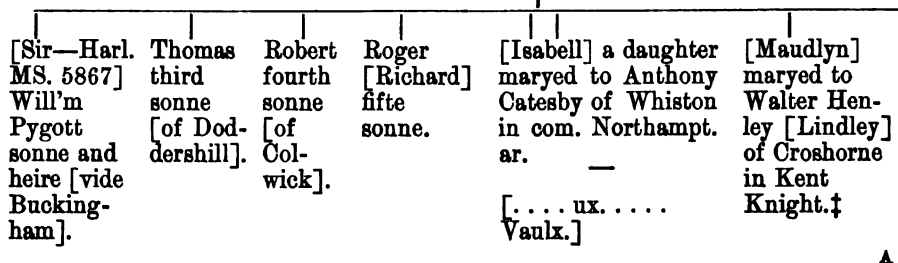
Pygott

[of Stratton and Holme].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, three pickaxes argent, PYGOTT; 2 and 3, Argent, three bugle-horns, stringed sable, a crescent gules for difference, ? FORSTER.* II. (*dexter side*), *Quarterly—1 and 4, PYGOTT; 2 and 3, Argent, three bars dancettée sable, in chief a pale ermine, a crescent for difference, ENDERBY.*

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a greyhound couchant sable, collared argent, charged on the breast with three millpicks of the fourth.*

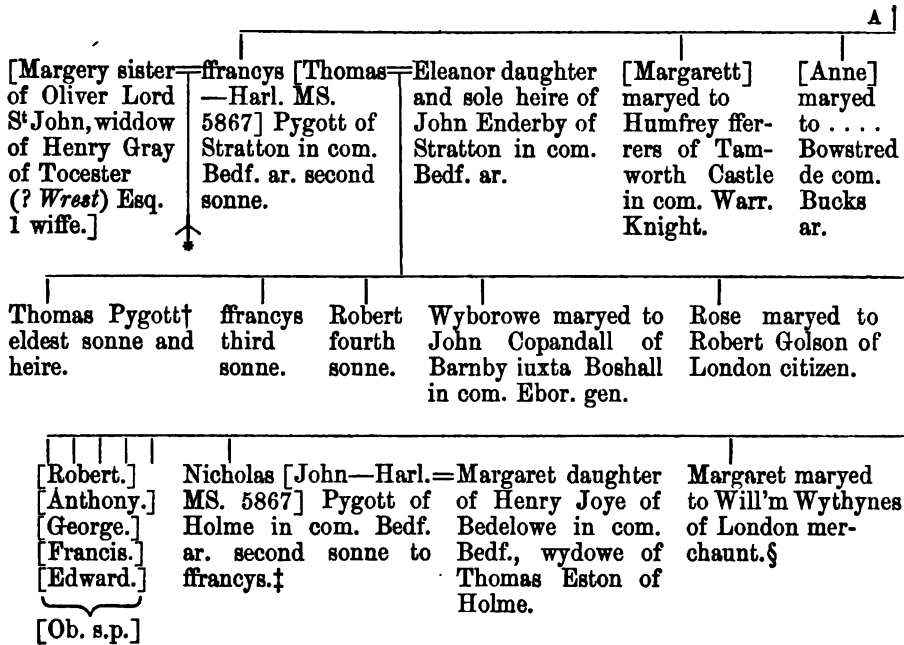
[Elizabeth] daughter = Thomas Pygott of = [Anne d. and heire of . . .
of [John Iwardby of Whaddon in com. Forster of Writtell in com.
Queanton-Mallet]. Bucks ar.† Essex.]



* "In the saide Countie." (Isham MS.)

† Harl. MS. 1531 commences six generations earlier, with "Randolph Pigot of Melmarby in com. York, temp. E. III." Cf. 'Genealogist,' ii., 294.

‡ In Harl. MS. 1531 Maudlyn is said to have married, 1, . . . Cotton of com. Cambridge; 2, to Sir Walter Lyndley of Kent; 3, to . . . Warden of Kent; 4, to . . . Roberts of Sussex.



Radcliffe

[of Elstow].

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, *Argent, a bend engrailed sable*, RATCLIFFE; 2, *Or, a fesse between two chevronells gules*, FITZWALTER; 3, *Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, within a bordure azure*, BURNELL; 4, *Or, a saltire engrailed sable*, BOTETOURT; 5, *Gules, three lucies haurient argent*, LUCYE; 6, *Argent, three bars gules*, MULTON; 7, *Or, semée of fleurs-de-lys sable*, ? MORTYMER; 8, *Argent, an eagle sable, membered gules, standing on a child proper, lying in a cradle vert, swaddled or*, COULCHEIFE.

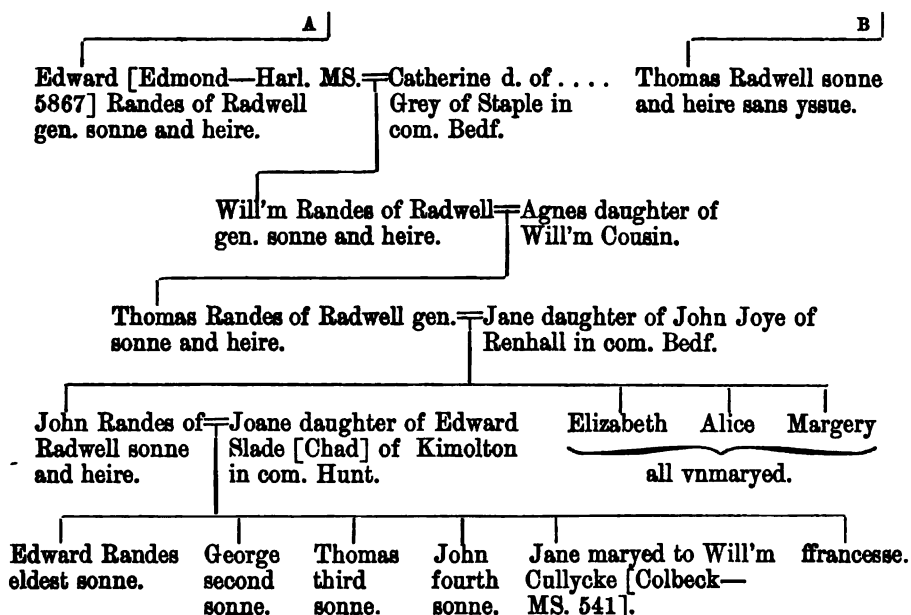
* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

† "S^r Tho. Pigott, eldest son and h., was of Stratton, K^t, high shreife of Bedd., mar. to his 1st wife Ann, da. of S^r Richard Riche, Lord Chaunceler of England, and had issu Mickells of . . . com. 1594, 1st son, Oliuer, John, and other children; and by his 2^d wife he had issu Lewis, John, and daughters.

Mickell, 1st son, had issu Tho. 1, Geo. 2, Benjamin 3^d, Eustace 4, Rich. 5, Clement 6, and 5 daughters." (Harl. MS. 5867, in Randle Holme's hand.)

‡ "And by her hath no yssue." (Isham MS.)

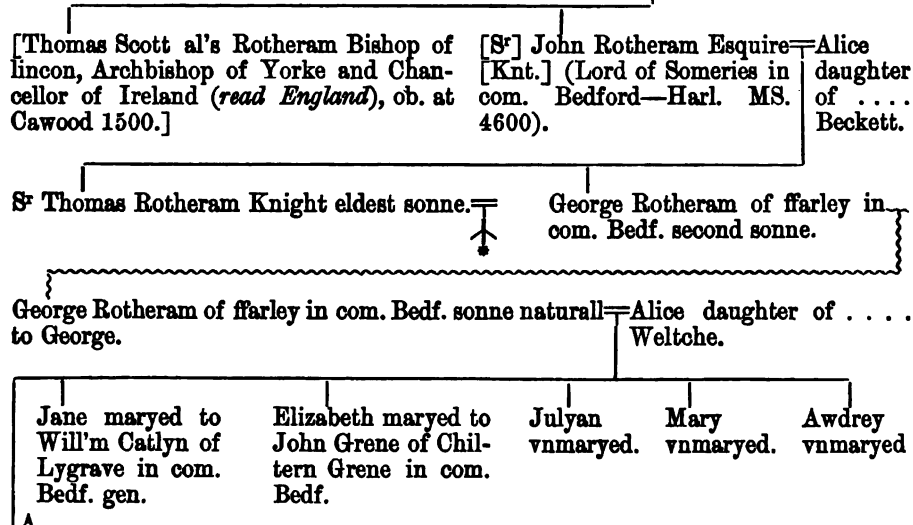
§ "William Withers of London, p^ronathery at Law." (Harl. MS. 1531.)



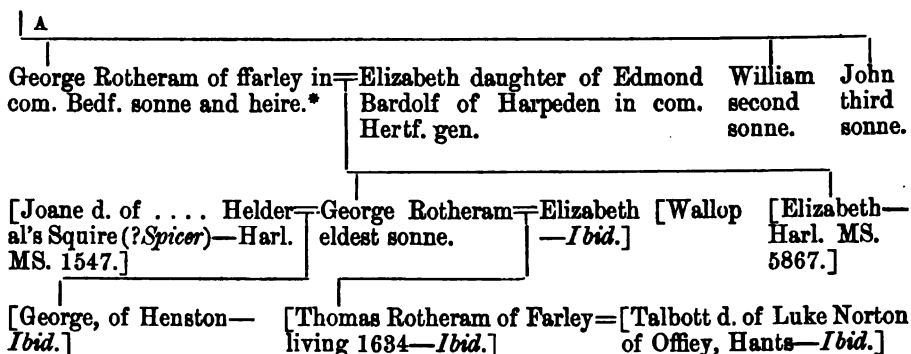
Kotheram
[of Farley in Luton].

ARMS.—*Vert, three bucks trippant or, over all a bend sinister* (Isham MS.)

[Scott of Rotheram in com. Yorke.]

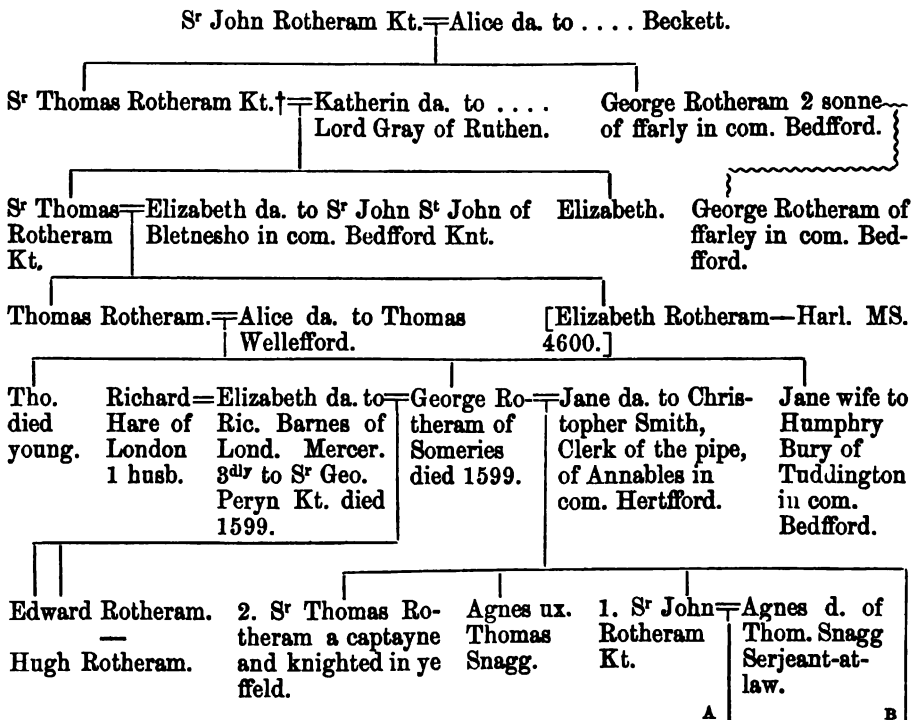


* See next pedigree.



Rotheram

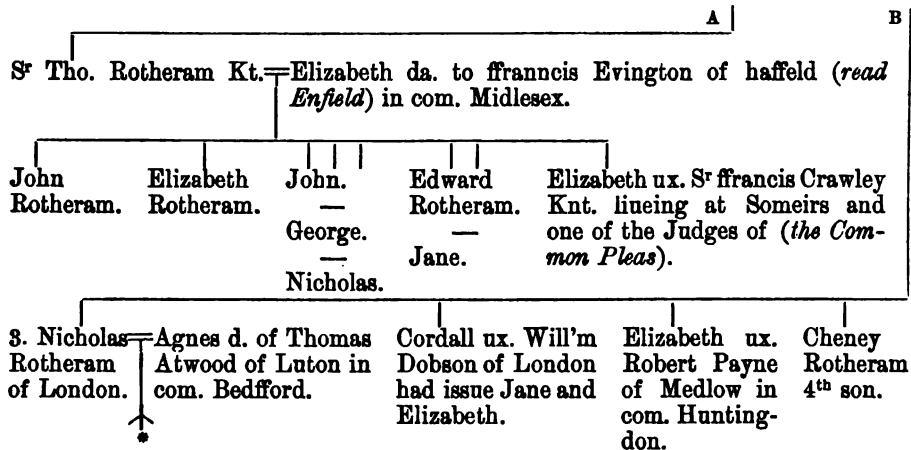
[of Someries in Luton].



* In Luton Church is a brass to George Rotheram of Farley, Esq., 1593, and two wives: 1, Elizabeth, d. of Bardolfe (with children, George, Ralph, and Elizabeth); and 2, Anne, d. of William Gower, Esq. (with children, Isaac, Edmond, and Anna).

† "✕ Orate pro animabus Thome Rotheram militis d'ni de Luton in Com. Bedford et D'ne Catherine vxoris eius qui quidem Thomas obiit xxv die mensis Maii Anno D'ni Mill'imo cccco quarto et predicta D'na Catherine obiit — mensis — A° v° quarum aiabus propicietur Deus."

In Harl. MS. 1097, fo. 43, is the foregoing inscription (incompletely given in Nichols' 'Bib. Topog. Brit.', vol. viii., pp. 16 and 36). There is also a pen-and-ink sketch depicting four shields, *Rotheram* and *Gray*, etc., and effigies of Sir Thomas Rotheram, Lady Catherine (da. of Anthony, Lord Grey de Ruthyn), and four children. The blanks were, apparently, never filled in.



St. John†

[of Wletshoe].

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine—1, *Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or*, ST. JOHN; 2, *Argent, a fesse between six cingfoils gules*, UMFREVILLE; 3, *Azure, a bend argent cotised or, between six martlets of the second*, DELABERE; 4, *Ermine, on a fesse azure three crosses pattée or*, PAVELEY; 5, *Argent, a lion rampant queue fourché purpure, charged with a cross pattée or*, STURREY; 6, *Gules, a fesse between six martlets or, a mullet sable for difference*, BEAUCHAMP; 7, *Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules*, PATESHULL; 8, *Ermine, a lion rampant purpure, ducally crowned or*, BROYE; 9, *Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or*, GRANDISON: impaling, Quarterly of four—1, *Argent, on a chevron between three demi-lions rampant gules as many plates*, FISHER; 2, *Azure, a chevron between three leopards' faces or*, FROWYKE; 3, *Azure, three sturgeons naiant in pale or, fretty gules*, STURGEON; 4, *Argent, on a bend gules three martlets vert, legged or*, DANVERS.

SUPPORTERS.—Dexter: *A monkey or*. Sinister: *An asprey argent, armed or*.

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and gules a mount vert, on which a falcon rising or, belled of the last, ducally gorged gules*.

Will'm Seint John of ffanmon in com. = . . . daughter of . . .
Glamorgan in Wales Knight.

Henry Seint John eldest sonne sans issue.

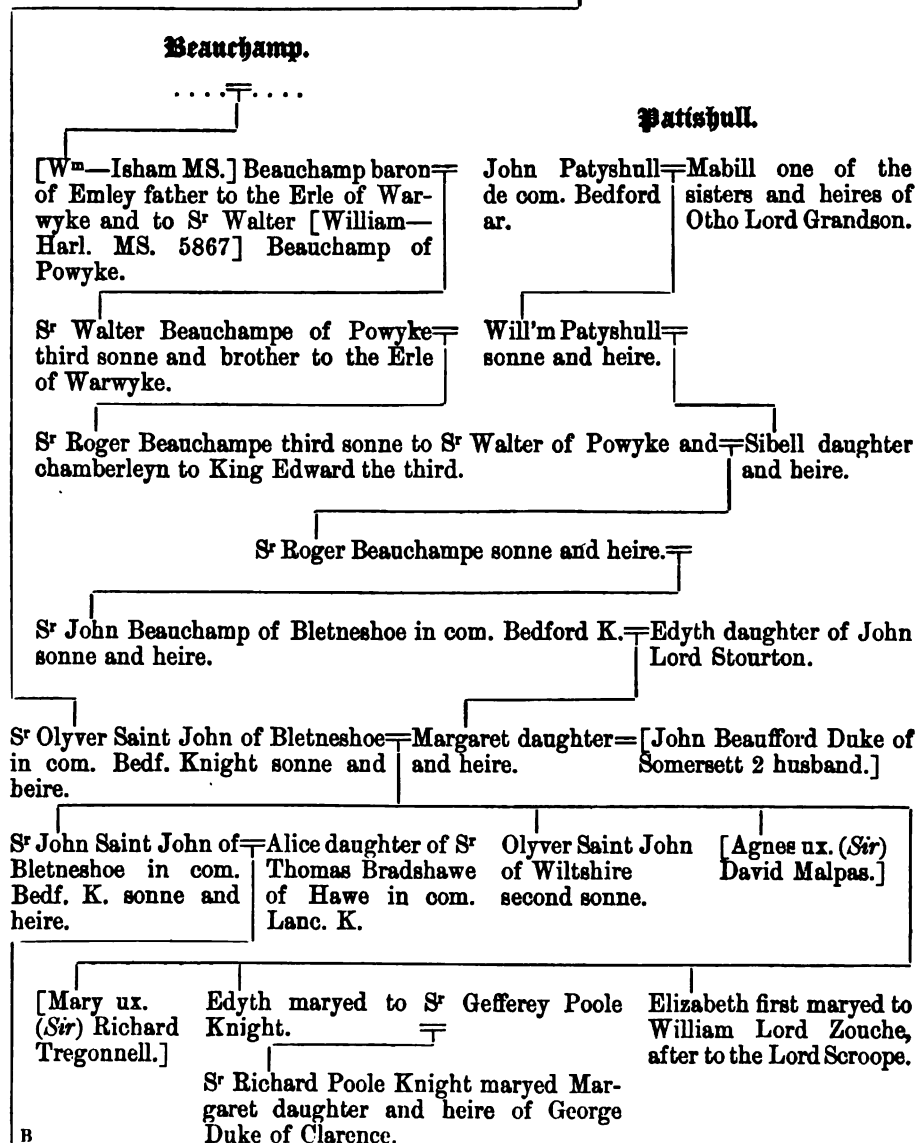
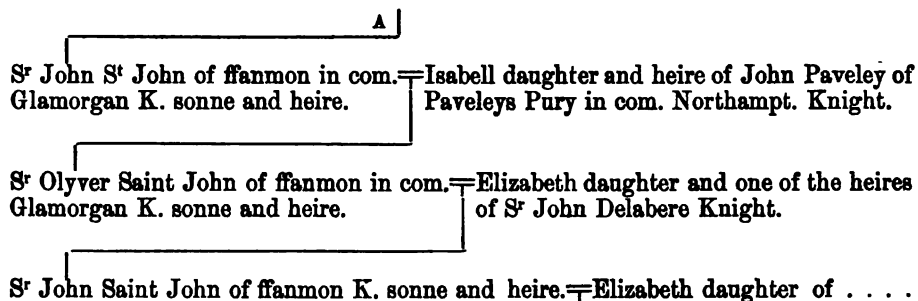
Sr John Saint John of ffanmon Knight = Beatrix daughter of [Jo. Broye—Isham MS.].
second sonne and heire to his brother.

Alexander Seint John of ffanmon = Elizabeth daughter and one of the heires of ar. sonne and heire.

A | Sr Henry Humfrevyle of Penmarke in com.
Glamorgan Knight.

* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

† In Harl. MS. 5867 there are five lines of cypher at the end of this pedigree.—ED.
Cf. 'Visitation of Huntingdonshire, 1613,' p. 2, Camd. Soc.



B

Anne marryed to Henry
Lord Clifforde.

Eleanor marryed to Sr John Southe
[Zowche] of Codnore.

Margarett Abbess
of Shaftesbury 1459.

Sr John Saint John of Bletneshoe
K. sonne and heire.*

Sibell daughter of [Rice ap]
ap Jenkyn ap Philippe.

Morgan Morys
second
sonne.

Alice [Anne]
second daugh-
ter marryed to
Henry Parker
Lord Morley.

Margaret third
daughter marryed
to Sr Thomas
Gamage of Coyte
in Wales Knight.

Elizabeth fourth
daughter marryed
to Sr Thomas
Rotheram of
Someris in com.
Bedf. K.

Sibill marryed to Sir
Robert Kirkham of
Warmington in com.
Northampt. Knight.

Olyver Saint John
of Shernbroke
second sonne
(see p. 54).

Alexander Saint John
of Thurley in com.
Herf. third sonne
(see p. 55).

Catherine eldest daughter first marryed
to Sr Gryffith Ryce of Wales K., after
to Sr Richard [Peter] Edgecombe of
Mount Edgecombe in com. Devon K.

[Anne d. of Thomas Nevell
of Cotterstock in com.
Northampton 2 sonn of
Will'm Nevell of Holte in
com. Lester.]

Sr John Saint
John of Blet-
neshoe K.
sonne and
heire.

Margaret daughter of Sr W^m Walgrave
of Smallbridge [Buers St Maryes] in
com. Suff. Knight.

[Charles
St John.]

[Cressyd ux. John
Boteler of Sharn-
brooke in com.
Bedford.]

[Jane ux. John
Gascoigne of
Carington in
com. Bedford.]

[Mary ux. John
Harvey of Thir-
lye in com.
Bedford.]

[... a
daughter.]

Margery marryed to
Henry Grey sonne
and heire of Sr Henry
Grey, brother to
Richard Grey Erle of
Kent [2 to Francis
Pigott of Whaddon
in com. Buck.].

Anne second
daughter
marryed to
Richard
Dennys of
Dereham in
com. Glouc.

Margaret third daugh-
ter marryed to [Sr
John Gostwick of (Wil-
lington) in com. Bed-
ford, 2] ffancys Erle
of Bedford.

Alice fourth daugh-
ter marryed to
Edmond Elmes of
Lylford in com.
Northampt. ar.

Frowike.

[Henry Frowike Lord of Gonholsbery—Harl. MS. 5867.]

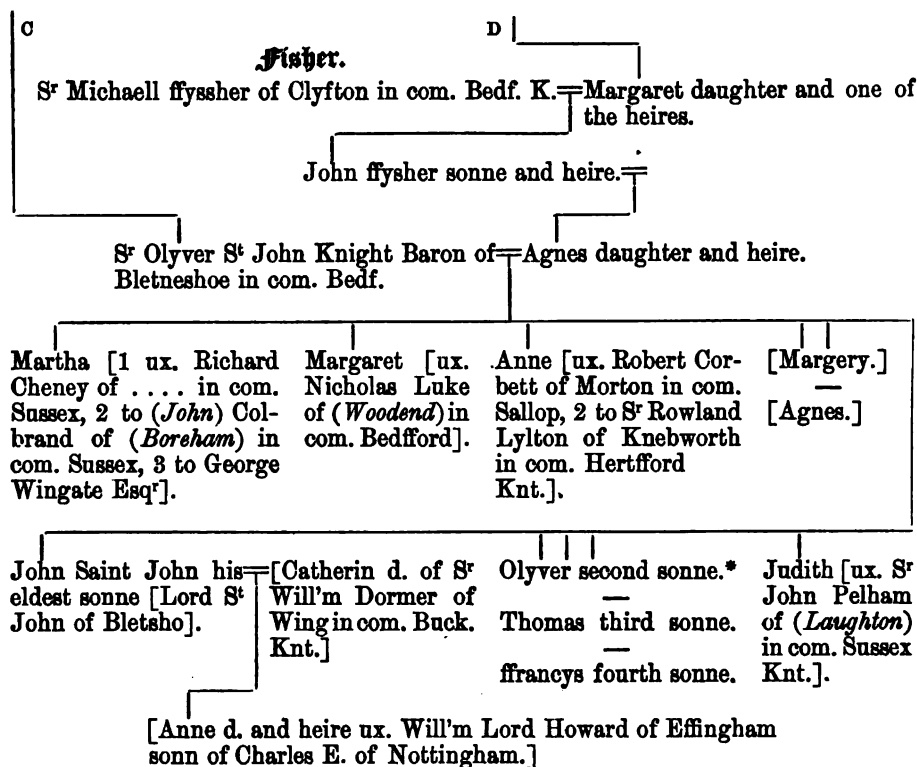
Sr Thomas ffrowyke sonne and heire of Sr Henry ffrowyke
lord of Gonholsbury marryed Jane daughter and heire of
.... Sturgeon.

[Jane da. and heire
of Sturgeon—
Harl. MS. 5867.]

Sr Henry ffrowyke of Gonholsbury in com. Mydd. K. sonne and heire.
Joane daughter and one of the heires
D of Sr Henry Danvers Knight.

C

* "Maria, filia Davidis Mathew, quæ ob. s.p., vxor 2^a." (Harl. MS. 5186.)

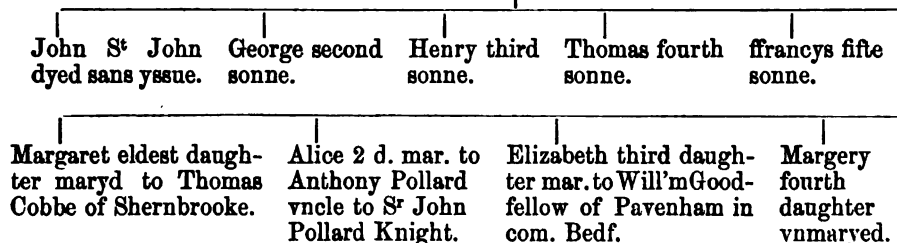


St. John

[of Sharnbrook].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—*The first as in ST. JOHN OF BLETSOE. II., Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, a crescent for difference, ST. JOHN; impaling, Sable, a bull passant or, FITZGEOFFREY.*

Olyver S^t John of Shernbroke in com. Bedford arg. second sonne to S^r John S^t John of Bletneshoe. = Mary daughter of (William) ffitzGeffrey of Thurly in com. Bedf. arg.



* See Additional Pedigrees. *post*.

St. John

[of Thurlleigh].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, a mullet for difference,*
St. JOHN; impaling, Gules, two crescents in pale or, a canton ermine, DALYSON.

Alexander St John of Thurley in com. = Jane d. of George Dalyson of Cranesley
 Hertf. (*read Bedf.*) Esquire third sonne in com. Northampt. arg. wydow of Tho-
 to St John St John Knight. mas Lenthroppe of Shinglehall in com.
 Hertf. arg.

Olyver St John eldest = [Margaret d. of = [John Gooderick of Alice maryed to
 sonne of Thurly in Thomas Eston Doddington in the John Clopton of
 com. Hertf. (*read of Holme in Ile of Ely 1 hus- com. Bedf. and*
Bedf.) Esquire [as yet com. Bedford.]† band.] dyed sans yssue.
 unm.—Harl. MS.
 5867].*

Spencer†

[of Cople].

[ARMS.—*Quarterly Or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or; on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lis argent.*]

Robert Spencer of Southmylles = Anne daughter and heire of Pecke
 in com. Bedf. gen. of Couple in com. Bedf. gen.

John Spencer of = Anne daughter and Alice maryed to Thom's Johane maryed
 Patenham in com. heire of Ar- Dyckons of Wylsham- to Battell.
 [Bedf.] gen. sonne Arnoldes of St Needes sted in com. Bedf. gen.
 and heire. in com. Hunt gen.

Thomas Spencer of = Anne daughter of Elizabeth maryed to Rose maryed to
 Couple in com. Bedf. Robert Bowlkeley John Slade of St John Colbecke
 sonne and heire. of Burgate in com. Needes in com. Hunt. of Tempesforde
 South ar. in com. Bedf. ar.

Robert Spencer of Couple in William Elizabeth maryed to Robert Anne vn-
 com. Bedf. ar. sonne and second [Thomas—Harl. MS. 5867] maryed.
 heire as yet vnmayed. sonne. Parrys of Kychen in com.
 Cantabrigge gen.

* In Harl. MS. 5186 Olyver St John is styled one of the Auditors of the Exchequer, and is stated to have married Margaret, dau. of Eston of co. Bedf., and to have been the father of Alice who m. John Clopton.

† Harl. MS. 4600 calls her "relict of John Gostwick."

‡ This pedigree is not in the Isham MS. Cf. Visitation of 1634, *post*.

The Visitation of Bedfordshire 1582.*

Visitatio Comitatus Bedd: fca: A. Dni: 1582, 23 Eliz: Extract' e li: W: G:
(In the handwriting of S^r Thomas Jekyll the Essex Collector.)

Figuræ Pag.
A. Arma.
C. Crista.
D. Descensus.

A TABLE TO THIS BOOKE OF VISITATION OF
BEDFORDSHIRE OF THE NAMES OF THE
NOBILITY & GENTRY WITH THEIR
COATES OF ARMES CRESTS & NUMBER OF
DESCENTS.

Ailway	4	3 d.	FitzGeoffrey	27 A. C.	5 d.
Ardern	5 A. C.	2 d.	FitzHugh	25 A.	3 d.
Astrie	6 A. C.	6 d.	† Fortescue	3 A. C.	7 d.
Auncell	7 A.	5 d.	Fowler	42 A.	6 d.
Barnardiston	9 A.	4 d.	Francklyn	36 A.	5 d.
Bawde	8 A.	5 d.	Gostwicke	35 A.	3 d.
Bosgrave	32 A. C.	3 d.	Gray	21 A. C.	6 d.
Boteler	11 A.	7 d.	Harvy	28 A.	6 d.
Boteler	10 A.	4 d.	Hewett	37 A.	3 d.
† Briscoe	52 A. C.	8 d.	Hunt	39 A.	6 d.
Broughton	12	15 d.	† Lions	54 A.	7 d.
Burgoyne	31 A.	3 d.	Luke	24 A.	4 d.
Bury	15 A.	6 d.	Martin	18 A.	3 d.
Catleyn	46 A.	4 d.	Neyle	40 A.	4 d.
Charnock	16 A.	3 d.	Nicholls	49	6 d.
Cheney	13	6 d.	Page	23 A. C.	4 d.
Chetwood	55 A. C.	21 d.	Penn	41 A. C.	3 d.
Chibnall	33 A.	4 d.	Pigott	38 A.	3 d.
Cokaine	17	6 d.	Poole	14 A.	6 d.
Colbeck	29	4 d.	† Prannell	43 A. C.	2 d.
Conquest	26 A.	8 d.	Pudsey	44 A.	4 d.
Creeke	34	6 d.	Radcliffe	53 A.	5 d.
† Crew	57 A.	6 d.	Randes	45	6 d.
Dyve	19 A.	14 d.	Rotheram	47 A.	5 d.
Eston	48 A.	5 d.	Seinct John	22 A.	4 d.
Everard	30 A.	4 d.	Teringham	52 A. C.	13 d.
FitzGeoffrey	27	4 d.	Wahull al's Woodhall	59 A.	18 d.

* As most of the Pedigrees in this Visitation are identical with those recorded in the previous Visitation of 1566, I have only given those which are not to be found in the latter, excepting those marked †, which do not appear to have any connection with the County. Additions and corrections in brackets are, unless otherwise expressed, from Harl. MS. 1097.—ED.

Baronetti de hoc Comitatu.

25 Novem: Will's Gostwick de Willington ar: 10 Jacobi.

21 Maij seu 24 Sept. 11 Jacobi, Rob'tus Napper al's Sandy de Luton Howe, Miles.

Fo. 1.—A Visitation of the gentry of Bedfordshire made by . . . A° D'ni 1582,
A° 24 Elizabethæ R'næ.

This County hath 116 paryshes in 9 Hundreds—10 Market Townes.

Hundred of	Barford.	Market Townes 10	in Red: Ampthill on.
	Biggleswade.		„ Willy Bedford on.
	Clifton.		„ Big: Bigleswade on.
	fflitt.		„ Man: Dunstable on.
	Manshead.		„ Man: Leighton on.
	Redbornstoke.		„ fflitt Luton on.
	Stoddon.		„ Bigg: Potton on.
	Willy.		„ Clyft: Shefford on.
	Wixho'mtree.		„ Man ^d Tuddington on.
			„ Man: Woburne.

CASTLES—Ampthill an Honor, Eaton, Temeaford.

An Abstract of such religious howses as were in the said county with their valuac'ons as the same are expressed in Speed's Chronicle & recorded in the office of the first fruits & tenths.

	li.	s.	d.
Abbey of Wardon	442	11	11
Priory of Woburne	430	13	11 ob.
„ of Dunstable	402	14	7 ob.
Nunnery of Elstow	325	2	1 q.
Priory of Newenham	343	15	5
Nunnery of Margate, a priores	325	2	1 ob.
„ of Chicksand	230	3	4 ob.
Priory of Caldwell	148	15	10
Nunnery of Bisco nere Mergate	143	18	3
Priory of Bushmead	81	13	5 ob.
Nunnery of Harwald al's Harwood	47	3	2
Hospital of Sanctingfield nere Whitsand	61	5	8 ob.
„ of Sct. John in Bedford	21	0	8
„ of Sct. Leonard in Bedford	10	6	8
Colledge of Sct. Trinity in Sct. Andrewe's Church in Bigleswade	7	0	0
Colledge of Corpus Christi in Eaton	7	16	0
„ in Northile not valued	0	0	0
ffriory or Brotherhood in Dunstable	9	8	7
ffriory or Howse of ffryers in Dunstable	4	18	4
ffriory in Bedford	5	0	0

Fo. 2.—The Armes of the Corporate Townes of this County of Bedford . . .

Knights of Bedfordshire elected for the parliam^t begun 8th of november 1640.

8th Oliver Luke, Knight.

[to the Parliam^t.

Only the towne & borough of Bedford in Bedfordshire sendeth Burgesses

Or 8th John Beauchamp Knight.

Astry

[of Harlington].

ARMS.—*Barule of vj wave Ar. and az., on a cheife gu. 3 bezants.*CREST.—*A demy Ostrich wings open gu., in the beaks a horse-shoe ar.*

Galfr'us Ostrich al's Astrie de Hitchin in com. Hertf.==

Margeria filia = Rad'us Astrie miles Prætor Ciuitatis London 1493 = Margareta
 ob. 10 Martij 1492 A° 9 H. 7 ob. 18 Novembris 1494 sepult' in eccl'ia filia
 vxor 2^a. s'c'i Martini in le Vintrie London. vxor 1^a.

2. Rad'us Astrie ob. Jana filia = 1. Thomas Astrie = Elizabeth filia 3. Henricus
 in iuventute 19 Joh'is de Hitchin in Will'i Skipwith [died
 Sept. 1501 sepult' Pigot de com. Hertf. ar. de Wethamsted young].
 vbi pat. co. Bucks ob. s.p. in co. Hertf. gen. vxor 1^a.
 vx. 2^a.

Will's Astrie. = Rad'us Astrie heres f'tris 1588 de = Alicia filia Thomæ Wilford
 Harlington in co. Bedd. ar. [of London] rel'o's Tho.
 Thomas Astrie [s.p.] Rotheram ar.

Maria. Elizabeth = 1. Rad'us Francisca vxor [Anne mar. to 2. George = Lora
 filia Petri Astrie de Petri Mallory John Wal- Astry. filia
 Gray de com. de Shelton in leys of Brack-
 Bedd. ar. ar. 1599. co. Bedd. ford in com. Row-
 1. Henricus Astry. 2. Rad'us Astry.

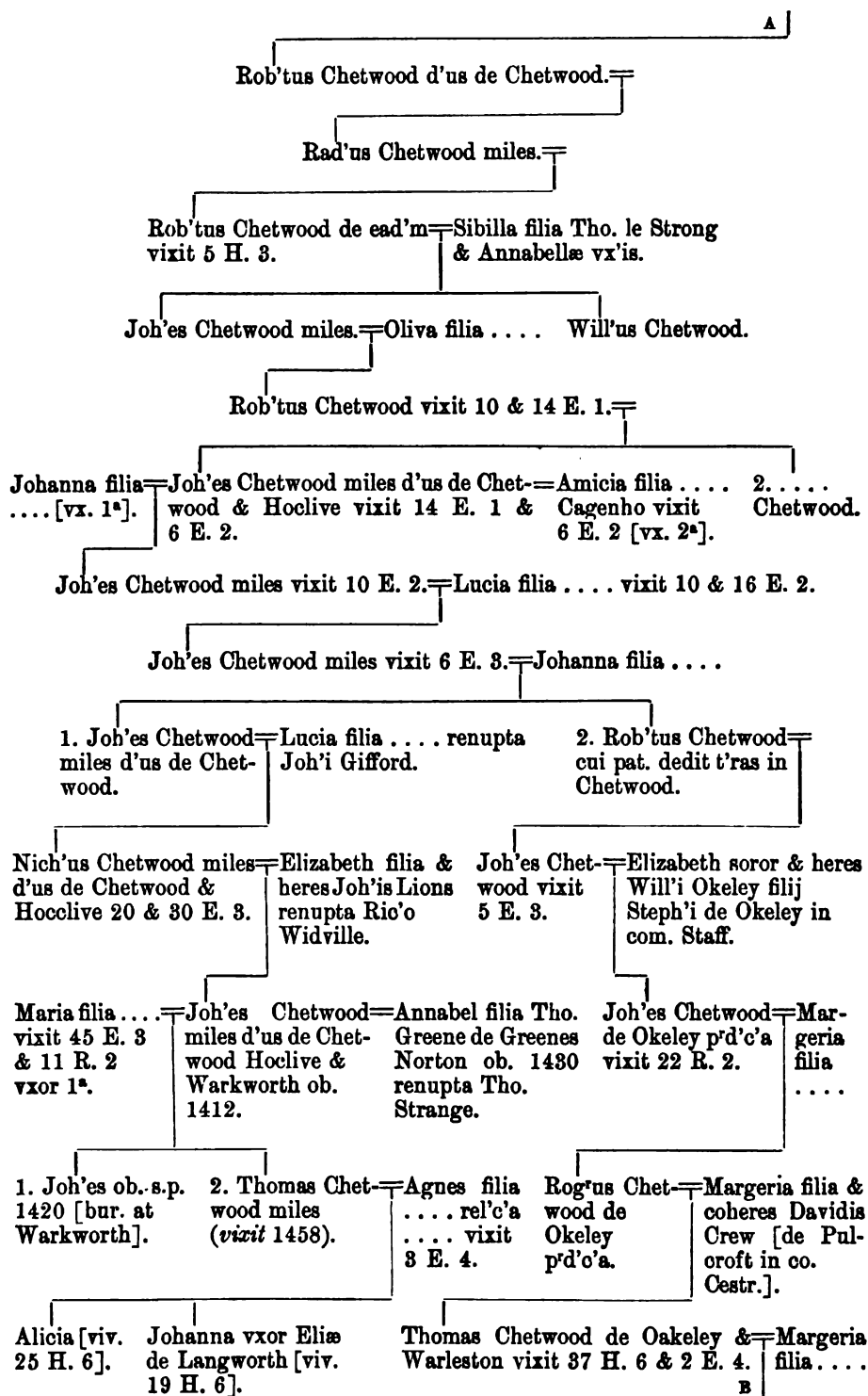
Chetwood*.

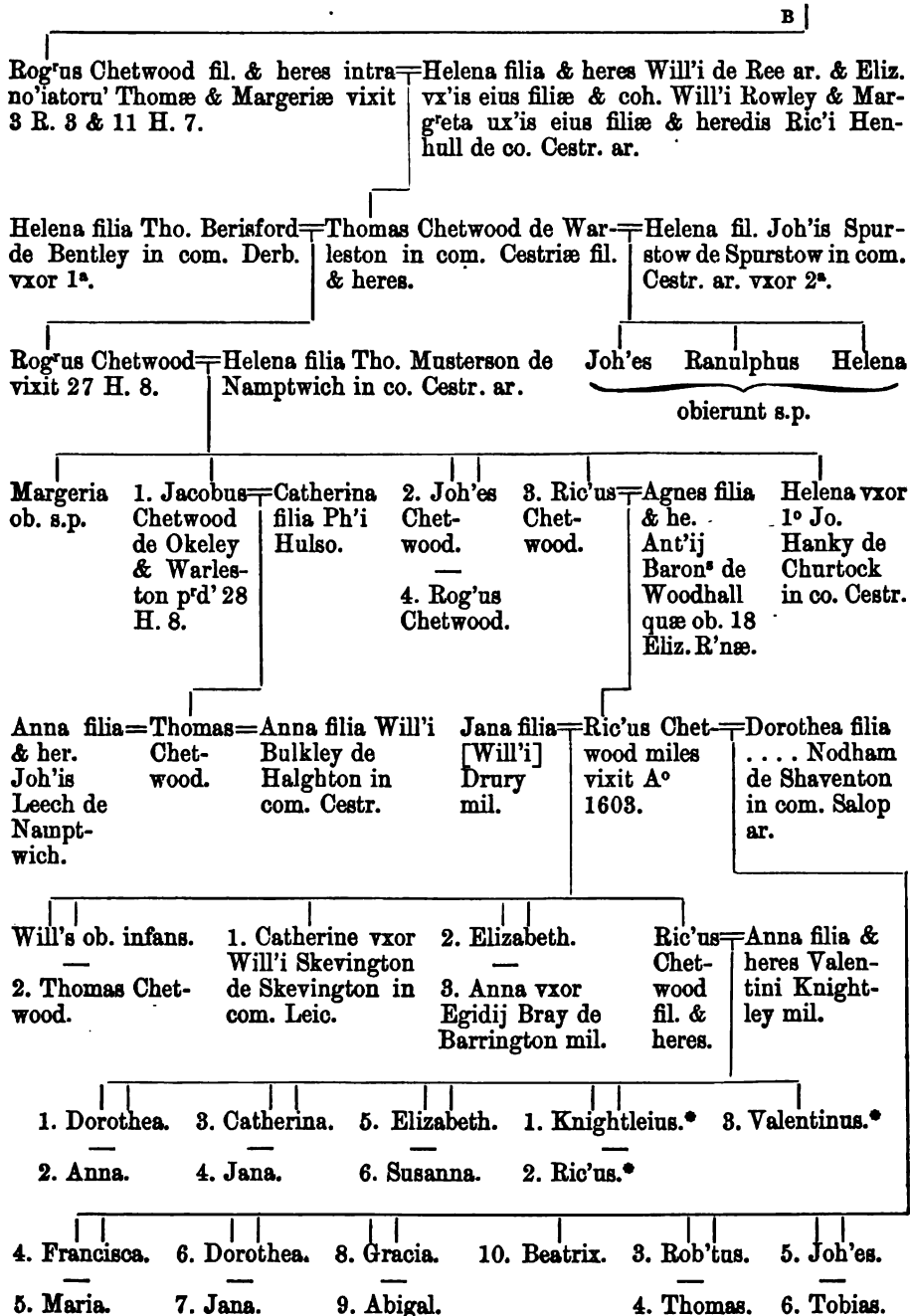
[of Rockliffe].

ARMS.—*Quarterly Ar. & gu., 4 crosses patées counterchanged, CHETWOOD.*CREST.—*A demy Manticher or mantiger saliant ar. out of a crescent gu.*

Joh'es Chetwood d'ns de Chetwood in com. Buck. fundator Prioratus =
 ib'm vbi corpus eius sepultu' fuit.

* Cf. 'Miscellaneous Genealogical and Heraldical,' Second Series, vol. i., p. 69 (May, 1884), where there is an elaborate pedigree of this family.

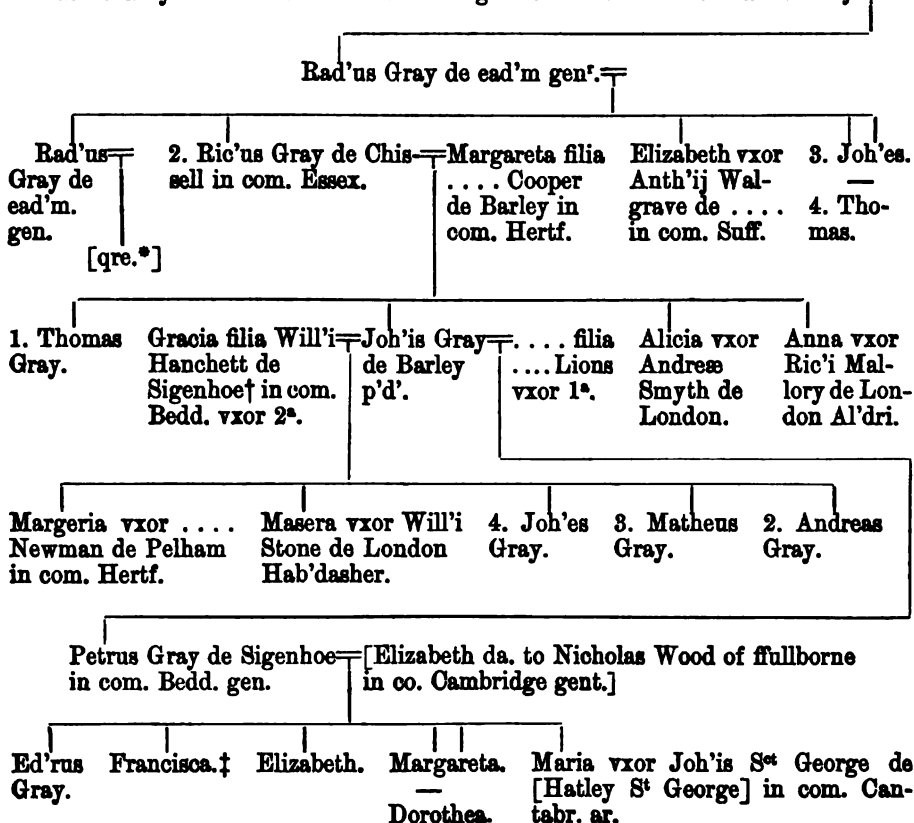




* There appears to be an error here; these three sons are probably the issue of Richard Chetwood by Dorothy, d. of . . . Nodham.—ED.

[of Segenhoe in Ridgmont].

CREST.—On a torse ar. & gu. half a mayden corpse at the breast gu. haire expanded, a coronet on her head ar., a chayne of gold about her neck & a tablet hanging at yt supporting with both her hands a garland vert.



† "francys." (*Ibid.*)

Nicholls*

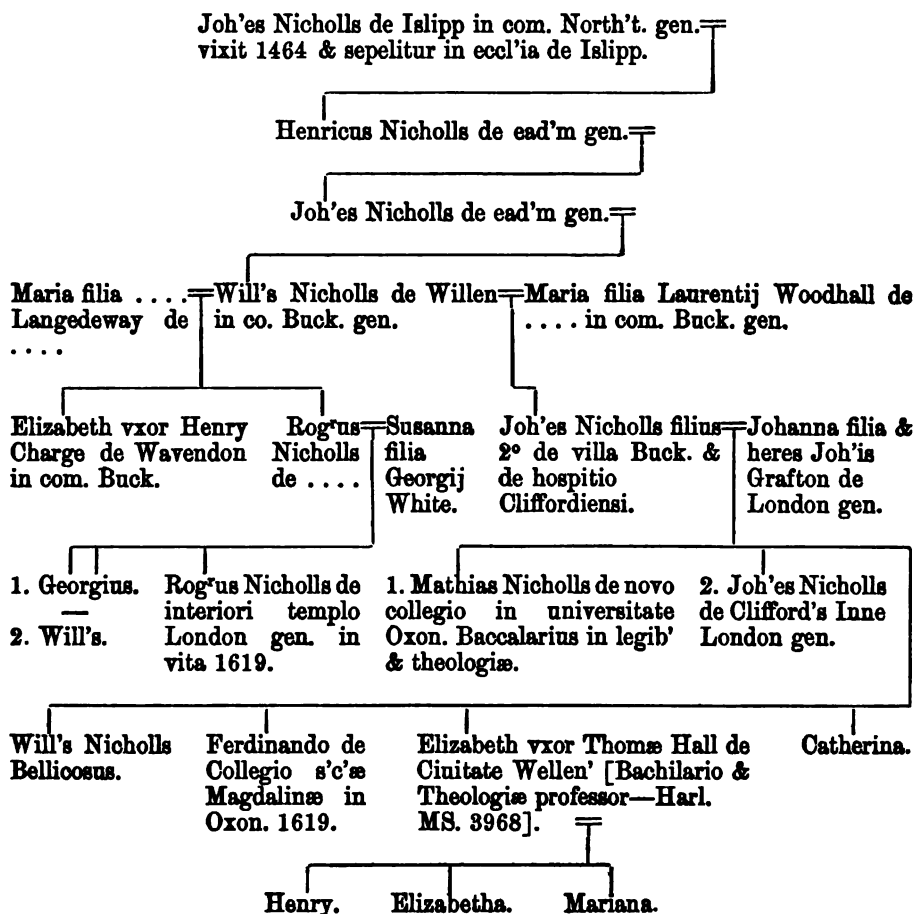
[of Amptthill].

ARMS.—*Az., 6 crosse crosselets fitchs or, on a bend engr. cotized or 3 eaglets ar. (grs.),*
NICHOLS.

CREST.—*A falcon wings displ. or, supporting in her right foot a crosse croset patée fitchs sa.*

MOTTO.—FIDE SED CUI VIDE.

Arma confirmata fuerunt p' Will'm Seagar Norroy A° 44 Eliz. 1602.



* Cf. 'Topographer and Genealogist,' vol. iii., p. 533.

Poole

[of (?)].

ARMS.—POOLE: *Az., a lyon ramp^t ar. betw. 10 flowre de lizes or.*

PENDRED: *Ar., on a chevron gu. 3 flowre de lizes or.*

Thomas Poole de Poole in com. Cestria miles vixit 24 H. 6. =

Thomas Poole miles de ead'm A° 1 E. 4. =

Will's Poole miles de ead'm. =

Thomas Poole de ead'm ar. = Maria filia Joh'is Talbot de Grafton mil.

Joh'es Poole de ead'm ar.	=	Catherina filia Joh'is Minshull de Mynshull in co. Cestr.	Elizabeth vxor Joh'is Butler de Peggesden* in com. Bedd. gen.	=	Joh'es Pendred maritus 2°.
			↑		
		Margareta.	Maria.	Joh'es Poole.	Rob'tus Pendred.

Radcliffe

[of Elstow].

ARMS.—*Ar., a bend engr. sa., RADCLIFFE.*

Joh'es Radcliffe miles submersus apud Herry Bridge 1461 A° 1 E. 4. = Elizabeth filia & heres. Walt'i d'ni Fitzwalter de Woodham Walter in com. Essex.

Joh'es Radcliffe miles† d'n's Fitzwalter = Anna filia Ric'i Weheathill de villa Burnell Boutetort & Egremont. Calisæ in Gallia militis.

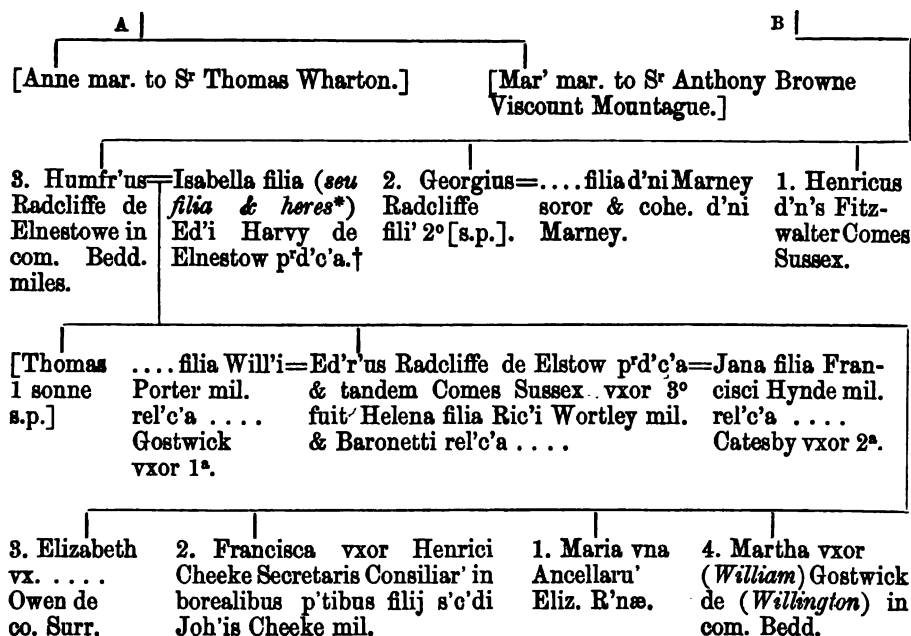
[Margarett da. to Stan- ley Earle of Derby 2 wife.]	=	Rob'tus Radcliffe (<i>primus comes Sussex</i> †) miles d'n's Fitzwalter Egremont & Burnell s'c'us vicomes Fitzwalter 17 H. 8 & comes Sussex 21 H. 8. [He mar. 3 Mary da. of S ^r Jo. Arundell of Lanherne in Cornwall.]	=	Elizabeth filia Hen. Stafford Ducis Buck.
---	---	--	---	---

[S^r John Ratcliff Knight.]

* A hamlet in the parish of Shillington.

† Harl. MS. 1097 commences here.

‡ In a different hand.



Tiringham†

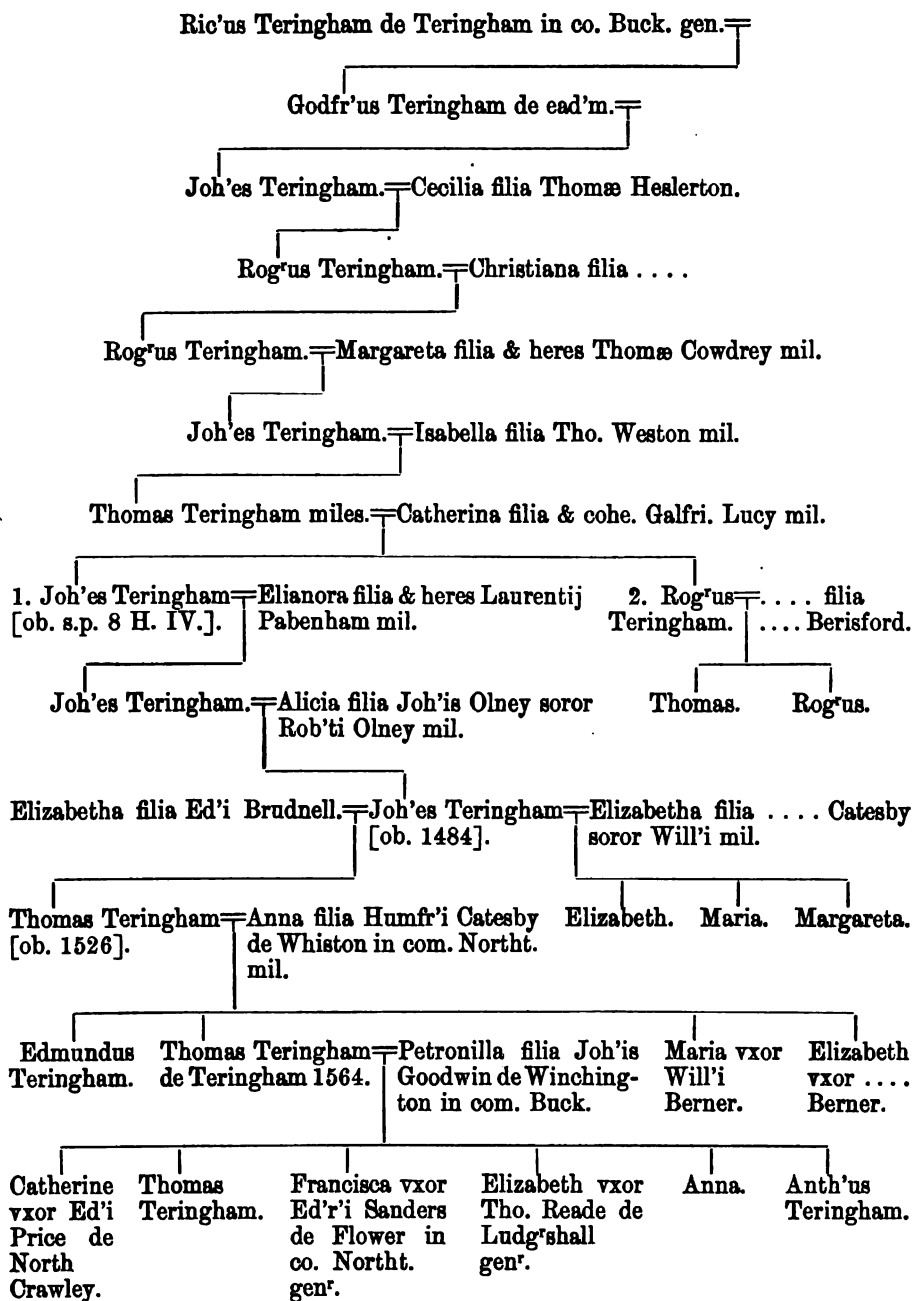
[of Kintwick and Farndish].

- ARMS.—1. *Az., a saltier engr. ar., TERINGHAM.*
 2. *Az., a fret or seu ar.*
 3. *Az., 3 water-bougetts ar.*
 4. *Az., billettée of 10 or, 4, 3, 2, 1.*
 5. *Ar., a fesse gu. within a bordure engr. sa.*
 6. *Barrulée of 6 ar. & az., on a bend gu. 3 mullets or, PABENHAM.*
 7. *P'ty p' pale or & gu., a lion ramp' & 3 flours de lizes counterchanged, 2 in cheife the 3^d in the base point.*
 8. *Ar., a saltier barry bendée gu. & or betw. 4 escallops gu.*
 9. *P'ty p' chevron gu. & er., 2 greyhounds combatant ar., a bordure sa. charged with 14 flours de lizes or.*
 10. *Ar., a crane sa. beaked & legged gu.*
 11. *Sa., a fesse betw. 2 trefoyles in cheife & a libbard's head in base or.*
 12. *As the 7th, therefore I think these last vj are but an Impaled coat.*
- CREST.—A Talbot's head cowpie billettée or.

* In a different hand.

† "And of his wife Margaret, da. of S^r Giles Wentworth; wth Edm. was 4 sonn of W^m eldest sonn to Tho. 2 sonn of Jo. Harvey of Thurley in com. Bedford." (Harl. MS. 1097.)

‡ Cf. 'Visitation of Huntingdonshire, A.D. 1613,' ed. Camd. Soc., p. 115, which differs materially from this; also Additional Pedigrees, *post*.



Wahull* or Woodhall

[of Odell].

ALL THE COATES BELONGING TO THE FAMILIES IN THE PEDIGREE OF THE
CHETWOODS & WAHULL AL'S WOODHALL.

- BERISFORD : *Or, a beare saliant sa., collared & cheyned or.*
 BRAYBROKE : *Ar., 8 mascles gu., 3, 3, 2.*
 BULKELEY : *Sa., a chev. betw. 3 bulls' heads ar., a mullet ar. for a diff^{er}.*
 CHETWOOD : *Quart'ly ar. & gu., 4 crosses patées counterchanged.*
 CREW : *Az. fretty or, betw. every frett a cingfoyle ar.*
 COTES : *Gu., on a chev. ar. 2 barres gemelles gu. betw. 12 torteauses betw. 3 leopards' heads ar.*
 DRURY : *Ar., on a cheife vert 2 mullets or, a crescent ar. p' diff.*
 ETWALL :
 FOXCOTT : *Ar., on a crosse az. 5 flowre de lizes (? escallops) or.*
 GRAY : *Barry of 6 ar. & az., a table of 3 points gu.*
 HANKY : *Per pale az. & gu., a wolfe saliant or, vulned gu.*
 HENHULL : *Quart'ly ar. & sa., on the 2^d & 3^d quart's a buck's head caboshed or.*
 HULSO : *Ar., 3 piles in point sa.*
 HOBBY : *Ar., a fesse betw. 3 hawks sa., bells & leggs or.*
 FITZPETER, Comes Essex : *Quart'ly or & gu.*
 FITZWARIN : *Quart'ly per fess ind. ar. & gu.*
 KNESWORTH : *Er., a chev. battelée count' gu. betw. 3 greyhounds pass' sa.*
 KNIGHTLEY : *Quart'ly or. & palés of vj gu. and or.*
 GRIFFIN : *Sa., a griffin sergeant ar.*
 GRENE : *Az., 3 bucks tripping or.*
 LANGWORTH : *Or, 3 dragons' heads coupie sa.*
 LEECH : *Er., on a cheife ind. gu. an annulet ar. betw. 2 crownes or.*
 LEWSON : *Az., a fesse nubile ar. & sa. betw. 3 okeleaves or.*
 LIONS : *Ar., a lion ramp't gu.*
 LUDSUP : *Ar., a greens-leaved branch & bordure engr. sa., on a canton gu. a dragon in bend or.*
 MASTERTON : *Er., a chev. az. betw. 3 garbes sa.*
 NEEDHAM : *Ar., a chev. engr. az. betw. 3 bucks' heads sa.*
 OKELEY :† *Sa., fretty or & a fes er., on a cheife ar. 3 leopards' heads gu.*
 PABRE, Baro' : *Ar., 2 barres az. & a bord. engr. sa.*
 PRAERS : *Gu., a fess betw. 4 barres gemewes ar.*
 RAGON : *Ar., a crosse gu., a bend az.*
 REE : *Az., a plate betw. 3 crescents or.*
 RALEIGH : *Ar., a crosse molin gu. betw. 9 [] sa.*
 ROWLEY : *Or, on a bend gu. cotized sa. 3 crescents or.*
 SKEVINGTON : *Ar., 3 bulls' heads erased sa., attired or.*
 SMYTH : *Ar., on a bend sa. 6 flowre de lizes or, on a cheife az. a lyon pass' gard' or.*
 SPURSTON : *Az., 8 spurrerowells of vj points or.*
 STRANGE : *Gu., 2 lyons pass' ar.*
 TRACY : *Or, 2 bends gu.*
 TRESHAM : *P'ty per saltier sa. & ar., 6 trefoils or, a crescent ar. for a diff.*
 VIUNIA : *Ar., on a cheife gu. a label of 3 points or.*
 WIDEVILLE : *Ar., a fesse & quart. gu.*
 WOODHALL al's WAHULL : *Or, 3 crescents gu.*
 CHETWOOD OREST.—*A demy mantiger saliant ar., out of a crescent gu., horned or.*

* Cf. 'Bib. Topog. Brit.,' No. 44, p. 15.

† "Or fretty sable, a bar ermine, on a chief gules three leopards' faces or, SOUNDE."
(N.Y. Gen. and Biog. Record,' vol. i., No. 4.)

Wahull al's Woodhall, Barones.*Or, 3 crescents gu.*

Walt'us Flandrensis A° 2 Will'i Conq'storis tenuit de Rege=
int' alia Man'm Woodhall in com. Bedd.

Walt'us d'nus de Wahull vixit tempore H. 1.=

Simo' de Wahull Baro' de Wahull vixit etiam t. H. 1.=Sibilla filia . . .

Agnes vxor Rob'ti Rhosia.=Walt'us de Simo' de Rhosia vxor Rob'ti de Insula
de Basingham. Wahul. Wahul. ip'a ob. s.p. 5 H. 3.

Sacerus de Wahul ob. 34 H. 3 d'n's honoris de Wahul.=Alicia filia . . .

1. Simon de 2. Walt'us de Wahul.=Havisia d'na de Longford Michael
Wahul ob. Baro' de Wahul vidua 1225 filia Hugonis de de Wahul.
s.p. in vita ob. 52 H. 3. Viunia Senescalli Gas-
p'tris. conia & Pictavia.

Joh'es de Wahull Baro' de Wahull d'n's= Beatrix vxor Henrici Simo' de
de Longford sum' int. Barones ad filij . . . Norgald de Wahul.
pugnand. contra Wallos A° 1 E. 1 Torcester.

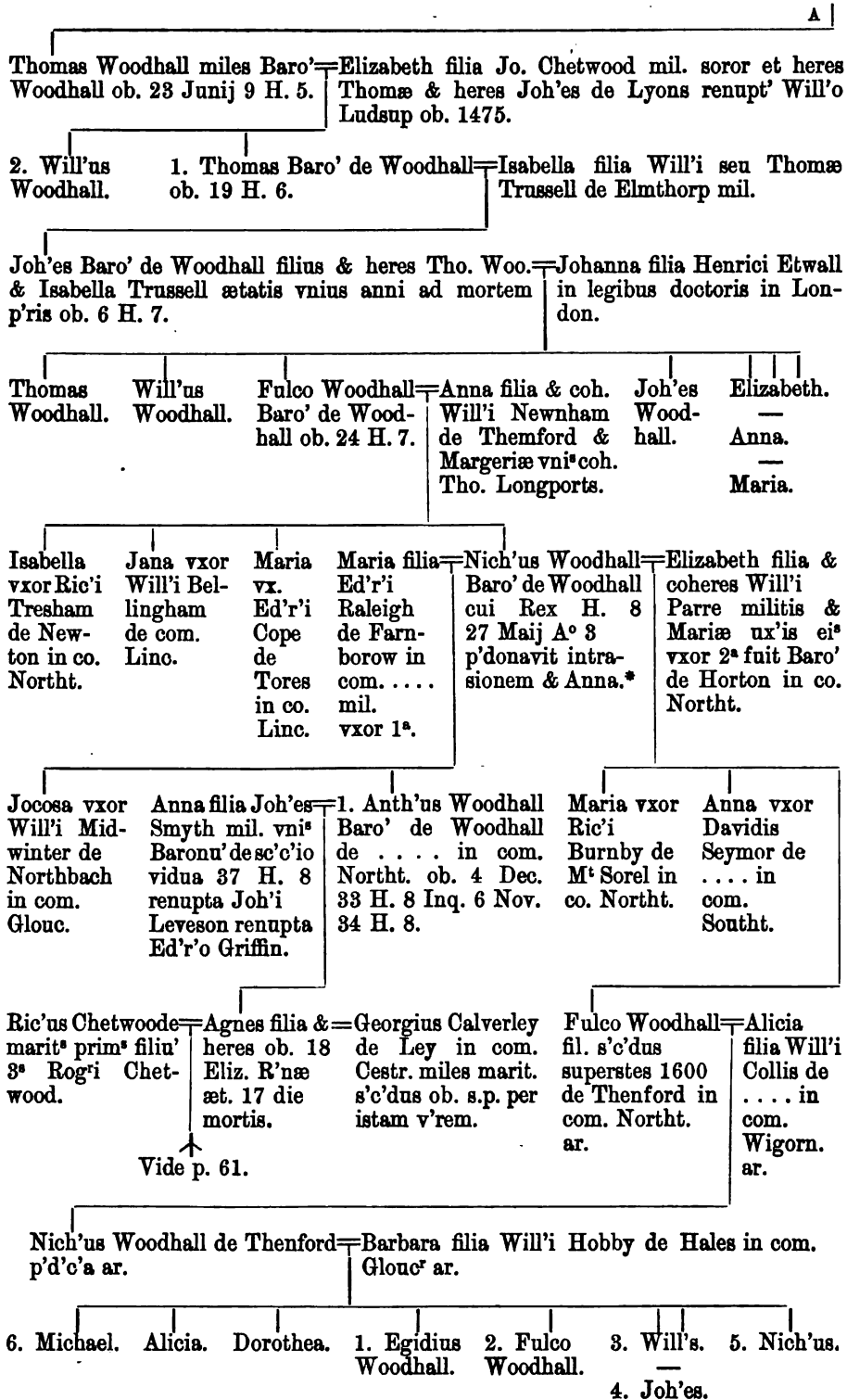
Thomas de Woodhall miles Baro'=Havisia filia Henr. Praiers re- Will'us de
de Woodhall ob. 32 E. 1. nupta Rob'to de Grey de Eyton. Wahul.

Joh'es de Wahull Baro' de Woodhall Inq.=Isabella filia . . . vidua 10 E. 3.
A° 10 E. 3.

Isabella=1. Joh'es Woodhall=Elanora 2. Nich'us de Woodhall con=Margareta
vxor 2^a miles Baro' de filia sanguineus & heres prone- filia & heres
ob. s.p. Woodhall . . . p'tu' Elizabetha & Elanora Joh'es Fox-
ob. 22 E. 3. Inq. 50 E. 3 ob. 12 H 4. cott de com.
Wiltes.

Joh'es de Woodhall=Isabella filia . . . re- Edith vxor Margareta 2. Ric'us
miles Baro' de nupta Georgio sen . . . Knes- vxor Woodhall
ob. 41 E. 3. Gerardo Braybroke worth Simonis ob. s.p.
sen'r militi ob. 46 E. 3. matr. Ric'i. Brune.

Elizabeth filia sen'r ob. s.p. Elianora ob. s.p.



* Will dated 29 March 1532.

The Visitation of Bedfordshire 1634.*

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF BEDFORD taken in the xth yeare of the raigne of o^r dread Soueraigne Lord King Charles by vertue of his Ma^{ties} Commission under the greate Seale of England directed to S^r Richard S^t George Knight Clarenceux and S^r John Borowgh knight Norroy Kings of Armes; who deputed for the execution thereof George Owen Esq^r Yorke Herald and Henry Lilly Rouge-rose Pursuivant; officers of Armes.

THE COMMON SEALE OF YE TOWNE OF BEDFORD.

Argent, an eagle displayed looking to the sinister with wings inverted sable, ducally crowned or, on the eagle a large castle surmounted by two more, one above the other, of the third.

Which Towne was incorporated in the leauenth yeare of King Henry the second with all such Customes and Priuiledges as ye sayd Burgesses held in the tyme of King Henry his Grandfather That is to saye with such Priuiledges as ye Burgesses and Cittizens of Oxford enioyed being also confirmed by King Richard the first, King Richard the second, Henry ye fourth, Henry the sixt, Edward the fourth, Henry the seauenth, Henry the eight, Queene Mary, Queene Elizabeth, and King James of blessed memory. The which Towne is Incorporated by the name of Mayor, Bayliffs, Burgesses, and Comunalty of the sayd Corporacion. And at this present visitac'on is Mayor Thomas Hawes, The Right Ho^{ble} Oliuer Earle of Bollinbrooke Recorder whoe executeth the same Office by his Deputy Richard Taylor Esq. Justice of ye Peace for the County of Bedford, William Warren al's Waller, Robert Bamford, Thomas Spencer, William Faldo, Thomas Waller, and Thomas Paradine associates to the saide Maior and haue been Maiors, Simon Becket and Robert Hawes Baliffes, John Beckett Chamberlain A^o 1634.

THO. HAWES, maior.

SIMON BECKETT, ROBERT HAWES, JOHN BECKETT, Baliffes.

* Additions in brackets [], except where otherwise stated, are from Harl. MS. 1097. Words in italics in parentheses () the Editor is responsible for.

THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

TOWNE & BOROUGH OF BEDFORD.

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and gules, a fesse azure.*

These armes are of auncientie belonging & apperteyning to ye towne & boroughe of Bedford tyme out of mynd.

WILL'M HERUY al's Clarenceux King of Armes.

These armes here depicted ar belonginge & apperteyning to ye Maior, Balyffes, Burgesses & comunalty of ye towne & boroughe of Bedford w^{ch} Armes I Clarenceulx King of Armes of the South East & Weste parties of England haue not onlie ratified & confirmed ye same vnto ye Maior Balyffs burgisses & comunalty of ye towne & boroughe of Bedford but also recorded ye same in ye registers of my visitation now made within ye county of Bedford &c. And at this p'sent visitation was Robert Paradyne Mayor, S^r John Gascoigne Knight recorder, Henry Albanye, Thomas Leigh, William Bull, Richard Lawrence, Humfrey Lawrence, Henry Lawrence, Symond Beckett, & Alexander Hunt assotiate to ye saide Maior who haue been Mayors, Edward Smyth & Robert Goodalle Bayllyffs. George Huxley & William Ladd Chamberleyne. In wittness whereof I haue heerevnto subscribed my name ye 7th of June 1566.

WILLIAM HERVEY al's Clarenciulx King of Armes.

Abbis

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse lozengy between three escallops argent.*

Thomas Abbis of Bedford three seuerall times Maior of the same Towne and in Commission for the Peace there.

William Abbys of the Towne of Bedford in Commission for the Peace there seuerall yeares, Maior of the same Towne of Bedford. Cicely d. of William Yarway of Willington in com. Bedf.

William Abbys now maior of the Towne of Bedford this third of Nouember A^o 1634 for the following yeare. Alice d. of Geo. Edwards of Emerton co. Bucks. Thomas Abbys of Queen's Coll. Cambs. 2 son.

Sciceley eld. da. 2. Alice. 3. Anne.

WILL'I ABBIS.

Albanye*

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fesse between three cingfoils gules a greyhound courant or, collared azure.*†

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules a demi-dolphin hauriant or.*

.... Albaney first of London after of the Towne of Bedford.

Robert Albanye of Bedford. Elizabeth d. of Oliuer St John of Shernebrooke in com. Bedf. relict of W^m Goodfellow of Pauenham.

John Albanye of Bromham co. Bedford A^o 1634. Elizabeth dau'r of Tho. Webb of Roxton com. Bedf.

John Albaney eld. son and heire, aged 11 yeares A^o 1634. 2. Edward. Elizabeth. Anne.
3. Robert. Mary.

JOHN ALBANYE.

* Cf. 'Visitation of London 1568,' p. 48, ed. Harl. Soc.—ED.

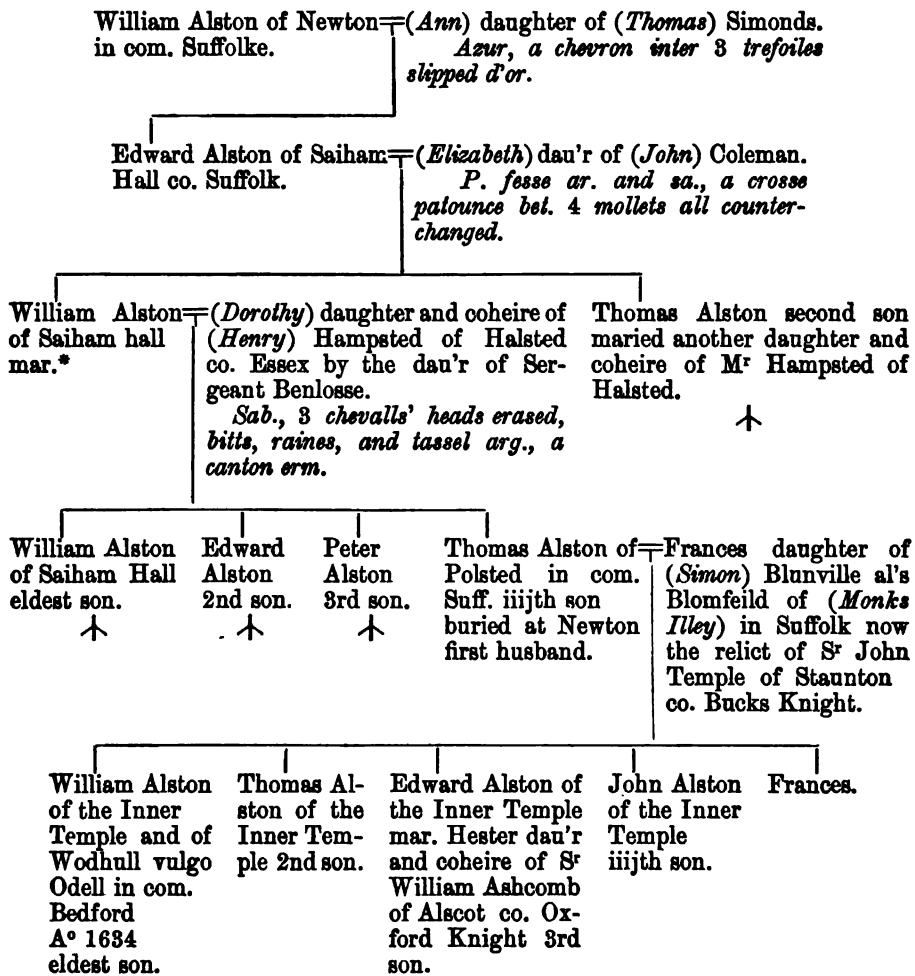
† "The field should bee argent and not ermen as yt will appeere in the last Visitation of Surrey made 1623." "Vide the Vis. of Surrey for the difference."

Notes respecting grants of arms, in inverted commas, are in the original MS.—ED.

Alston

[of Odell].

ARMS.—I., *Azure, ten étoiles or, four, three, two, and one, a martlet for difference,*
 ALSTON. II., *Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure, over all a bend*
gules, BLUNVILLE.



WILL'M ALSTON.

* "The three upp discents of this pedegree together wth this Coate and the three matches were set forth on Collo^r by Rafe Brooke Yorke Herald."

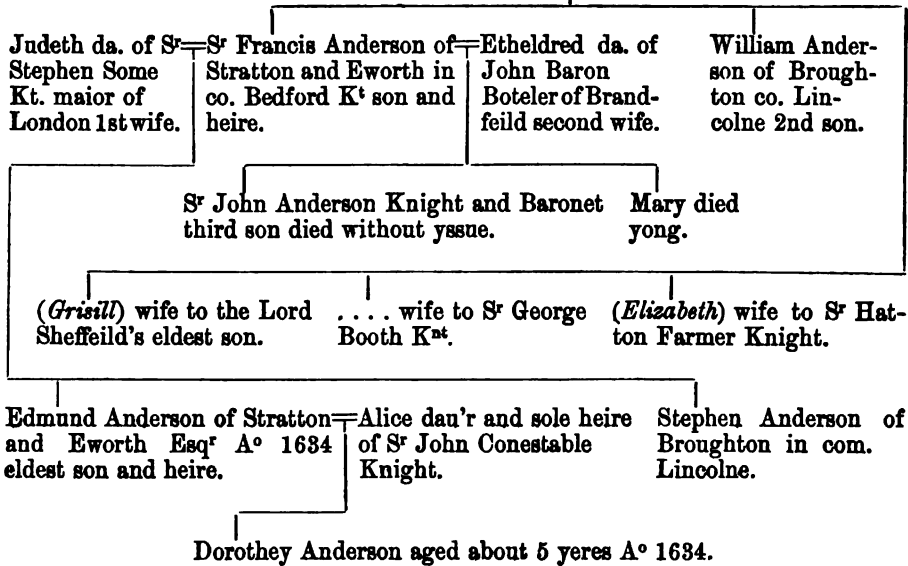
Anderson

[of Epyworth].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three crosses fleuries sable, ANDERSON; 2 and 3, . . . , five étoiles . . . ,*

CREST.—*A water-spaniel passant or.*

Sr Edmund Anderson Knight Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. = (Magdalen) dau'r of (Christopher) Smyth.



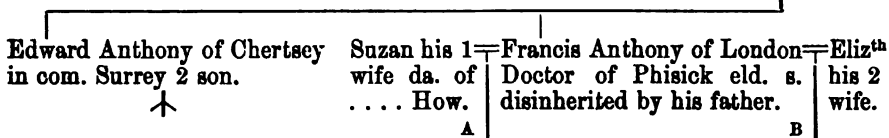
WILLIAM WELDON, seruant to M^r EDMUND ANDERSON.

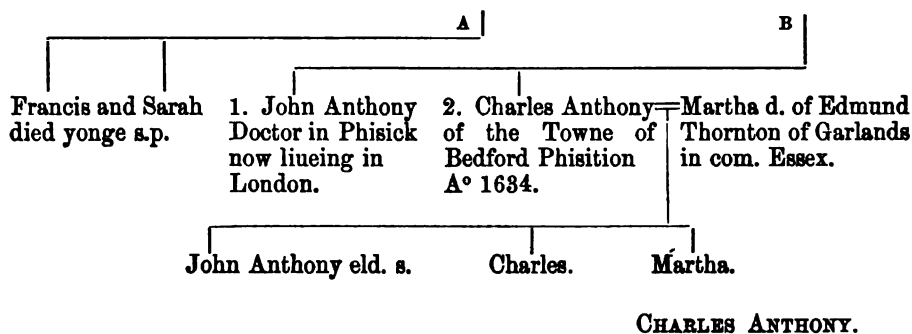
Anthony

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Argent, a leopard's head gules between two flaunches sable, a crescent for difference.*

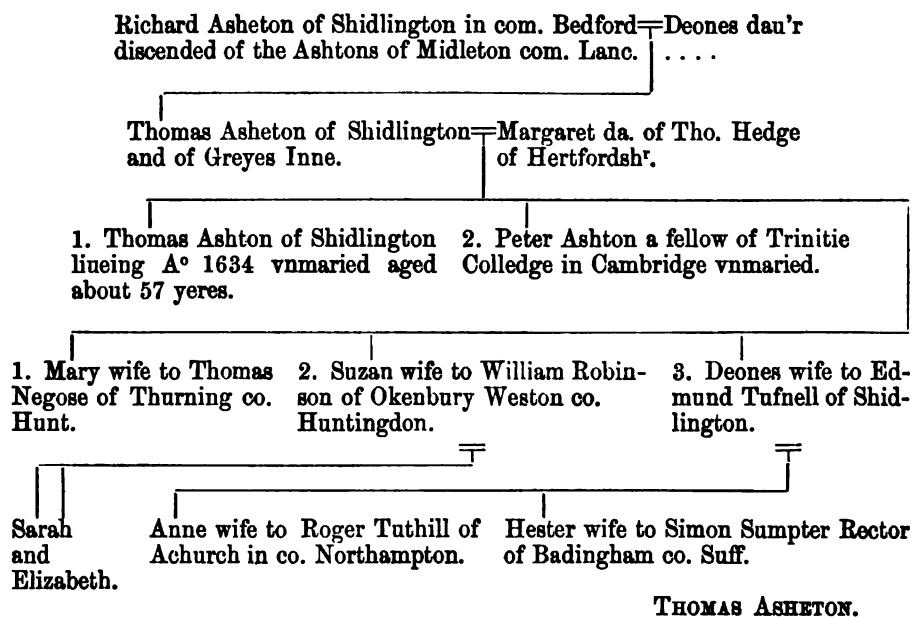
. . . . Anthony of London Goldsmith Jeweller to Queene Eliz. =





Asheton

[of Shidlington].

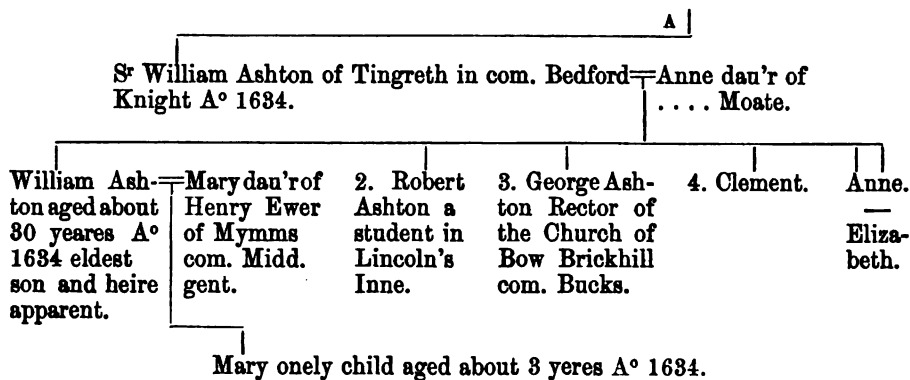


Ashton

[of Tngriith].

Robert Ashton descended from the Ashtons of Leauer in com. Lancaster gentleman of the horse to Francis y^e good Earle of Beford. Alice da. of Furneys.

A



W. ASHTON.

Astry

[of Harlington].

ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three bezants.**

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a demi-ostrich proper, beaked and feathered gules, in its beak a horse-shoe of the second.*

Raufe Astry of Harlington com. Bedf. = Alice dau'r of Tho. Wilford of London
obijt A° 12 January A° 1584. relict of Tho. Rotheram.

Rafe Astry of Harlington = Elizabeth dau'r of Peter Gray of
Esq^r eldest son. Rougemont co. Bedf.

Sr Henry Astry of = Mary dau'r of (William) St John
Harlington Harlington
Knight. Captaine ouer fve Regements in
Hampshire.

William Astry of Har- lington co. Bedf. Esq ^r eldest son died without yssue the King's ward.	Francis Astry of Har- lington Esq ^r liueing A° 1634 the King's ward.	3. Henry.	Anne.	Barbara. — Mary.
--	--	-----------	-------	------------------------

FFRANCIS ASTRY.

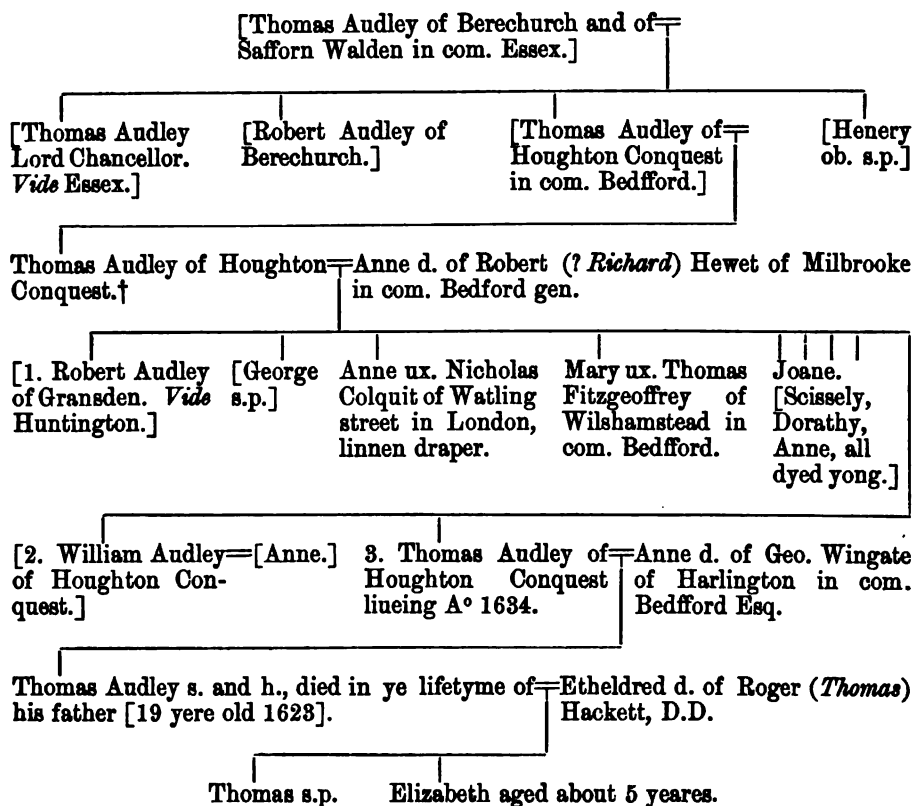
* "Exemplified by Tho. Clarenceulx principall hereaud and King of Armes at the south p^{te} of thes Realme of England otherwyse called Tho. Holme K^t to Ralphe Astry Citizen of London and borne in y^e County of Hertford dated y^e xijth of September in the 2^d yere of y^e Raigne of our Sou^rraigne Lord y^e King."

Audley

[of Houghton-Conquest].

ARMS.—Quarterly per pale indented or and azure, on a bend of the second between two eagles displayed a fret or.*

[CREST.—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a wyvern azure with wings addorsed or, charged on the breast with a mullet argent.]



THEO. AWDLEY.

* "The exemplification of these Armes and Crest vnder the hand of Will'm Segar Garter principall of Armes and are remayning in the hand of M^r Robert Awdley of Gransden in y^e County of Huntingdon. M^r Thomas Awdley of Houghton Conquest in y^e County of Bedf. is third brother to the aforesaid Robert whose armes and his is with the due difference. RICHARD MUNDAY."

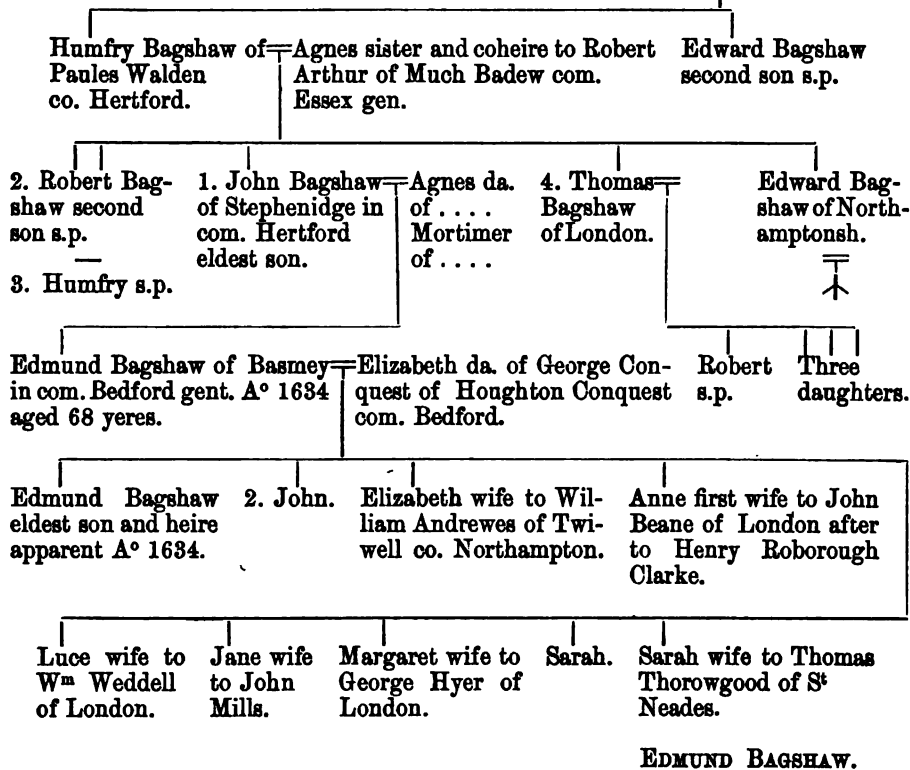
† 'Visitation of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 139, makes Thomas Audley son of Henry, which I think is right, as I do not think Henry had two brothers named Thomas.

Bagshaw

[of Bushmead].

ARMS.— . . . , a bugle-horn between three roses

John Bagshaw descended from the Bagshawes of the Frith in com. Derby being a younger son.

**Barnardiston**

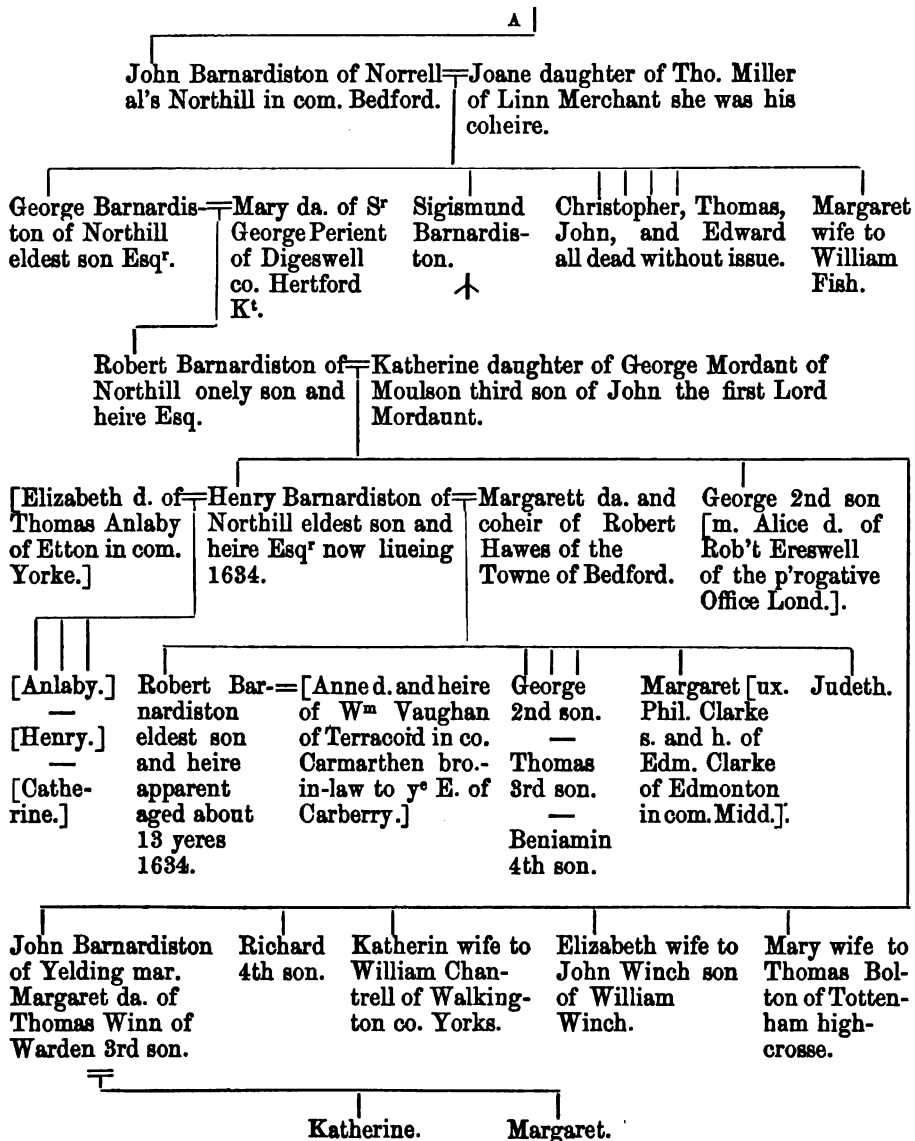
[of Northill].

ARMS.— Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent, a crescent for difference.

[CREST.— Out of a mural crown gules a (?) boar's head argent, tusked or.]

George Barnardiston of Norrill second son of S^r Thomas Barnardiston of Kedington in com. Suff. Elizabeth daughter and sole heire of Tho. Burley of Lynn.

A



HENERY BARNARDISTON.

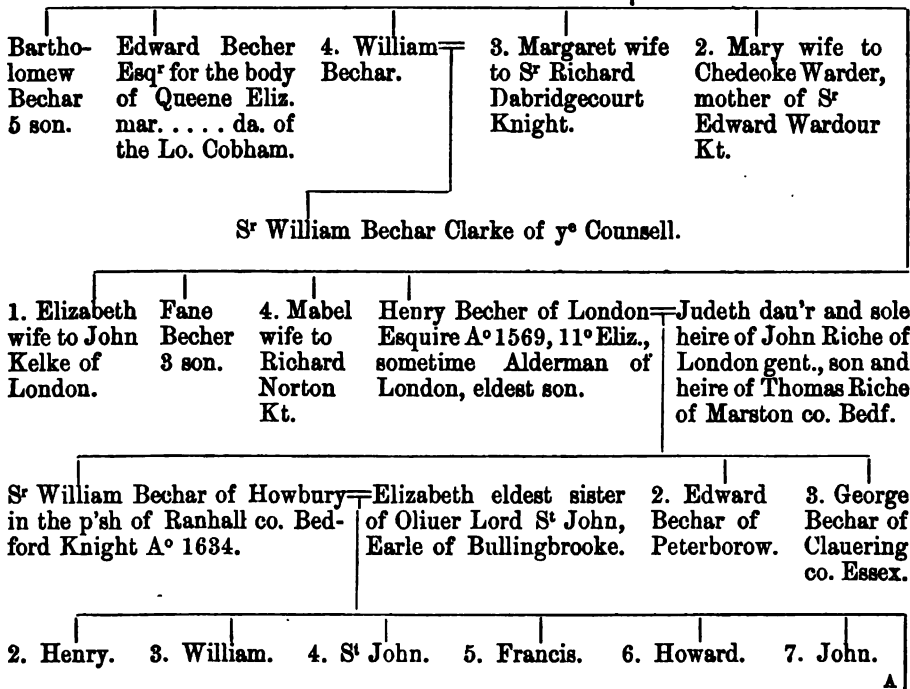
Beechar

[of Howbury in Kenthold].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Vair argent and gules, on a canton or a stag's head caboshed sable, BEECHER.** II., *Azure, a chevron or between two lions passant-guardant argent, RICHE.†*

CRESTS.—I., *A demi-lion erased argent, girded round the waist with a ducal coronet or.‡* II., *On a wreath argent and sable a buck's head pelletée erased or, gorged with a ducal coronet gules.** III., *Out of a ducal coronet argent a demi-lion issuant ermine, RICHE.†*

Henry Beechar of Bishops Morchard in com. Deuon gent. = . . . dau'r of S^r Nicholas
1564 yongest son of eleuen sons, and was heire to all their lands w^{ch} they had in ganel kind in Kent. Heron of Edgecombe in com. Kent Kt. §

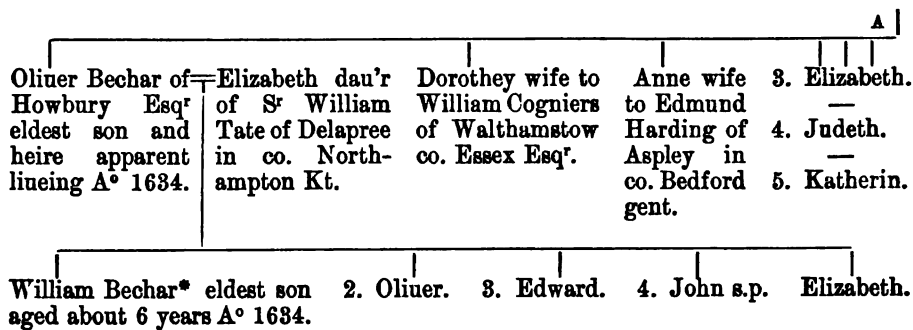


* "This Crest was given and this auntient Coate of this famelie exemplified by l^{res} pattents from W^m Haruey Clarenceulx King of Armes dated A^o 1564 to Henry Beechar of Bishops Morchard."

† "Clarenceulx Cooke made an exemplificac'on of this Coat and crest to John Riche of London gen. son and heire of Thomas Riche of Marston in com. Bedf. gent. dated A^o 1573, 16th Eliz."

‡ "Clarenceulx Cooke exempleffed and graunted to Hen. Beecher of London Esq. this Crest by l^{res} pattent dated 11^o Eliz. A^o 1569."

§ Cf. 'Visitation of London, 1568,' ed. Harl. Soc., where the wife is described as "Alice d. of Thomas Heron of Croydon, 1 wife."

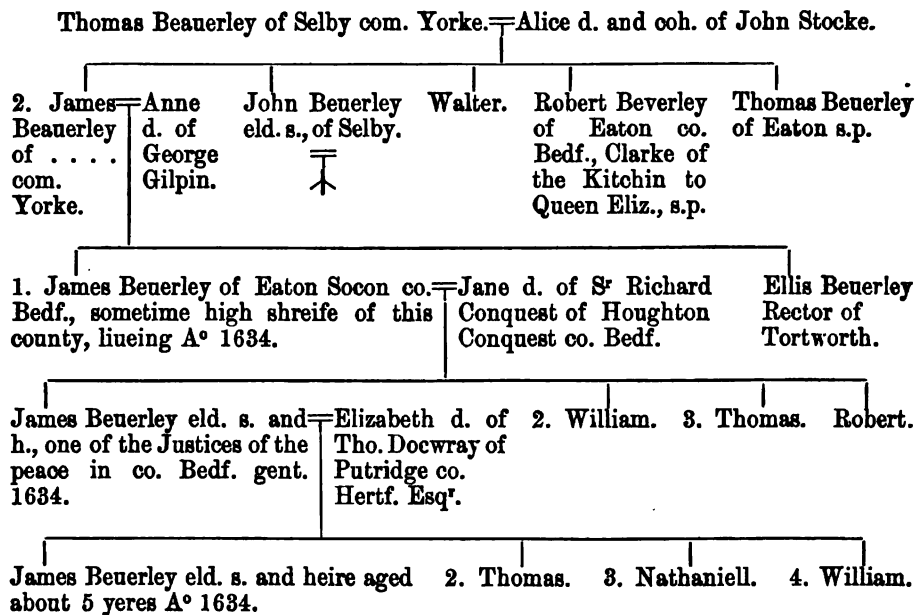


O. BECHAR.

Beberley†

[of Eaton Socon].

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée between three leopards' heads sable.*



JAMES BEVERLEY in.

* For continuation of pedigree of 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 118, ed. Harl. Soc.

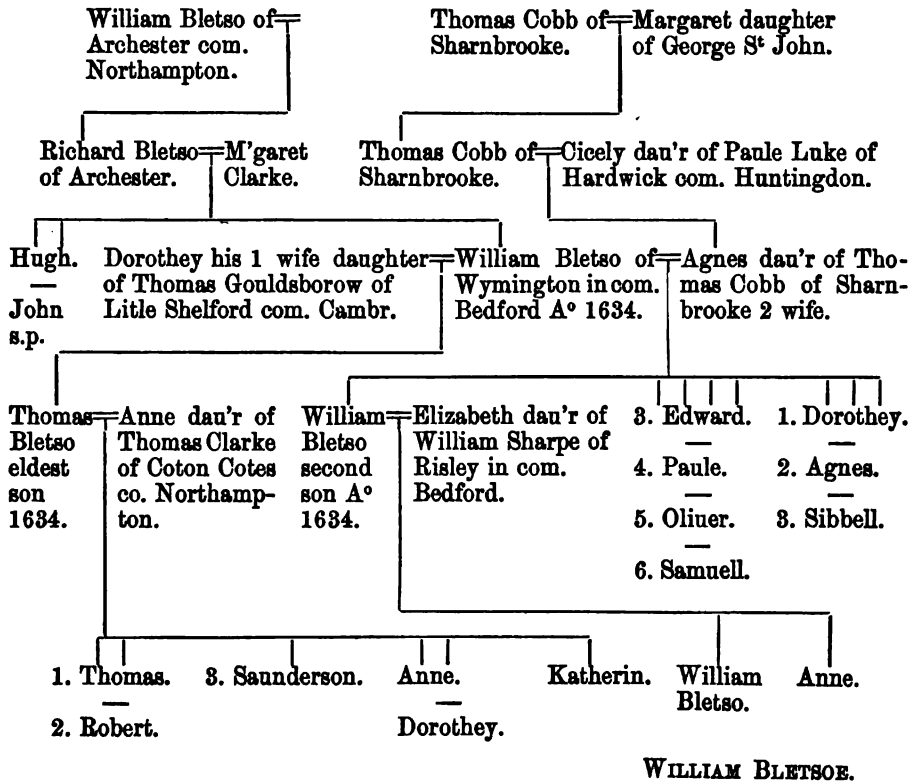
† Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 92, ed. Harl. Soc.

Bletsoe

[of Wymington].

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend sable between three escallops azure as many garbs of the first, all within a bordure gules.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head couped or, semée of hurts and gorged with a mural crown azure.*

Cobb.**Bolsworth**

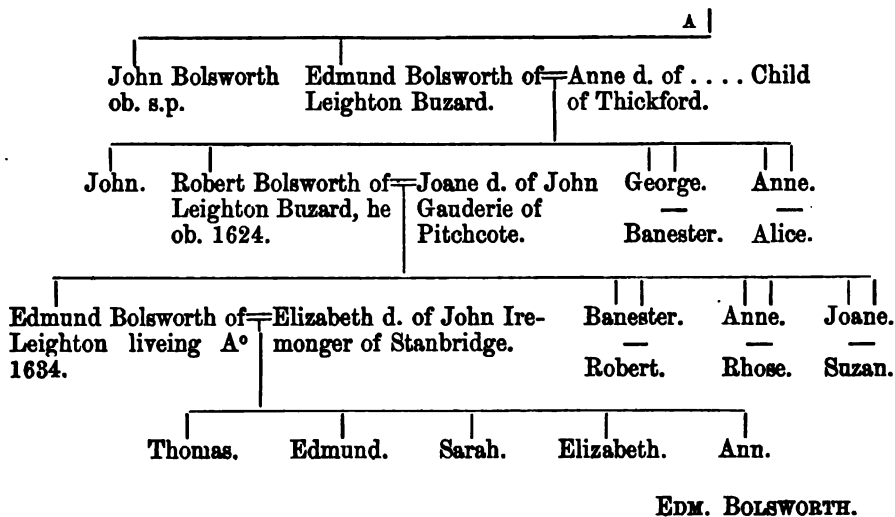
[of Leighton-Bussard].

ARMS.—*Azure, three boars' heads couped argent.**

Robert Bolsworth of Leighton Buzard in com. Bedf., married Rhose. he died A° 1541.

A

* "Respit. for proof of these Armes till the Terme."

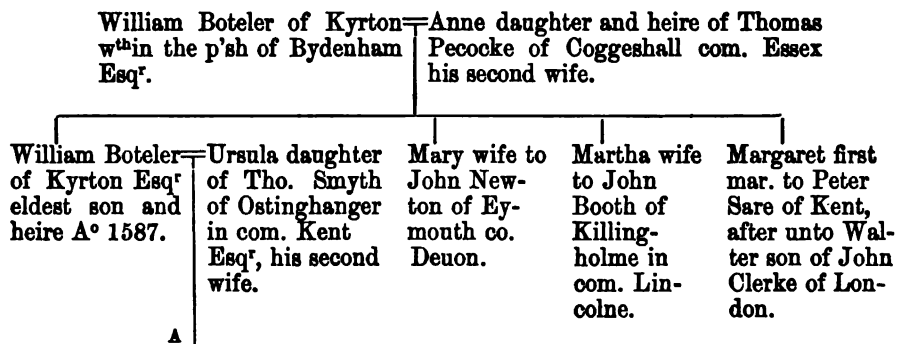


Boteler

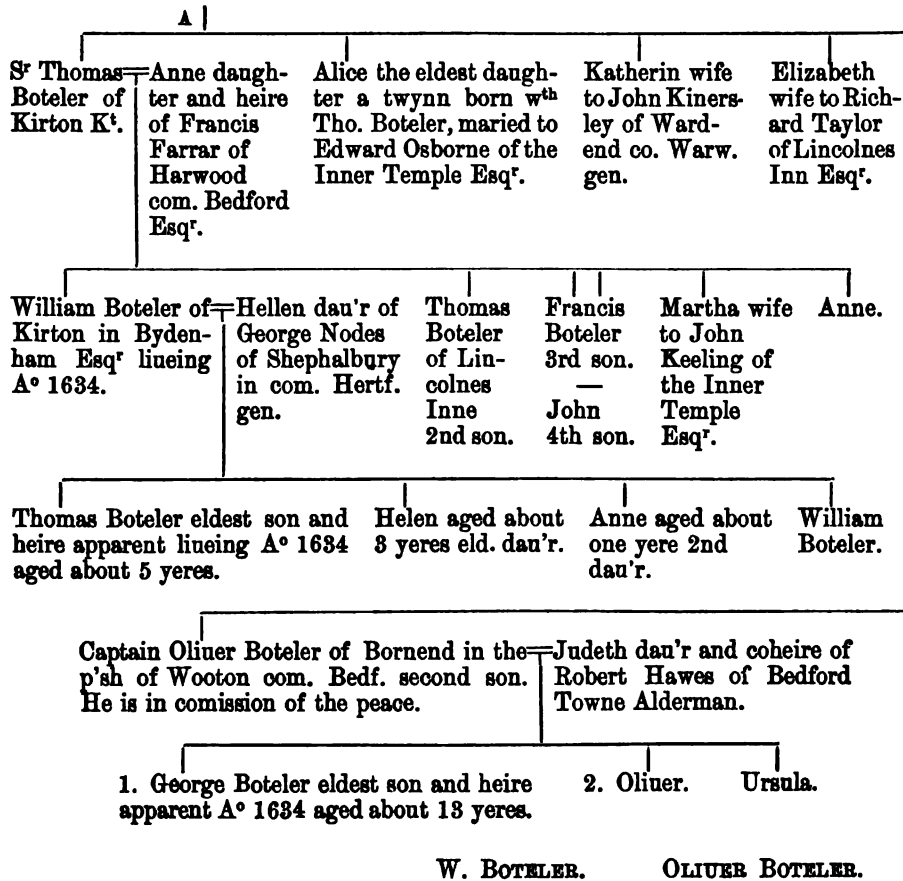
[of Biddenham].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Gules, a fesse chequée argent and sable between six cross-crosslets or*, BOTELER; 2, *Gules, an escutcheon vair argent and azure between six cross-crosslets or*, MOLESWORTH; 3, *Azure, a fesse, and a chevron in chief gules*, KIRTON; 4, *Gules, a chevron between three peacocks in their pride argent*, PEACOCK.*

CREST.—Out of a mural crown *gules a boar's head argent, tusked or*.



* "Certified thus in a pedigree vnder the hands of clarenceux Cooke and Glou^r Somerset made for Will^m Boteler of Kyrtons in Bydenham Co. Bedf. Esquier A° Dⁿⁱ 1587."



Bressey

[of Wootton].

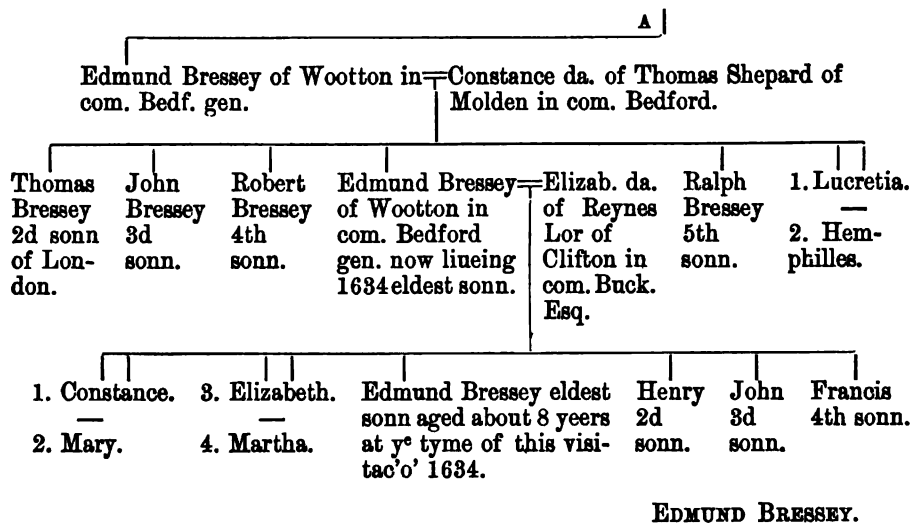
ARMS.—Quarterly per fesse indented sable and argent, in the first quarter a martlet of the second, a mullet for difference or.

CREST.—Out of a mural crown sable, purfled or, a demi-eagle displayed argent, beaked gold.*

Edmund Bressey Cittizen of London younger brother—Katherin da. of
of y^e Bresseys in Cheshire. Anderson.

A |

* "L'res Pattentes exemplified from Sr W^m Segar Garter to Edmund Bressy, son and heire of Edmund Bressy of Netledon, com. Bucks, Esq^r, dated 11th of King James."

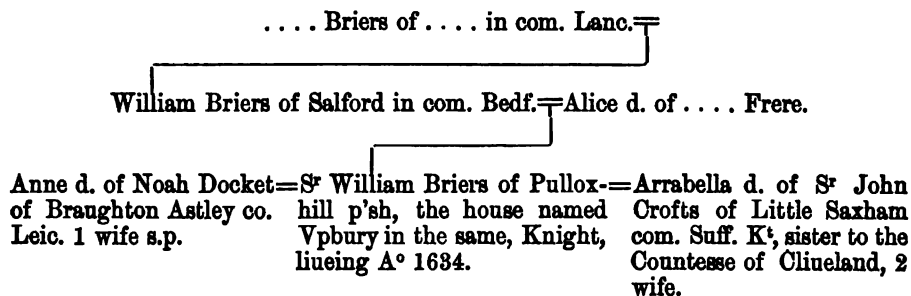


Briers

[of Pulloxhill].

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron fleurie counterfleurie between three mullets pierced argent.*

CREST.—*A demi-leopard rampant-guardant erased azure, gorged with a collar argent, charged with three mullets pierced gules.*



WILL'M BRIERS.

Bromhall

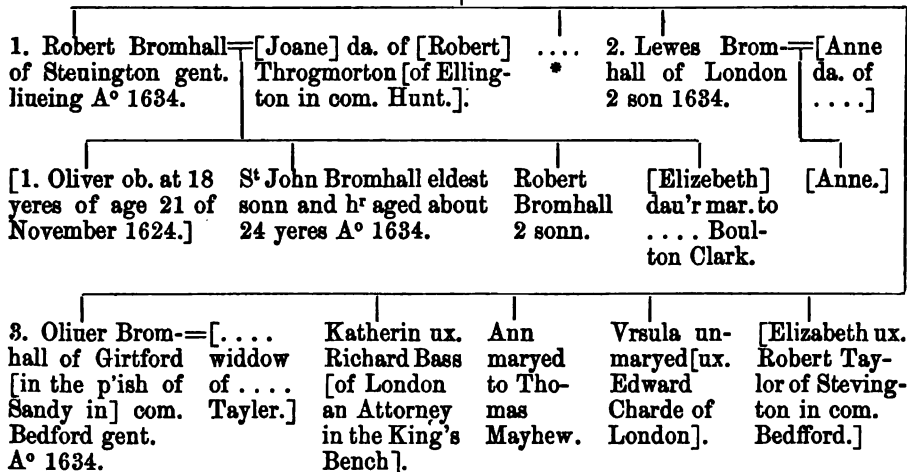
[of Stebington].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Sable, a lion rampant or*, BROMHALL. II., *Azure, a chevron between three hanks of cotton argent*, COTTON.

CREST.—*A demi-lion or, holding between the paws a cross pommée fitchée sable.*

MOTTO.—CALCAR VIRTUTIS HONOR.

John Bromhall of Steuington in com. Bedford gent. = Agnes da. of Thom. Aunsell of Barford co. Bedford gent.



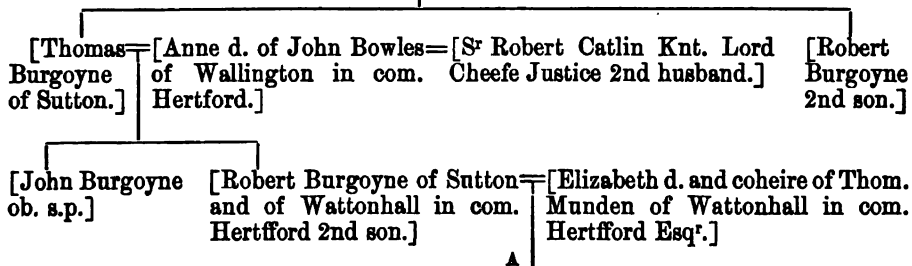
OL. BROMHALL.

Burgoyne

[of Sutton].

ARMS.—*Gules, a talbot or, on a chief embattled argent three martlets azure.*†

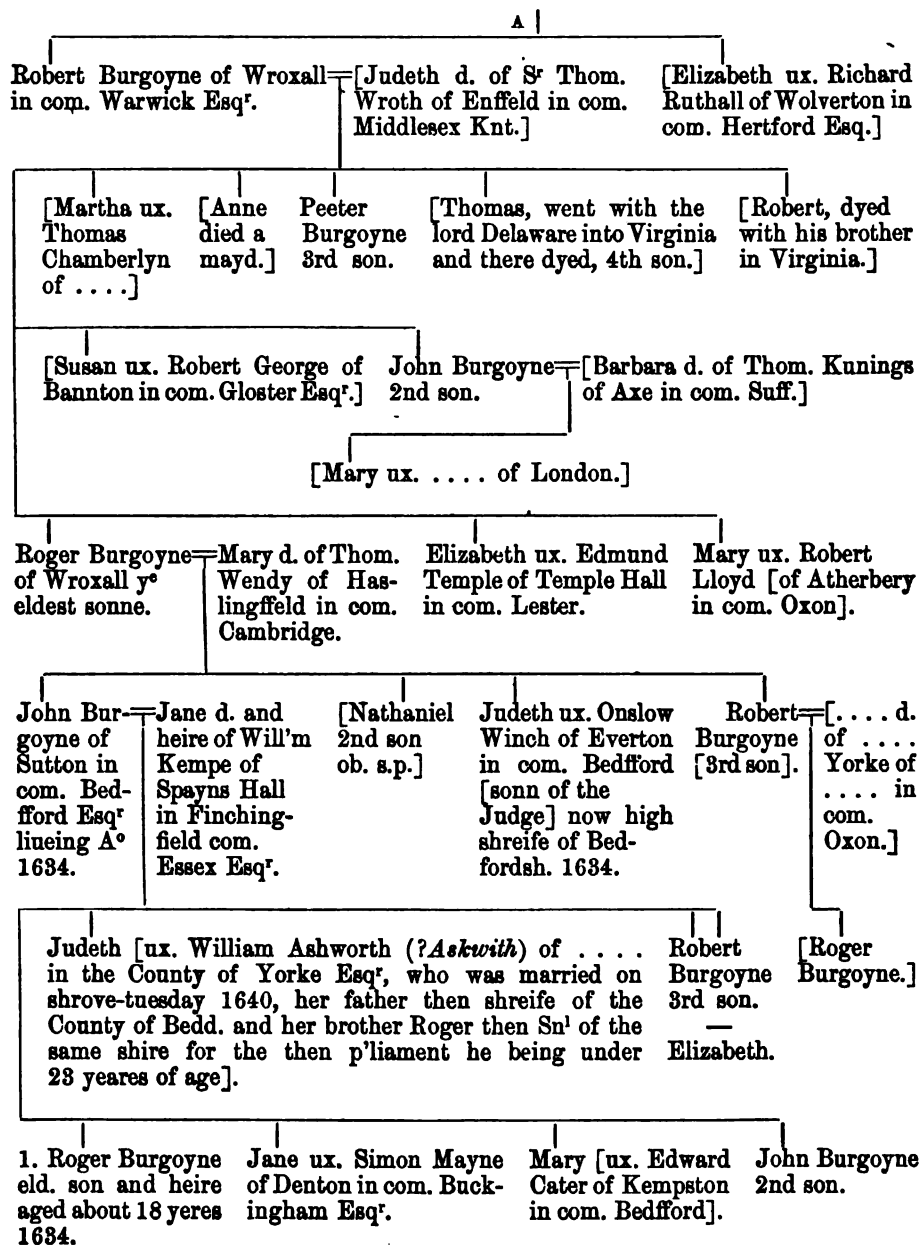
[John Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedford.] = [Joane d. of Bill of Ashwell in com. Hertford.]



A

* Harl. MS. 1097 places here another son, "2. John Bromhall."

† "This coate was granted to John Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedford by S^r Christopher Barker Knt. al's Garter principall kinge of Armes, w^{ch} John is the first in this descent here sett downe." (Harl. MS. 1097.)



ROB'T PHILLIPS,
servant to M^r Jo. BURGOYNE.

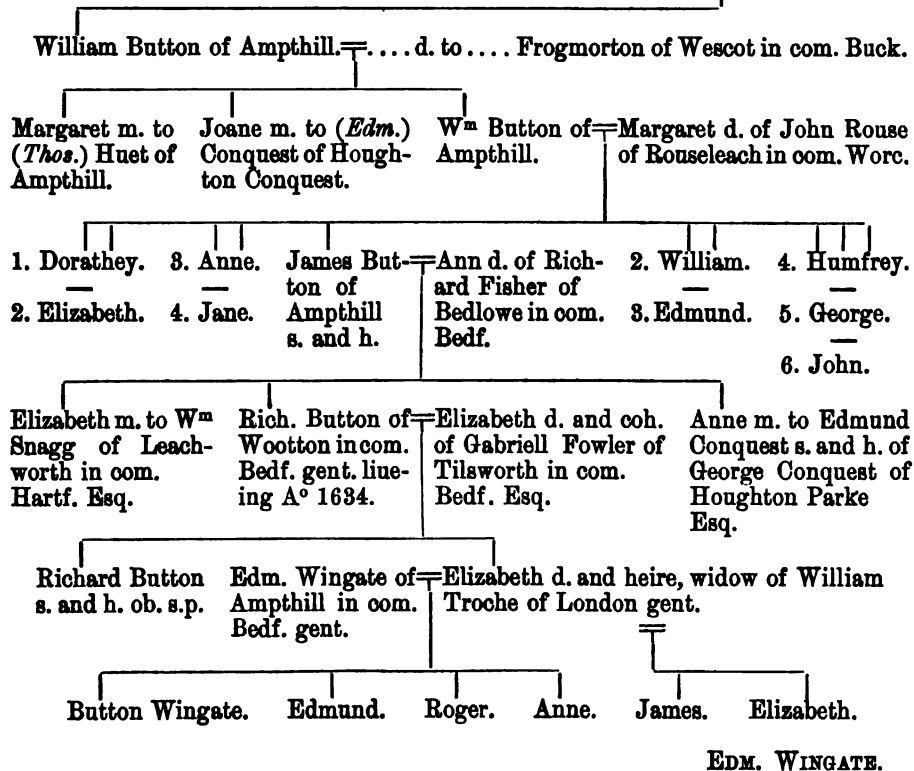
Button

[of ~~Amphill~~ and ~~Wootton~~].

ARMS.—*Ermine, a fesse gules.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and gules a wyvern sable.*

James Button* Controller of y^e King's howshold.==

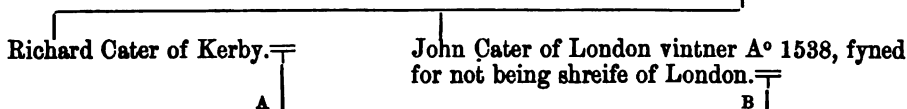


Cater

[of ~~Kempston~~].

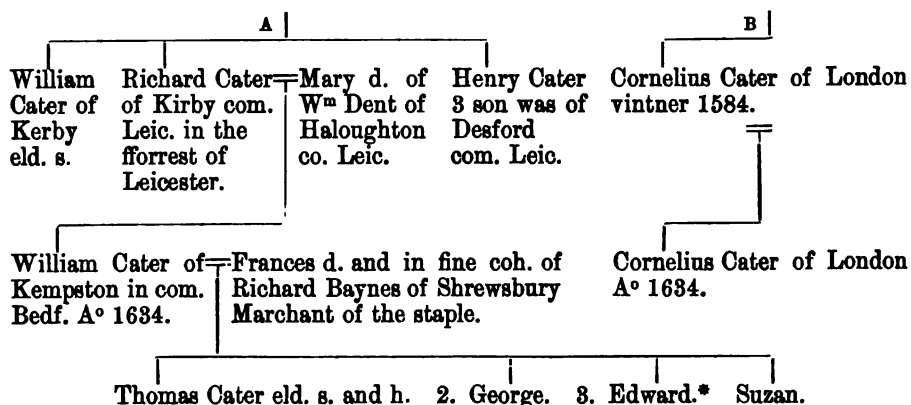
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three salmon hauriant argent.*†

John Cater of Kerby in co. Leic. t'pe E. 4 and H. 7.==



* "This James Button, Controwler of y^e King's houshold, lyeth Buryed in y^e Church of St Martin's in y^e feilds iuxta London."

† "The auntient Armes of the Ancestor of Cornelius Cater of London gent., son of John Cater of the same place, according to a declaration testified vnder the hand and seale of Clarendon Cooke dated the xvijth yeere of the raigene of Queene Eliz. 1534."



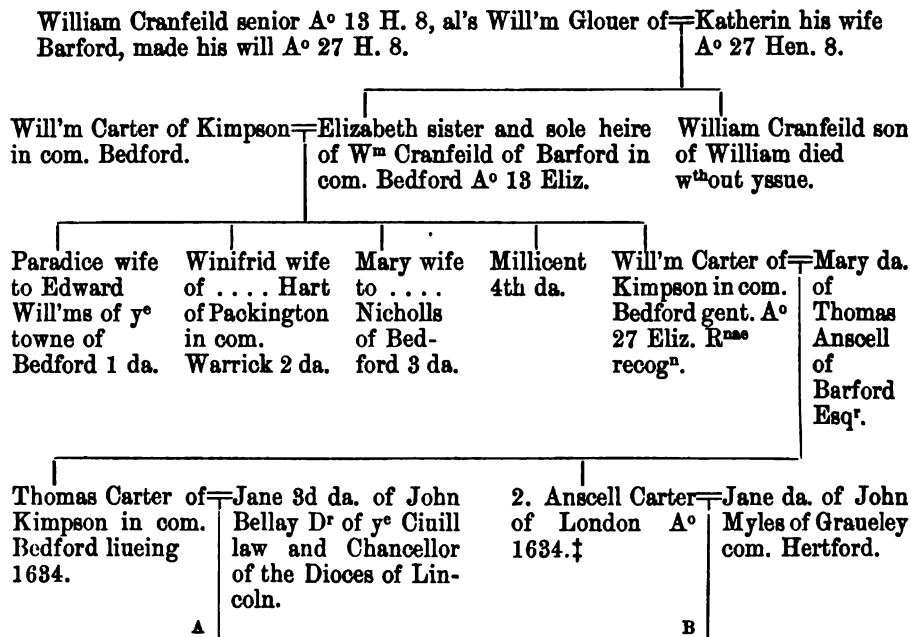
THO. PALMER, for my master WILL'i CATER.
THOMAS CATER.

Carter

[of Kempston].

ARMS.—*Azure, a talbot passant between three round buckles or.*

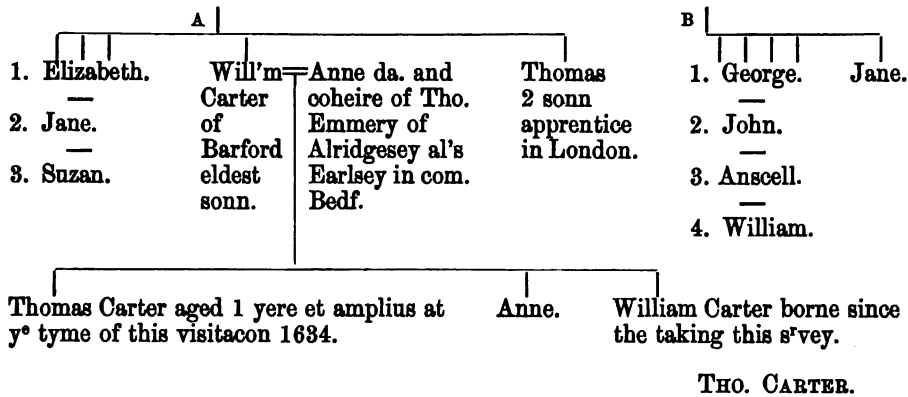
CREST.—*Out of a mural crown or and azure a demi-talbot proper.†*



* For continuation of pedigree cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 116.

† "Testified p' S^r Ric. S^r Geo. Clarenceux."

‡ Cf. 'Visitation of London, 1633-4,' vol. i., p. 142, ed. Harl. Soc.



Cheney

[of Sundon].

ARMS.—[*Chequée or and azure, a fesse gules fretty ermine.*]

Robert Cheney of Bramble-hanger = Mary sister of Thomas
 in co. Bedford Esq^r. Docwra of Putridge.

Thomas Cheney of Bramble-hanger Esq^r. = Frances daughter of . . . Brocas
 of Swakeley.

S ^r Thomas Cheney of = Margaret dau'r of Olinier Sundon in co. Bed- (third) Lord S ^t John ford Knight. of Bletso.	2. John Cheney of = Anne Luton in co. Bed- Coultman. ford gent. 2 son.
---	--

Thomas Cheney = . . . dan'r of Sundon in of S ^r com. Bedford Thomas Esq ^r . Liueing Merry K ^t A ^o 1634. Clarke of the Greene- cloth.	2. William. Dorothey.	1. Thomas. Frances. — 2. Robert. Anne. — 3. George. Elizabeth. — Katherin.
--	-----------------------	--

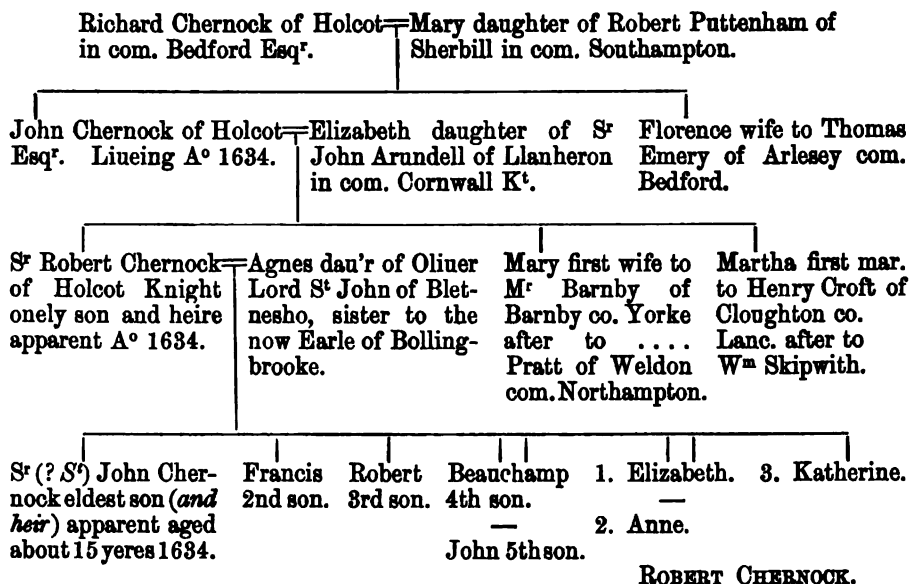
. . . . eldest son.

JOHN CHENEY.

Chernock*

[of **Holcote**].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, on a bend sable three cross-crosslets of the field*, CHERNOCKE; 2 and 3, *Argent, a cross engrailed gules*,
 CREST.—*A lapwing proper.*



Child

[of **Waddington**].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three eagles close argent, a crescent for difference*, CHILD; 2 and 3, *Sable, on a chevron between three bezants or as many fleurs-de-lys of the field*, PAYNE.†
 CREST.—*An eagle wings expanded argent, enveloped round the neck with a snake proper.*

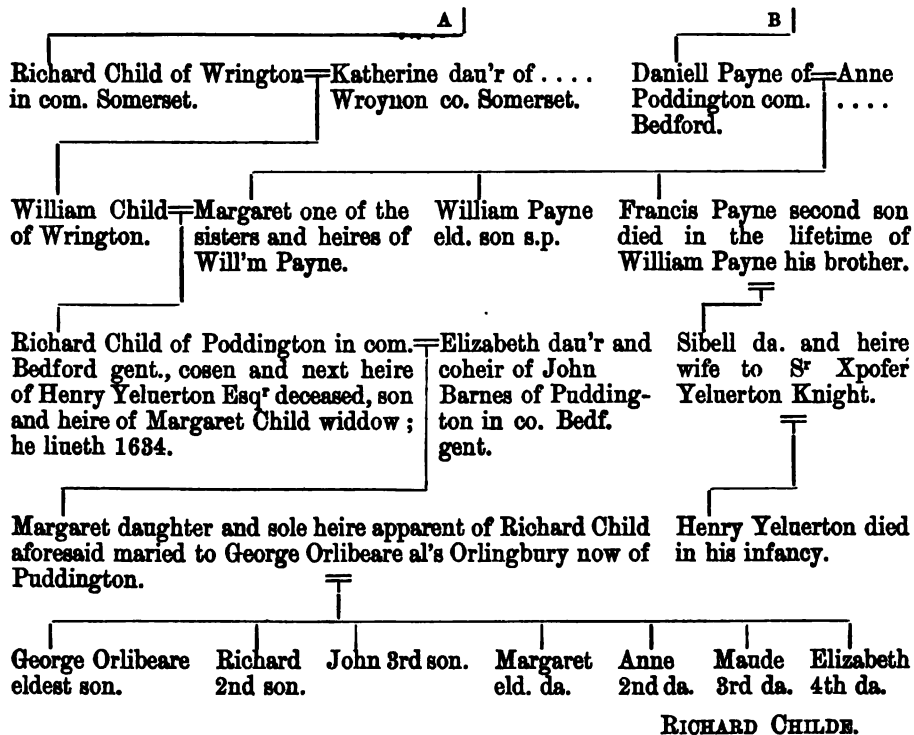
William Child descended of the family surnamed Child of Worcestershire at Northwick.

Payne.

William Payne of Bedley in com. Worcester.

* For detailed account of this family cf. Burke's 'Extinct and Dormant Baronets,' p. 108, ed. 1844.

† "An escocheon deliuered vnto him by M^r Vincent according to this trick."



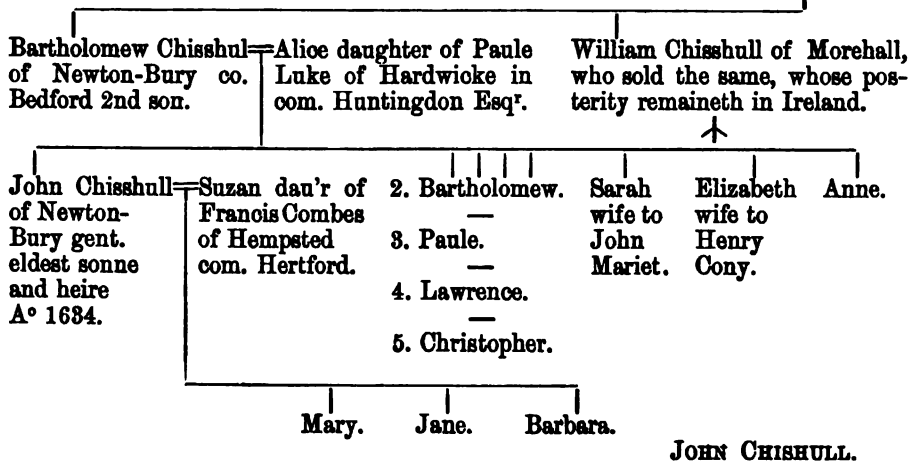
Chishull

[of Newtonbury].

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars nebulee azure, on a bend sable as many escallops or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*Three chisels or, one in pale and two per saltire.*

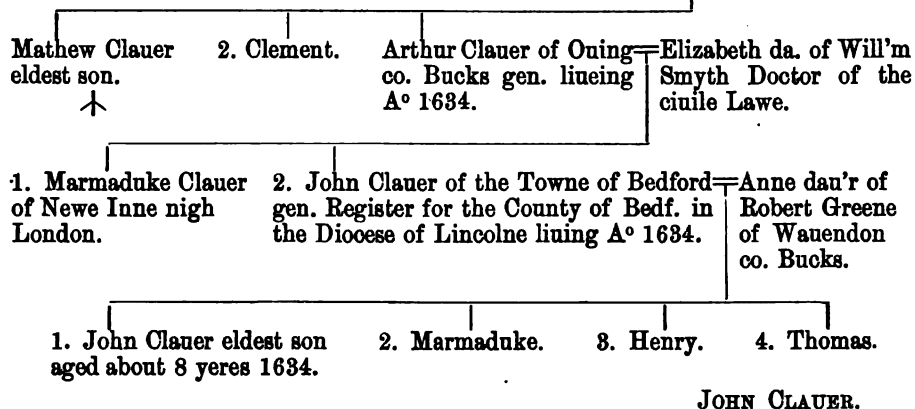
Christopher Chishull of Morehall in Barfeild in co. Essex Esq^r.



Claver

[of Bedford].

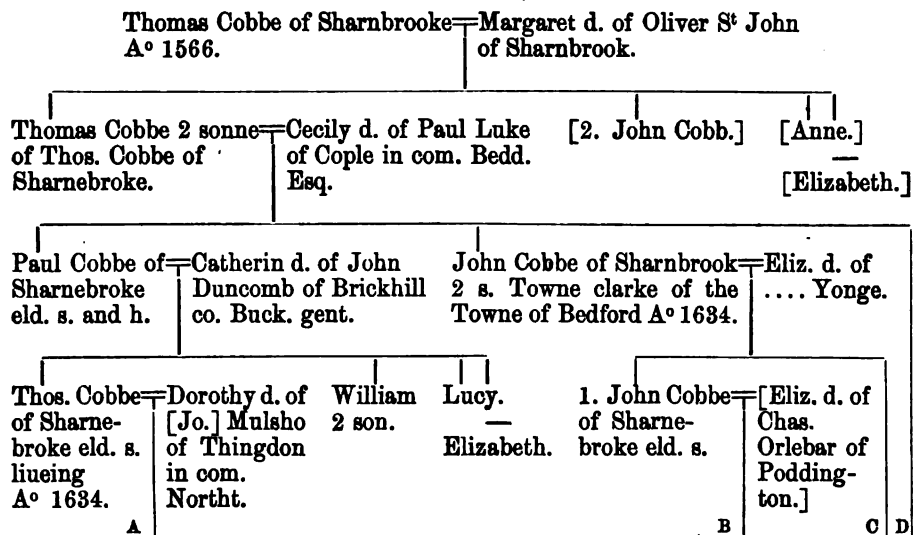
Marmaduke Claver of Foscot in co. Bucks.

**Cobbe**

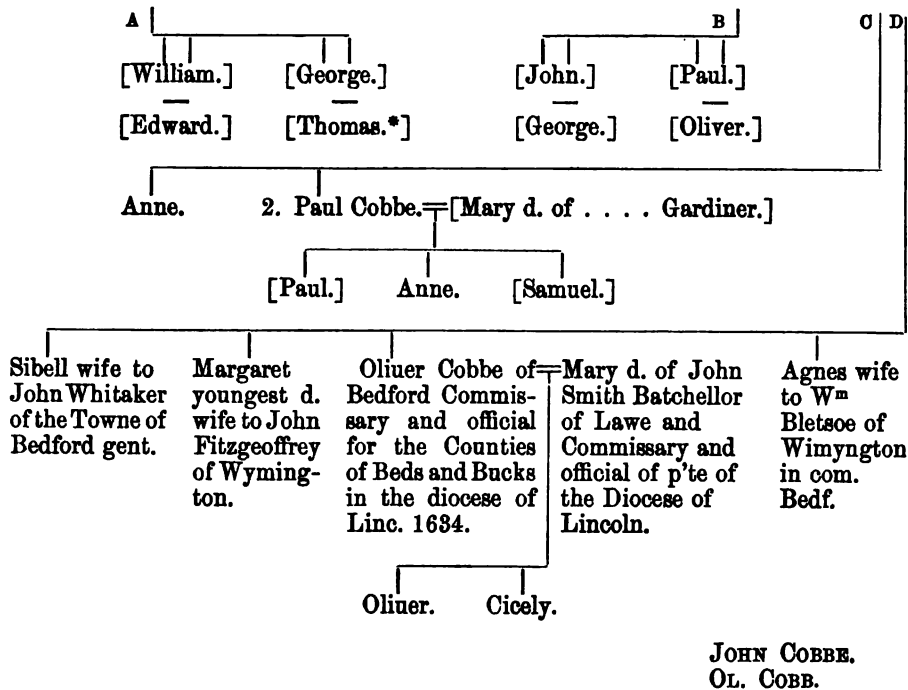
[of Sharnbrooke].

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron wavy between three fishes argent, on a chief of the second three shovellers sable, beaked or.*

CREST.—*A shoveller argent, head sable, beaked and membered or.**



* "Wm Hervey al's Clarenceux King of Armes A° 1566 to Tho. Cobb of Sharnbrooke, co. Bedford."

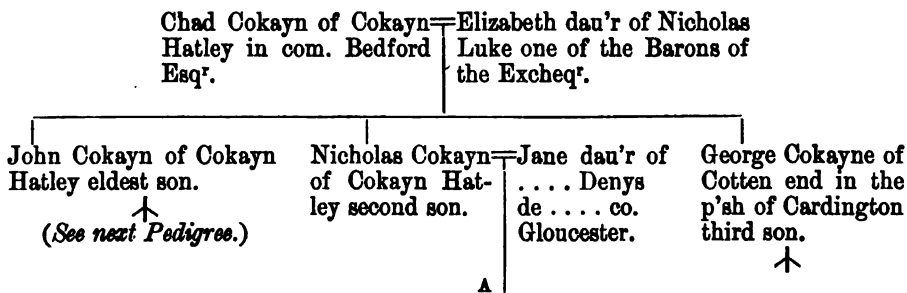


Cokayne

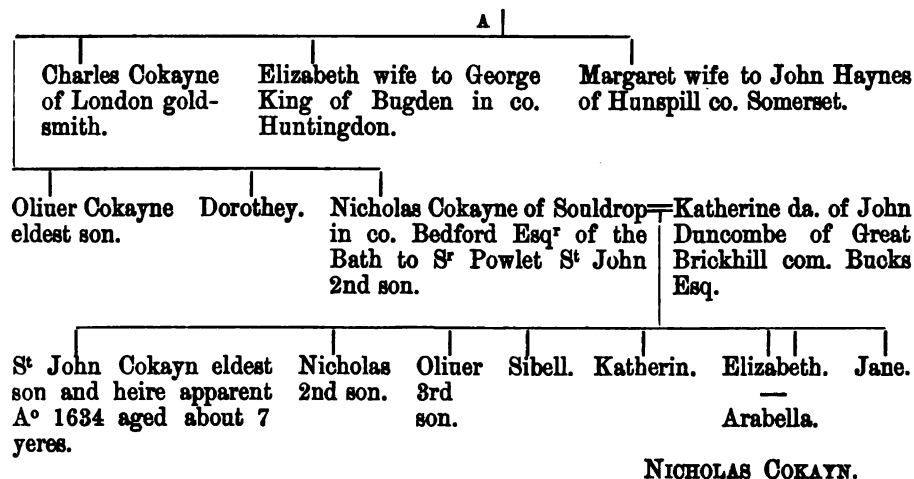
[of Cokayne-Hatley].

ARMS.—*Argent, three cocks gules, combs and spurs sable, a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A cock's head erased gules, charged with a crescent on a crescent.*

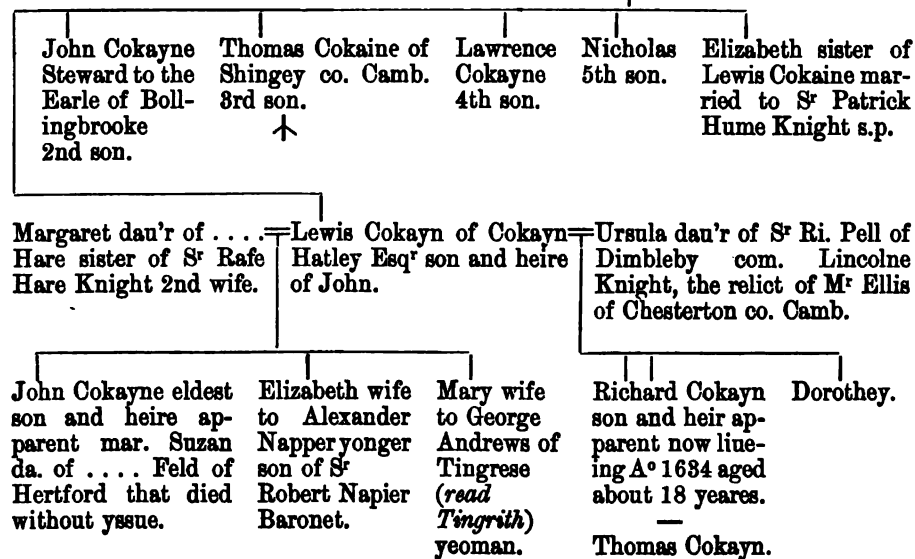


* Harl. MS. 4600 calls Thomas "son and heire," and gives other issue, viz., John, Paul, Dorothy, Ann, Rebecca, and Mary.



Cokayne.

John Cokayn of Cokayne Hatley Esq. eldest son = Elizabeth daughter
and heire of Chad Cokayne of Cokayn Hatley of . . . Stacy.
co. Bedford by Eliz. Luke his wife.



OLIUER COKAYN kinsman to the foresaid LEWIS.

Conquest

[of Houghton Conquest].

ARMS.—Quarterly argent and sable, a label of three points gules.

CREST.—A bay-tree (alibi a holly-tree) vert, fructed gules.

Edm. Conquest of Houghton=Joane d. of W^m Button of Ampthill
Conquest in com. Bedf. Esq. in com. Bedf. Esq.

Edm. Conquest of Houghton Conquest
eld. s. ob. s.p. S^r Richard Conquest of Houghton= Dorothy d. of Robert
Conquest Kt. brother and heire Hewet of Ampthill in
male of Edmond. com. Bedf. Esq.

Eliz th wife to John Neale of Wollaston co. Northt.	3. Lewes Conquest m. Mary d. of John Leigh of Caldwell co. Bedf.	Anne wife to Francis Clarke of Houghton Conquest Kt.	Dorothey first m. to Ellis Walcot 2 to Francis Edes of (<i>Sewell</i>).	Frances wife to John Feild of
Judeth wife to Frances Theobald of		Jane wife to James Benerley of Clophill in com. Bedf. Esq.	Mary wife to Henry Sandys of Eaton.	

S^r Edm. Conquest of Houghton Conquest Kt. ob. May 1634. = Elizth d. of Myles Sandys of Eaton Bray in com. Bedf. Esq.

2. S^r Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest Kt. = Sarah d. and coh. of Edw. Snow of Chicksands in com. Bedf.

Emma.

4. John.	Hester Conquest wife to Rob't Taylor of Bedf.	Elizabeth wife to John Gascoigne of Oldhurst in com. Hunt. Esq.	Jane s.p.	Dorothy.
5. Charles.	Stevington in com. Bedf.		—	Bridgit.

Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest Esq. line- ing A° 1634. = Elizth d. of Richard Thimelby of Irnham in com. Lincoln Esq. one of the ladies of the Priuie Chamber to the Queene.

Myles Conquest 2 son.

William Conquest m. for his 1 wife . . . d. of M^r Nutting of Child's Hill co. Midd. his 2 wife was Dorothy d. of . . . Miller sister of S^r John Miller of Islington com. Midd. Kt.

John Thimelby Conquest s. and heire aged about 7 years A° 1634.

Richard. Elizabeth.

Jane Conquest by 1st wife.

William Conquest by 1st wife.

RICH. CONQUEST.

Crawley

[of Luton].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, on a fesse gules between three storks proper as many cross-crosslets of the field, CRAWLEY;* 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron between three cingfoils gules as many bezants, EDGERLEY.

CREST.—A crane proper, holding in the dexter talon a cross-crosslet or.†

Edgerley.

Katherine da. to Thomas Belson of Rowant in com. Oxon gent. 1 wife. = Robert Edgerley of Milton in com. Oxford. = Anne da. of W^m Seycoll of Stanton Harcourt 2d wife.

John Crawley of Luton in com. Bedford. = Dorothy. = John Edgerley of Milton in com. Oxon. = Robert. = Elizabeth.

Thomas Crawley of Luton sonn and heir. = Dorothy da. and coheire of John Edgerley of Milton in com. Oxon. = Florence wife to W^m Smyth Doctor of y^e Ciuill Law. = Frances wife to John Grover of Leicestersh.

Mary wife to W^m Lambert of Buck. and after to S^r Edward Richardson. = S^r Francis Crawley of Luton K^t one of the Justices of y^e Comon Pleas 1634. = Elizabeth da. of S^r John Rotheram of Luton K^t. = Thomas Crawley 2d sonn. = Dorothy wife to William Warren of Buck. and after to Mathew Browne.

Francis 2 sonn. = Thomas 3 sonn. = Robertt 4 sonn. = John Crawley Esq. sonn and heir liueing A^o 1634. = Mary da. and heir of Will^m Lambert of Buck. = Ann.

FFR. CRAWLEY.

Daniell

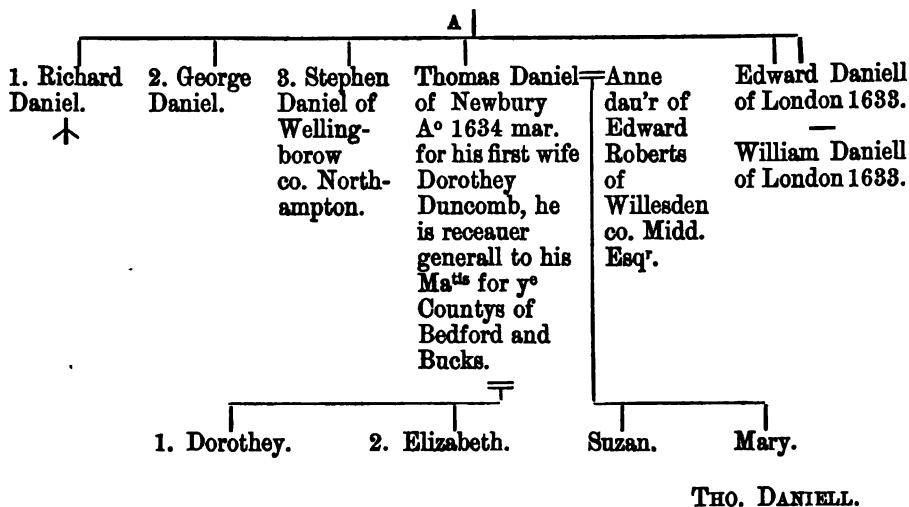
[of Flitton].

Stephen Daniell of Newbury in Flitton in com. Bedf. = Elizabeth dau'r of Robert Huet of Ampthill.

A

* "A vellom soochion in mettall thus subscribed: These Armes and Creast belong to the Auntiant name and ffamily of Crawley of Bedfordshire from whom Thomas Crawley of Luton in the seyde Countye is descended. Exemplified and Confirmed by me W^m Segar Garter principall King of Armes."

† "Or a fleur-de-lys or—the creast thus sett out by S^r Henry S^t George."

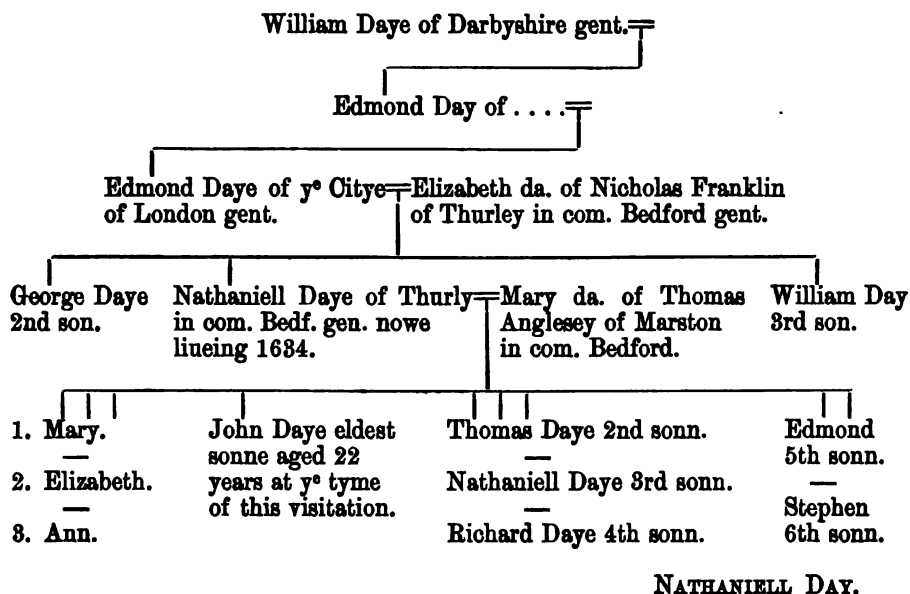


Daye

[of Thurleigh].

ARMS.—*Gules, flanchéd ermine, on a chief azure three suns in splendour or.*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head erased argent, collared and chained gules.**



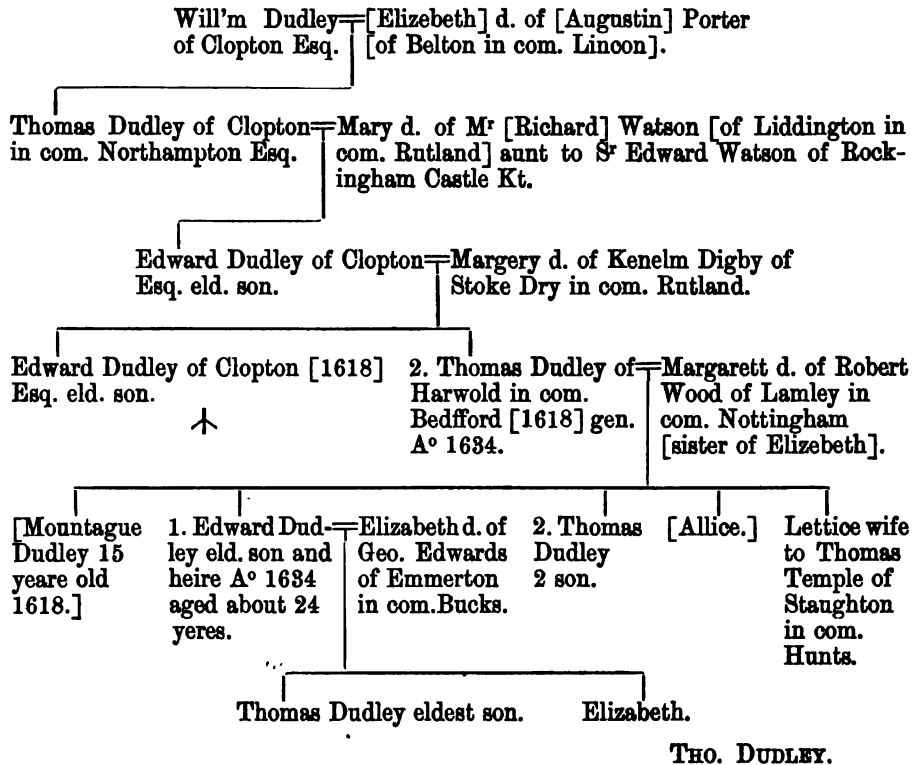
* "A graunt of Crest by S^r Will^m Dethick Garter principal King of Armes vnto Edmond Day of London sonn of Edmond sonn of Will^m Day of Darbyshire dated the 20th day of March A° 1532."

Dudley

[of Harrold].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a chevron or between three lions' heads erased argent, DUDLEY; 2 and 3, Azure, a cross pattée or between four cingfoils argent, HUTOST. In the fesse point a crescent for difference.

CREST.—On a ducal coronet or a woman's head with a helmet thereon, hair dishevelled, throat-latch loose proper.

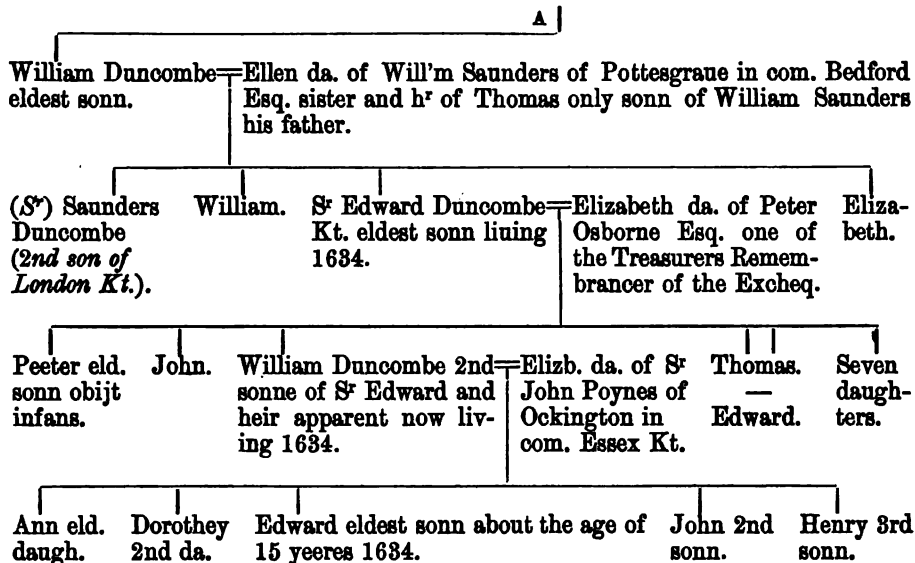
**Duncombe**

[of Battlesden].

ARMS.—Per chevron engrailed gules and argent, three talbots' heads erased counter-changed.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a horse's hind-leg couped at the thigh sable, shoe argent.

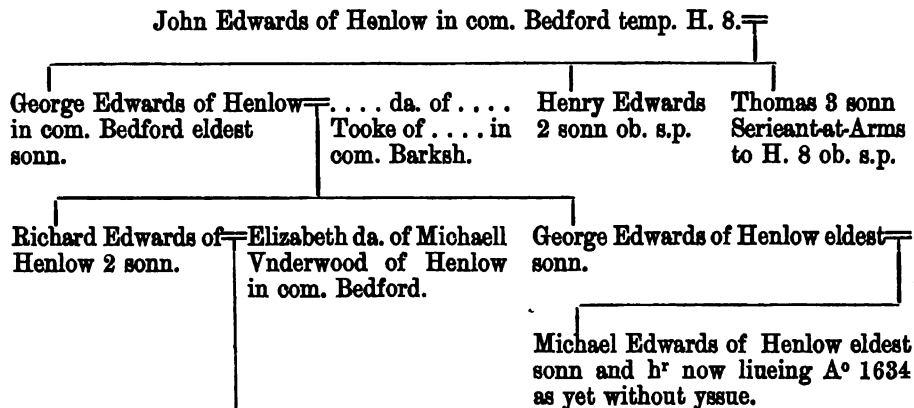
(Mary da. and coh. = Will'm Duncombe of = (Alice da. of William
of Richard Reynes.) Aston Ivinghoe in Witton of Woodstock
1 wife. com. Bucks Esq. co. Oxon.) 2 wife.



THOMAS ELTHAM

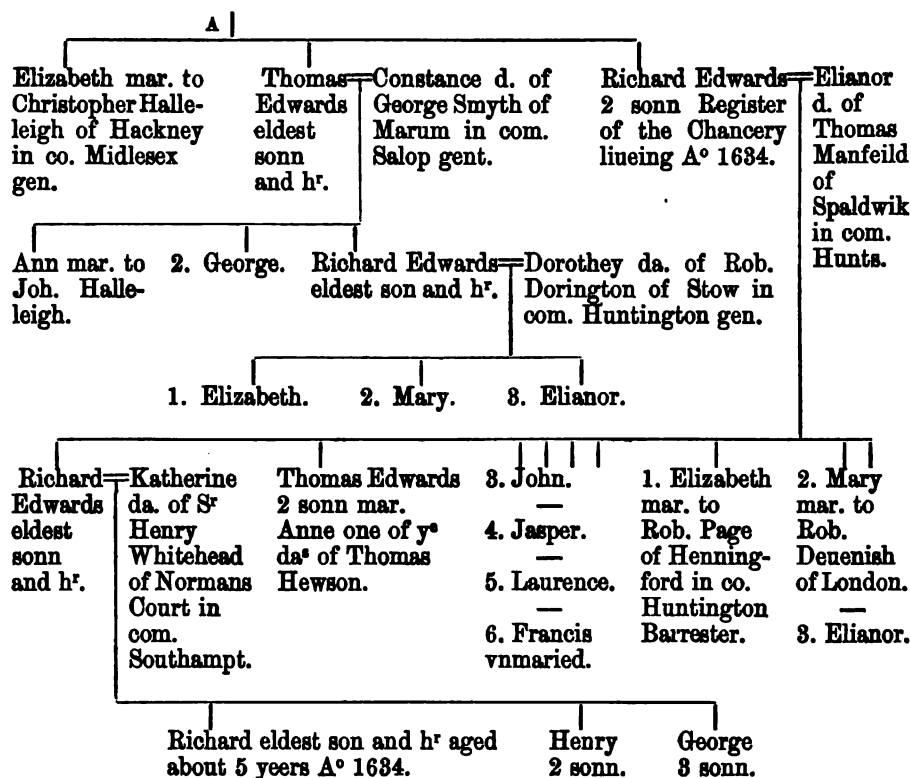
for my master S^r EDW. DUNCOMBE by his direction.**Edwards***

[of Henlow].

ARMS.—*Per bend sinister sable and ermine, a lion rampant or.*CREST.—*A helmet proper, garnished or, thereon on a wreath a plume of feathers argent.†*

* Cf. Nichols' 'Collectanea,' vol. vi., p. 290.

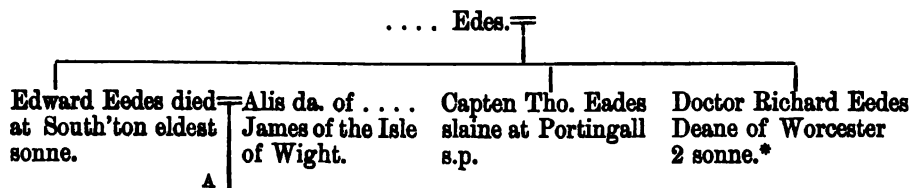
† "This Coate and Crest is testified under y^e hand of S^r Richard S^r George Clarenceux unto Rich. Edwards of Henlow in com. Bedford A^o 1632."



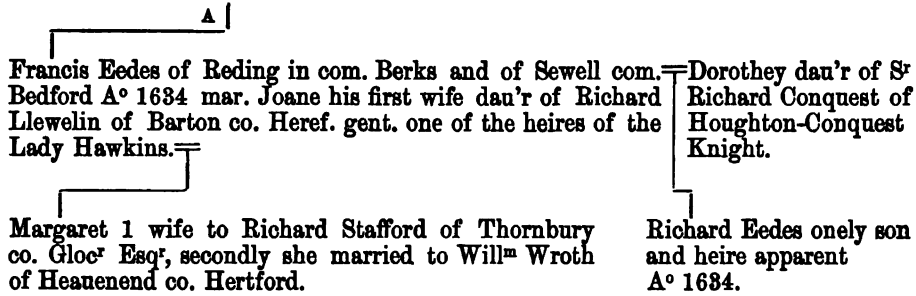
RICHARD EDWARDS.

Edes

[of Selwell].

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron engrailed between three lions' faces argent.*

* There is a monument to RICHARD EDES, Dean of Worcester, ob. 1604, in Worcester Cathedral with these Arms: Az., a chev. eng. between three leopards' faces ar. Crest: A lion's foot ar. out of a laurel vert. (Burke's 'Armory'.)

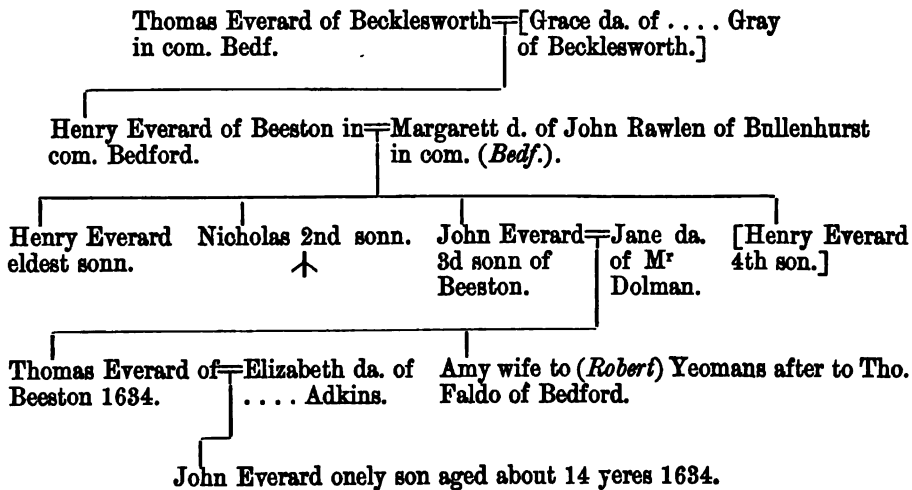


RICHARD EEDES.

Everard

[of Beeston in Biggleswade].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse between three estoiles argent as many torteaux.*



THOMAS EVERARD.

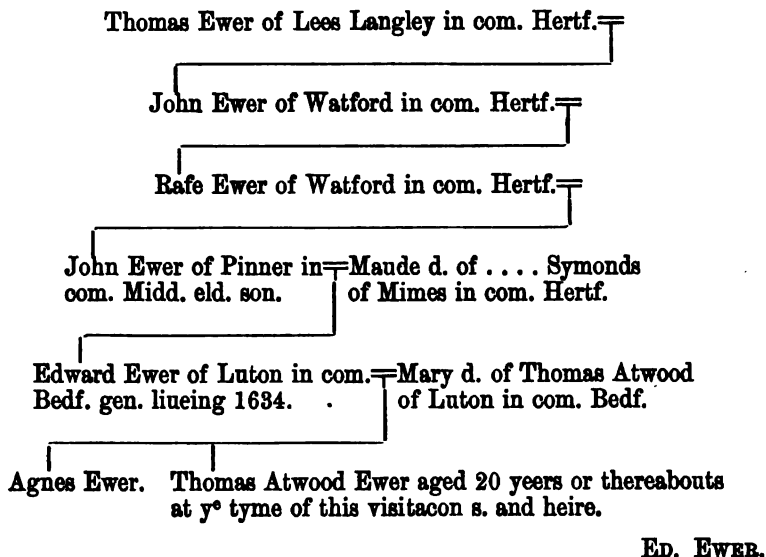
Ewer

[of Luton].

ARMS.—*Or, a tiger statant sable, on a chief gules three crosses pattée argent, EWER : impaling, Sable, three covered cups argent, SYMONDS.*

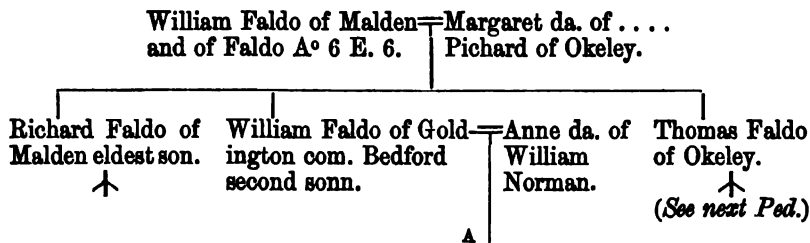
CREST.—*A pheon or, headed argent, mounted on a broken dart gules, environed with a snake proper.**

MOTTO.—HONOS ARTES.

**Faldo†**

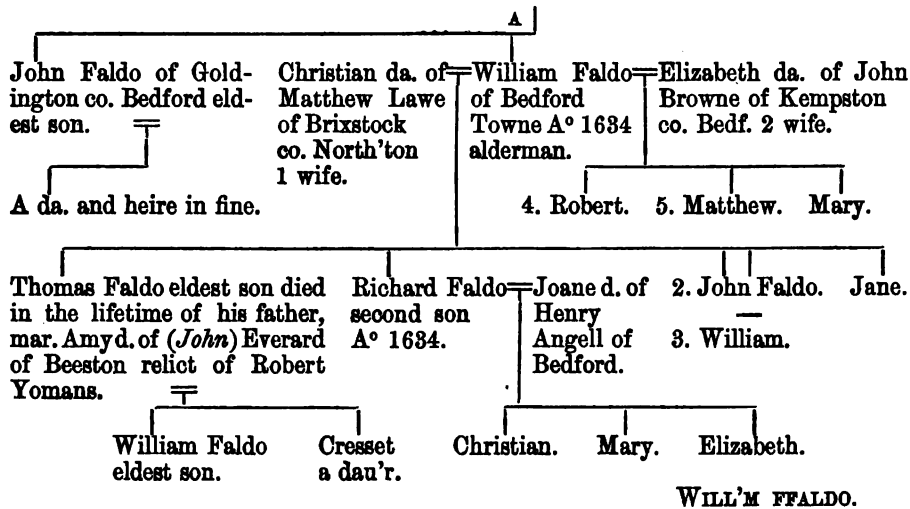
[of Goldington].

ARMS.—*Gules, three stags' heads cabossed or, attired argent, a fleur-de-lys of the second for difference.*



* "The Cote and Crest of Ewer together wth this impalement are exemplified by two pattents dated A° 1572 and in y^e 14th yeare of Elizabeth from Robert Cooke Claren. King of Armes to John Ewer of Pinner, gent., s. and h. of Raphe Ewer of Watford, s. and h. of John Ewer of Watford, com. Hertf., s. and h. of Tho. Ewer of Leet Langley in the county aforesaid gent."

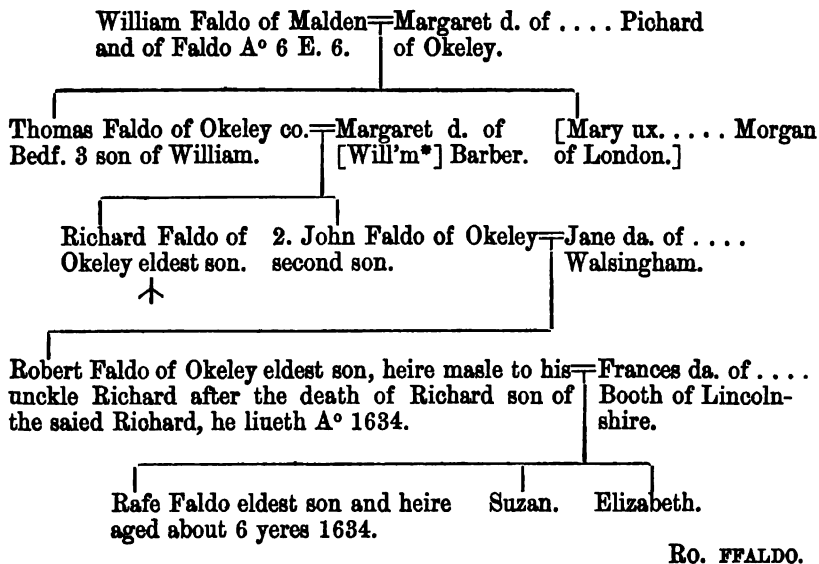
† See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.



Faldo

[of Oakley].

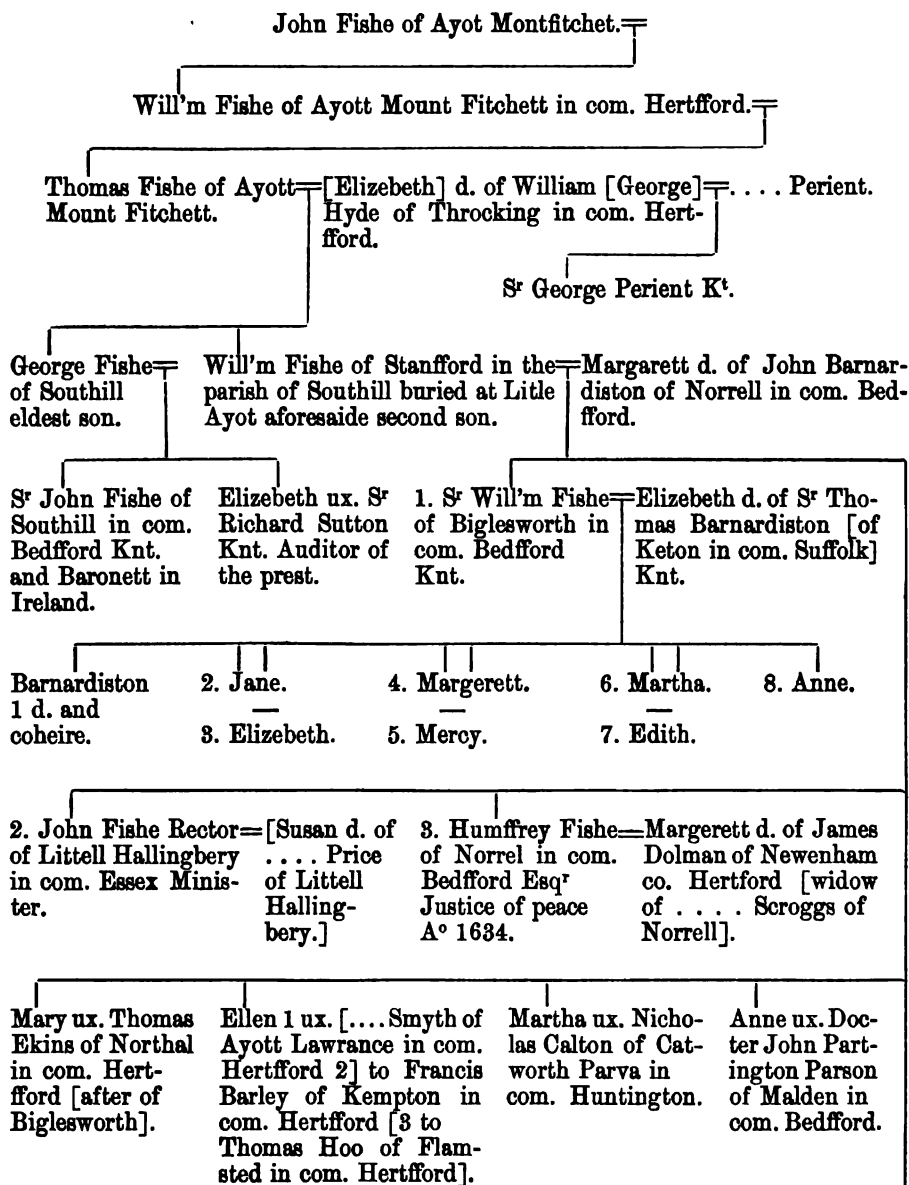
ARMS.—*Same as Faldo of Goldington, a mullet for difference.*

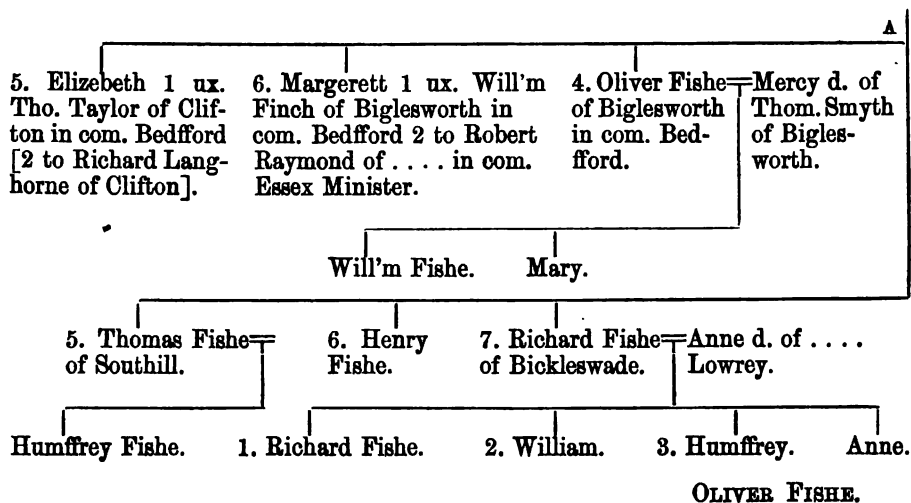


* "Robert"—Harl. MS. 4600.

Fishe*

[of Biggleswade].

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse argent, over all on a bend gules five mullets or.*[CREST.—*A lion rampant argent, holding in the dexter paw a mullet sable.*]* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.



Fisher

[of Wilden].

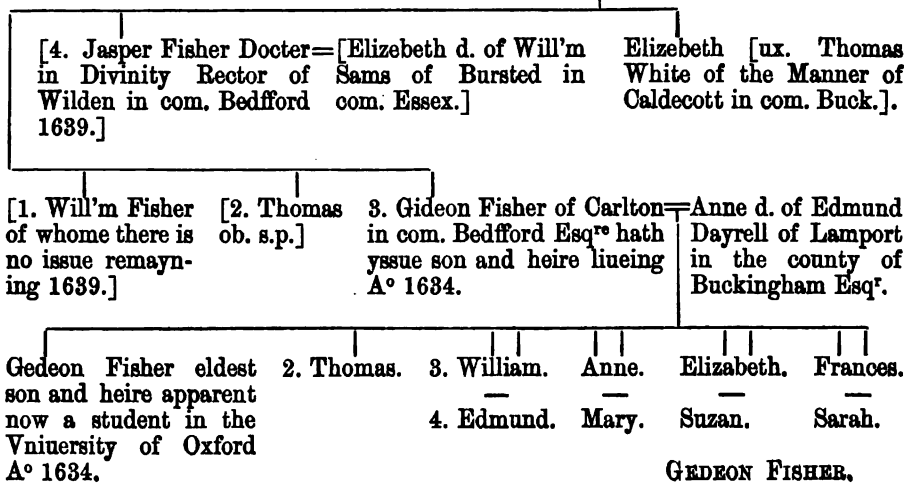
ARMS.—*Per bend or and gules, a griffin segreant counterchanged within a bordure vair argent and azure.*

CREST.—*Amidst bulrushes proper a kingfisher azure, breast gules, in the beak a fish or.*

MOTTO.—IXΘΞ.

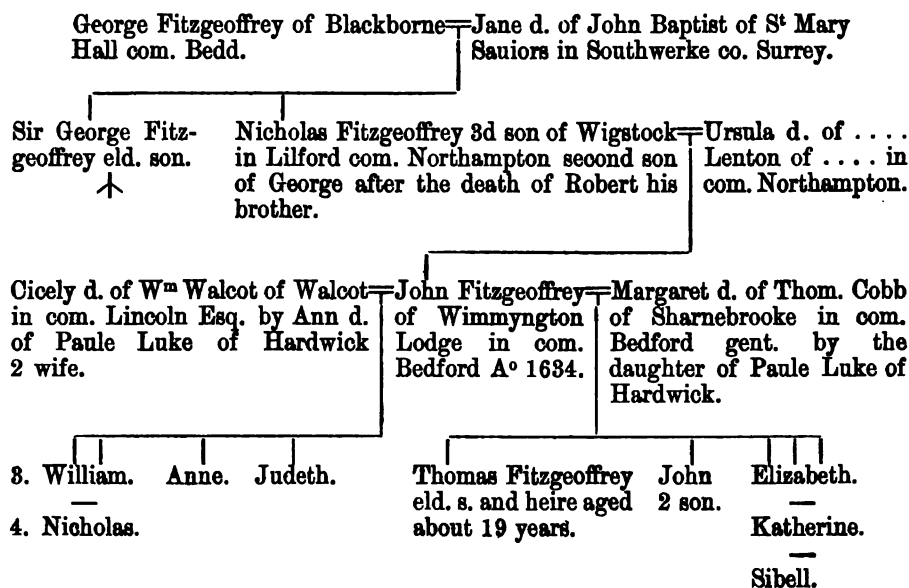
Thomas Fisher of Worcester.=Elizebeth d. of . . . Parker.

Will'm Fisher of [Hownslow in com. Middlesex] = Alice d. of Anthony Roane Carleton in com. Bedford Esq., deputy Auditor for the county of Yorke, descended out of Warwickshire from the Fishers there. of Wellingburgh in com. Northampton gent.



Fitzgeoffrey*

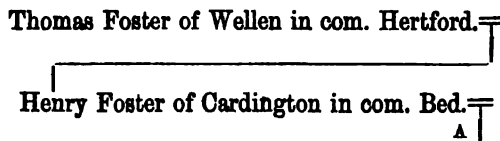
[of Blackborne Hall].

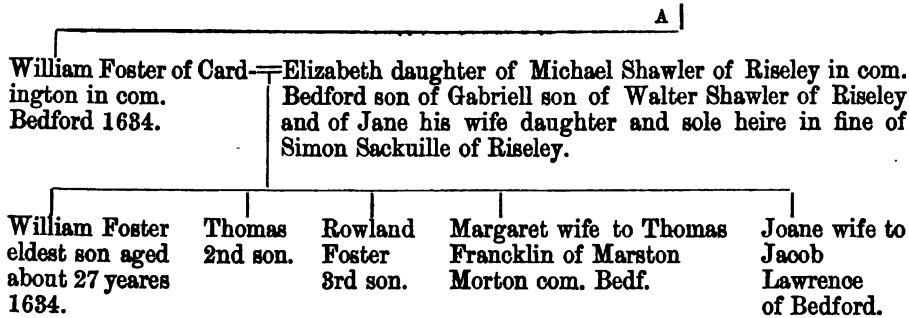
ARMS.—*Sable, a bull passant or, a crescent for difference.*CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-bull or.*

JOHN FITZGEOFFREY.

Foster

[of Cardington].

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron or between three bugle-horns of the second as many pheons azure.†*CREST.—*A stag's head coupéd sable gouttée d'or, collared azure.** See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.† "L^res Patents exem. by S^t Richard S^t George Knight Clarenceux King of Armes dated A^o 10^o Car. Regis 1634 to Will^m Foster of Cardington in com. Bedford."

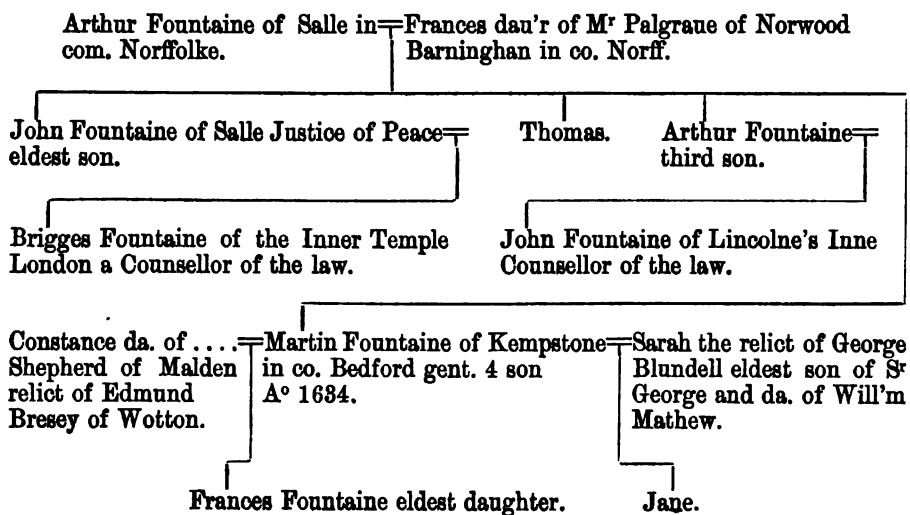


WILLIAM FOSTER.

Fontaine

[of Kempston].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent, a fesse gules between three elephants' heads erased sable*; 2, *Sable, a bend between three lilies argent, stalked and leaved vert*; 3, *Sable, three fishes naiant in pale or*; a martlet or for difference.



MARTYNE FFOUNTEYN.

[of Bolnhurst].

CREST.—A dolphin's head per fesse or and gules between two branches vert.

John Francklin eld. son.	William 2nd son.	Elizabeth.	George Francklyn of Maborne al's Mavorne co. Bedford.	[Anne] daughter of Edmond Style of Langley in com. Kent.
-----------------------------	---------------------	------------	--	---

Edmond Francklin of Mavorne Esq ^r lueing A° 1634 eldest son.	Nicholas 3rd son. — John 4th son.	Anne wife to Richard Gery of Biahmead co. Bedford Esq ^r .	Elizabeth wife to Thomas Bosse of Birton in co. Bucks gent.	Margaret wife to Thomas Bacon of Earles Barton co. Northampton gent.
George Francklin 2nd son.				

JOHN NEGUS for EDMOND FRANKLIN my Mr.

[of Bushmead in Eaton-Socon].

CRESTS.—An antelope's head erased quarterly argent and sable, charged with four mascles counterchanged, attired or, GERY. An antelope's head erased per pale nebulée argent and azure, attired or, SNOW.

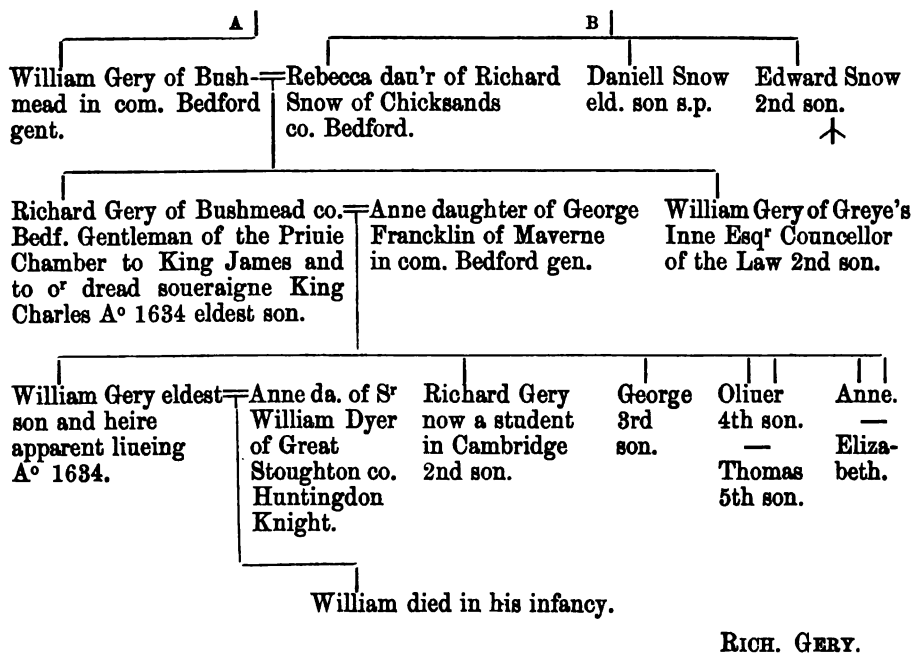
Thomas Gery of Royston in the county of Hertford gentleman 1503.

<p>William Gery of Bushmead and of Royston and Bockway gent.</p>	<p>... d. of ... Hyde of Throcking co. Hertford.</p>
A	B

* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 300, and Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

† "L'es Patentes exemplified by Thomas Wriothesley Garter and Tho. Benolt Clarenceux A° 1503."

† "Lettres Patentes exemplified by Thomas Hawlay al's Claren' King of Armes to Richard Snow of Chicksand in y^e County of Bedford gent. graunted at London y^e xvth day of Febru. in y^e xxxviijth years of King Hen. viijth."

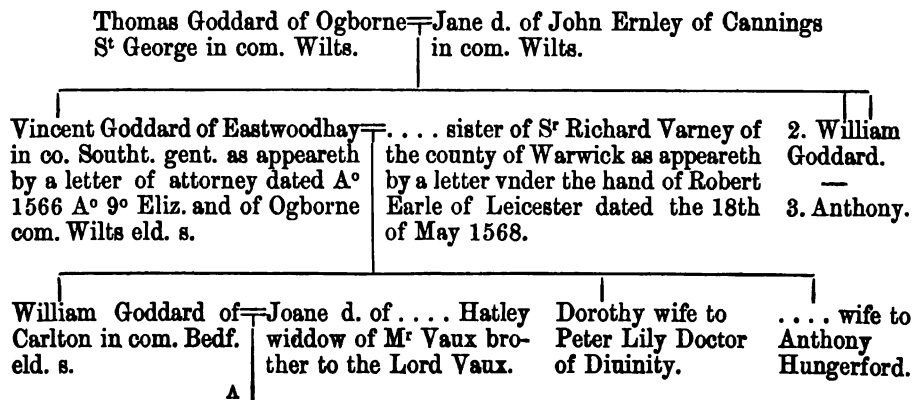


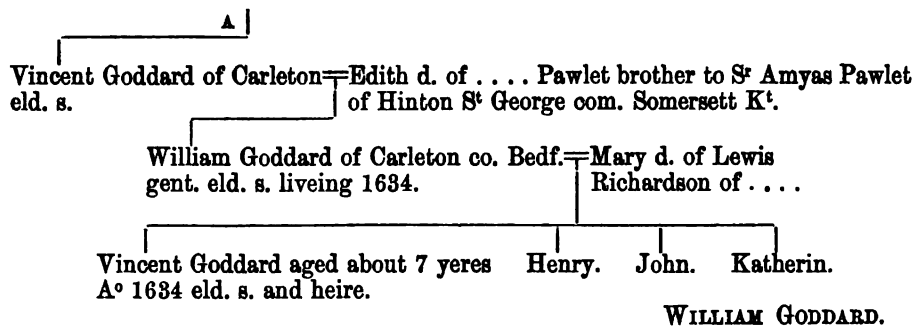
Goddard

[of Carlton].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules, a chevron vairs argent and azure between three crescents of the first*, GODDARD of Wilts; 2 and 3, *Azure, five fusils in fesse gules between three eagles' heads erased or*, GODDARD of Hants.

CREST.—A stag's head couped at the neck affrontée gules, attired or.



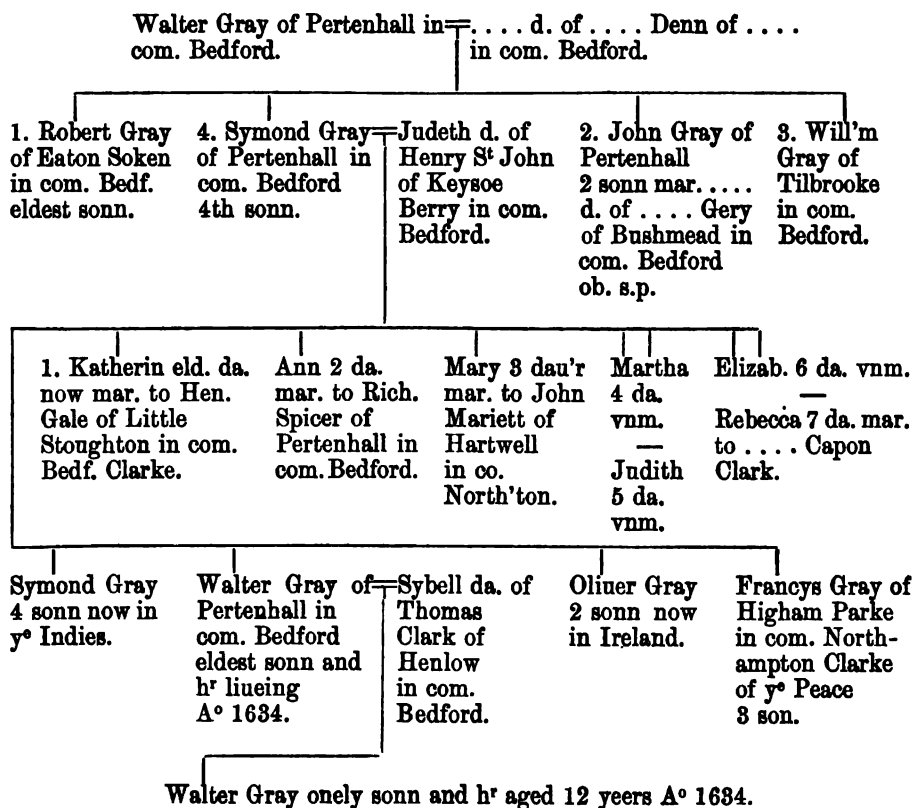


Gray

[of Pertenhall].

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend vert cotised dancettés gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-woman couped at the waist proper, hair flottant, holding in her hands a wreath vert.*



WALTER GRAY.

Griffin

[of Cockayne-Hatley].

ARMS.—*Sable, a griffin segreant argent, fore-legged or.*

Thomas Griffin of Dingley in the county of Northampton Esq^r a younger son. = Elizabeth dau'r of . . . Blande of Northamptonsh^r.

George Griffin of Compton in com. Warwick eldest son of Thomas A^o 1634. = Alice daughter of Robert Harold of Cherrel in com. Wilts.

				Cokayn.	
1. Thomas Griffin of Compton living A ^o 1634.	2. George. —	4. Richard Griffin of Cockain-Hatley in co. Bedford A ^o 1634 second husband.	= Suzan dau'r of Thomas Feild of Hartfordsh ^r she had no yssue by the saied John Cokaine.	= John Cokayn of Cokain-Hatley first husband son and heire of Lewes Cokaine Esq ^r son and heire of John Cokaine of Cokaine-Hatley eldest son of Chas. Cokain.	
	3. John.				

Henry Griffin eldest son and heire apparent aged about one year A^o 1634. 1. Anne. 2. Ellen.

RICHARD GRIFFIN.

Hale*

[of Clifton].

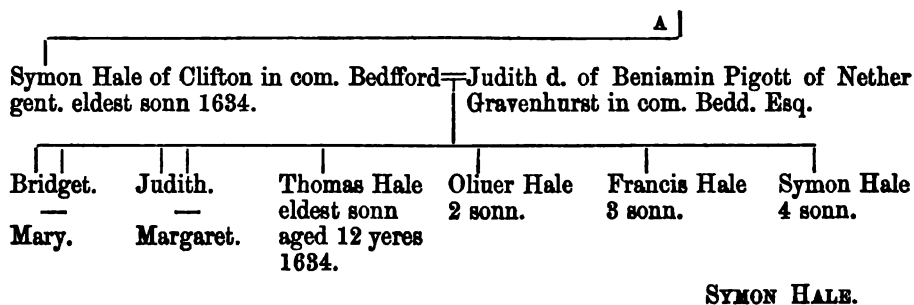
"Nouerint universi p^r presentes me Johannem Hale de Aspley Gyse in com. Bedds recepisti et habuisee die confectionis presentium de Mathie Hale de Hexton in com. Hartford fratri meo xxvij li. vjs. viij d. in plenam solutionem pro monibus, &c. Dat' quarto die mensis Aprilis A^o Regni Henrici Octavi dei gracia Angliæ & Franciæ Regis fidei defensoris et d'ni Hiberniæ vicessimo primo."

Richard Hale of Hexton in com. Hartffordshire. =

John Hale of Hexton in com. Hartf. 2 sonn.	Thomas Hale of Hexton Counseller of law of Gray's Inn eld. sonn.	= Elizabeth d. of . . . Symons of Harding in com. Hartf.
--	--	--

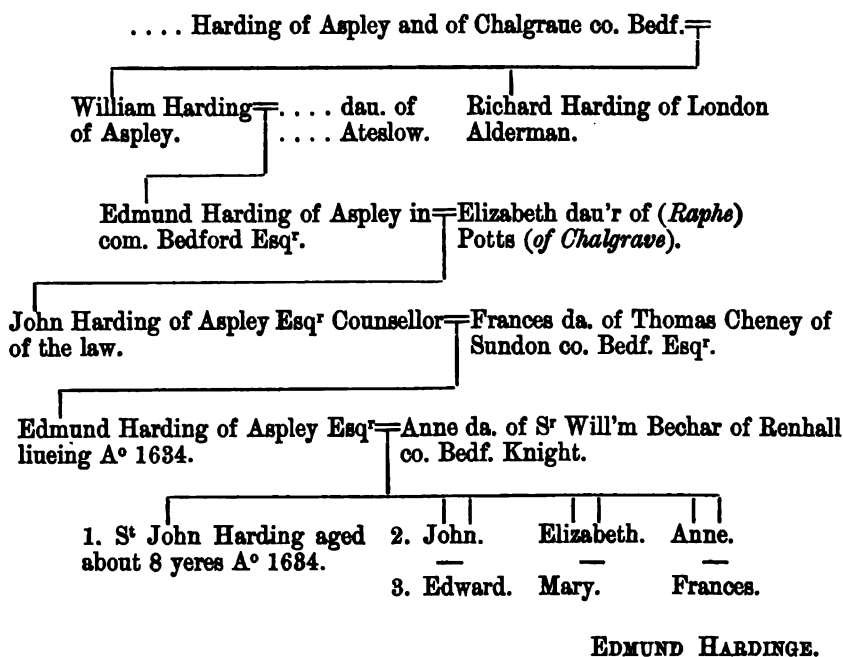
A

* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 80.



Harding

[of Aspley].



Haselden

[of Goldington].

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross patonce sable.*

"Pateat Vniversis p. present' me Thomam de Hasulden att'nasse & loco meo posuiste dilt'm michi in xpo Joh'em rueborough fidelem att'uam meu' ad delib'and' Will'mo de Sneycale de Wakefeld Ric. Oult' de Wakefeld Joh'i Marchaund de Feribrigge capell'o & Joh'i de Arden de com. Ebores et In cuius rei testimon' p'sent Sigillu' meu' apposui Datu' apud London die Lune p'y* ante festu' nat' S'ci Joh' Bapt' et regni Regis Edwardi tertii post conquestu' quadragesimo 8 tio."*

"Ego Thomas Haselden de Wakefeld dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui D'ne Johanne Marchunt de Feriebregge capell'o, Joh'i Mille de Wakefeld capell'o John de Brecherton capell'o Henrico Parbon'e de Stepilmordon capell'o Ric'o Bulter & Ric'o de Holond Maneriu' de Goldington cu' Redditib' & p'c'is past' & pastur' cu' Ward' Maritag' Relen' Escaet' & cum' omnibus alijs suis p'tin' p'd'c'o Manerijs quousmodo Spectantib' Hend' & tenend' p'd'c'm maneriu' cu' Redd' & s'uic' p'c'is past' et past' cu' Ward' et In cuius rei testimoniu' huic P'senti carta Sigillu' meu' apposui Hijs testib' Joh'ne Maleyu' Thomu' Gyldespynde Hamone Flan'ville Gi'b'to Drye Thom' Jurdu' alijs Dat' ap'd Goldington quartodecimo die Mencis Maii A° regnu' Regis Ric'i S'c'di post conquestu' quarto."

Hugh Haselden as by his deed of ffeoffment and will=
made A° 4 Hen. 8 he was of Goldington.

Robert Haselden as appeareth by a Court Rolle A° 4° E. 6=Alice
vnckle and heire to John he was of Goldington.

William Haselden as by a Court Rolle was son and heire=Mary daughter of
of Robert as by a Court Rolle 4 E. 6 of Goldington. Faireclough of Weston
com. Hertford gent.

Robert Haselden of Goldington=Mary eldest dau'r of Robert Castell of East
co. Bedford gent. A° 1634. Hatley co. Cambridge Esq.

Robert Haselden eldest son= died in the lifetime of his father.	Mary da. of John Wright of Wright's- bridge, co. Essex.	2. Richard s.p.	3. John Haselden of London.
			4. William.

Beniamyn Haselden eldest son and heir apparent=Margaret.
a° 1634 aged about 6 yeres.

1. Constance wife to John Knapp Vicar of Goldington.	2. Mary.	Martha 3 da. wife to . . . Maw Doctor in Phisick.	Alice Haselden 4 daughter.	5. Elizabeth.
--	----------	---	-------------------------------	---------------

ROBERT HASELDEN.

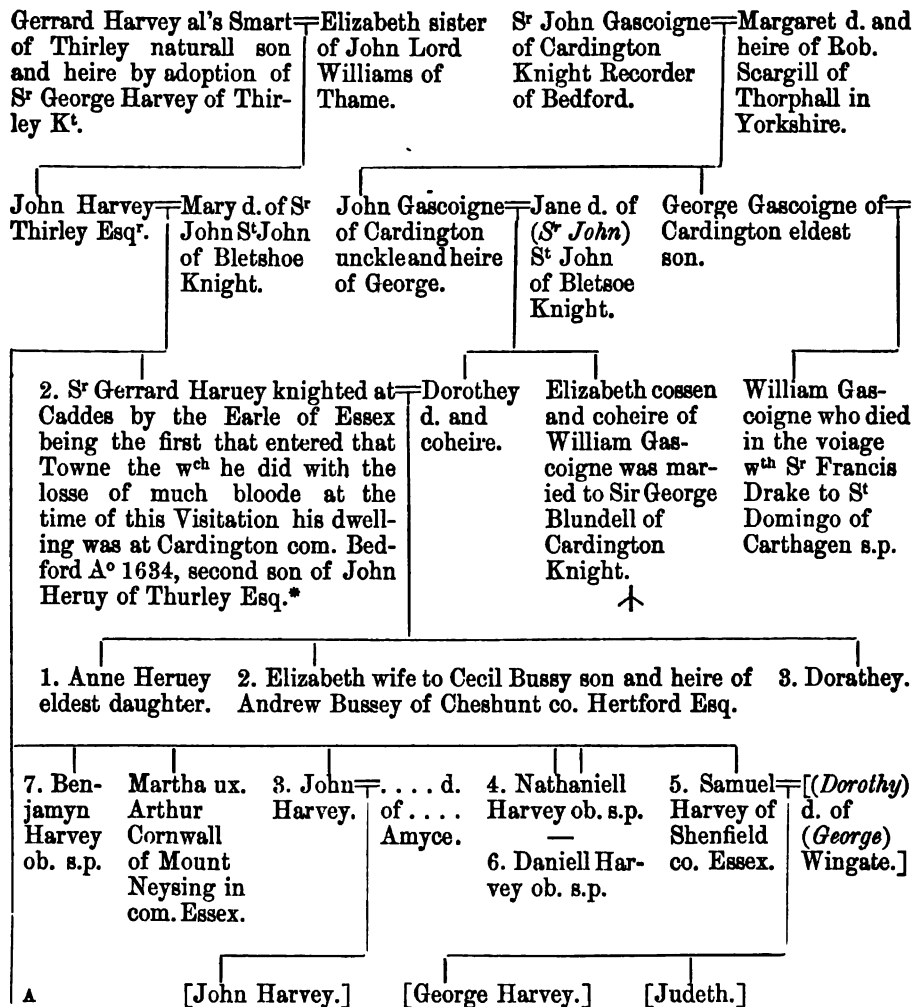
* Underneath the copy (or abstract?) of above deed is an ink sketch of a circular seal having a shield charged with a cross patonce, and having the legend "Sigillum . . omam de hasulden."

Herby

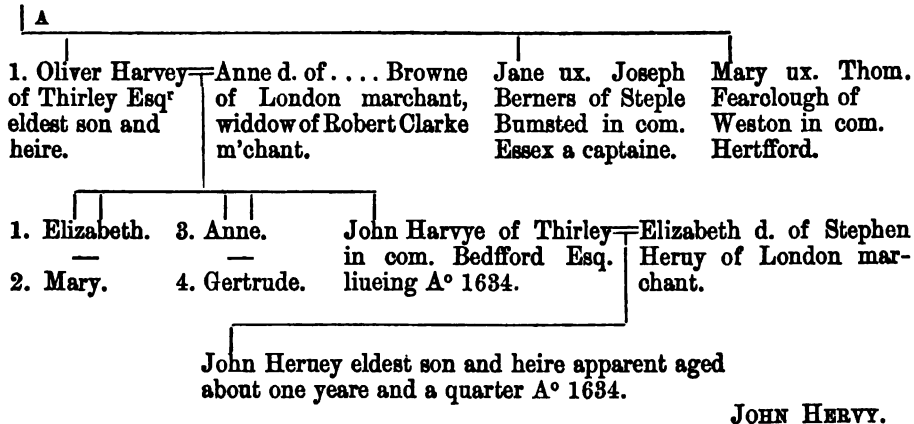
[of Thurleigh].

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten—1, *Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert*, HERVY; 2, *Sable, a lion rampant argent within a bordure gobony of the second and first*, NERNUTE; 3, *Argent, on a pale sable a conger's head erect coupéd or*, GASCOIGNE; 4, *Gules, three pickaxes argent*, PICOT; 5, *Azure, two bars or, in chief three plates*, WAKE; 6, *Quarterly or and gules, a bend gules*, BEAUCHAMP; 7, *Ermine, a lion rampant sable*, VINTER or UNTER; 8, *Ermine, a saltire engrailed gules*, SCARGILL; 9, *As No. 7*; 10, *As No. 8*.

Gascoigne.



* "S^r Gerard Heruy K^t, sometime seriant Maior of Ostend Vnder the Gouvernment of S^r Edw. Naris than to Cades voiage then liutenant Cornett wth S^r Arthur Sauege into France from thence returned to Ostend and there continued vntill my Lord of Essex went into Ireland where he was . . . maior of the Army imploied in Conogh."

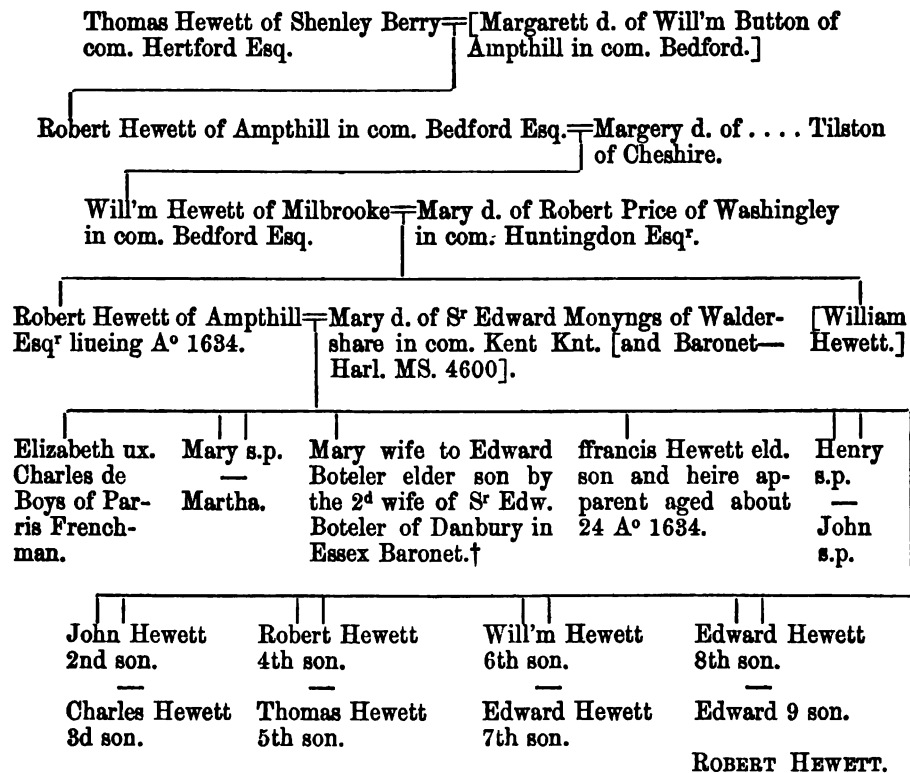


Hewett

[of Ampt^h].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Sable, a chevron counter-embattled between three owls argent, HEWETT*; 2 and 3, *Gules, ten billets or, 4, 3, 2, and 1, a crescent argent for difference, TILTON*.*

CREST.—On the stump of a tree proper a falcon close or.

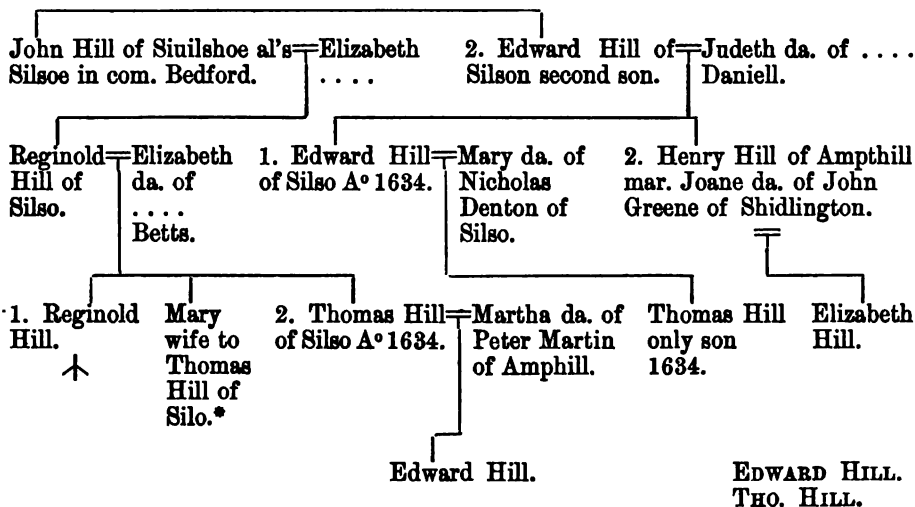


* "L'res Patientes exem. by Clar. Cooke dated 1579 (21 Eliz.) to William Huet of Milbrooke, com. Bedford, Esq^r."

† In another hand.

Hill

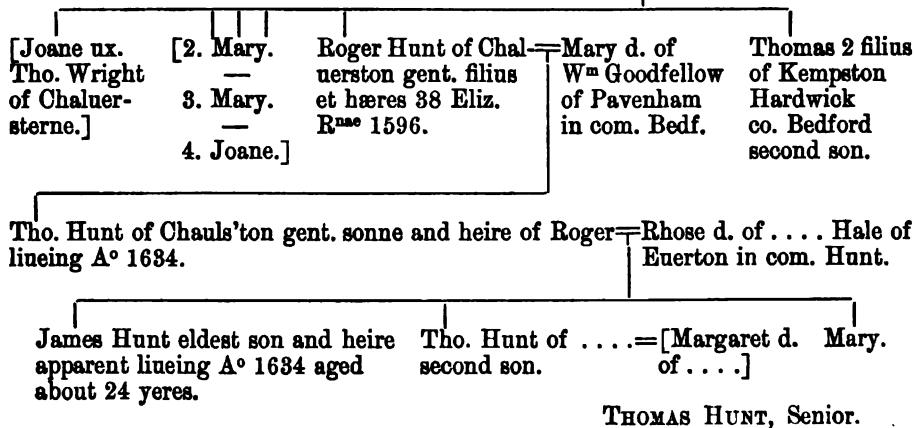
[of Silsoe].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three cats argent, a crescent for difference.***Hunte**

[of Chalversterne].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron within a bordure bezantée gules an annulet or.*CREST.—*On a mound vert an oak-tree proper, fructed or, at the base a talbot couchant argent, collared or.*

William Hunte of Chalversterne in com. Bedf. s. and h. = Jane d. of John Russell of Thomas Hunte A° 2° Eliz. whose auncest^{rs} vsed the of Lynslade in com. Buck. titles of Esquires as appeareth by seuerall Court Rolles remaining at Chaluerston.

* *Sic* in original.

Hynton

[of Eversholt].

ARMS.—*Per fesse indented sable and or, five fleurs-de-lis, 3 and 2, counterchanged.**Robert Hynton of Flitton in com. Bedford buried in the same church,
branched out of Shropshire.

George Hynton of Eversholt.

Thomas Hynton of Eversholt in co. Bedford. Francis daughter of . . . Decons.

George Hynton of Eversholt g' married and is liveing Mary da. of Geo. Foster of
A° 1634. Fleetwick in com. Bedf.George Hynton eldest son and heire apparent Mary. Frances. Dorothey.
liveing A° 1634 aged about 11 yeres.

GEORGE HYNTON.

Johnson†

[of Chalgrave and Milton-Bryant].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pile azure three leopards' heads erased of the field.***CREST.**—*On a cap of maintenance gules, turned up ermine, a leopard's head erased argent, spotted sable.‡*

(Thomas) Johnson of the North.

Thomas Johnson of Chalgrave Mary da. of M^r Potts sister of
co. Bedford. Nicholas Potts Esq.Nicholas Johnson of Milton Elizabeth da. of Richard Spicer Francis 2nd son.
Brian co. Bedford gent. live- al's Helder of Tingre co. Bed-
ing A° 1634. ford. William 3rd son.

Nicholas Johnson aged about 10 yeres 1634. William 2nd son. Elizabeth. Mary.

NICKOLAS JOHNSON.

* "By certificate vnder the hand of M^r Tauerner and M^r Wyngate, who veiwed the evidences and monuments of this family."

† Cf. 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' vol. ii., New Series, p. 122.

‡ "L^{res} Pattents exemplified by S^r Richard S^r George Knight Claren' King of Armes to Nicholas Johnson of Milton-Brian co. Bedford and to Francis Johnson and William Johnson brothers of the saide Nicholas and to their senerall descendants. Dated the viijth day of May An'o Dⁿⁱ 1632, 8^o Car. Regis."

Jones*

[of Littleington].

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross between four pheons or, a martlet gules for difference.*CREST.—*On a chapeau azure, turned up or, an armed arm embowed, tasselled gules, holding in the hand proper a spear-staff of the fourth, armed of the second.†*MOTTO.—*CALITUS MIHI VIVES.*

[Henery Jones of Midleton in com. Lanck.]

S^r Roger Jones Knt.
Alderman and Shreeve
of London.Anne [Jane] d. of Thomas Hackett
of London sister to S^r Cuthbert
Hackett Knight sometime maior of
London.[Thomas Jones Arch-
bishop of Dublyn
and Chancellor of
Ireland.]1. Thomas Jones = [Sarah d. of S^r
[of Lambeth in Thomas Hays
com. Surrey] Knt. Lord
eldest son and Maier of
heire. London.]2. Henery = [Jane d. of
Jones Henery
[liveing Peers of
in Ire- Ireland.]3. John = [Catherin
Jones. d. of
Samwell
Hare of
London.]4. Roger = [Elizebeth d. of
[Robert] John Lacye of
Jones [a Melton Mowbrey
Captaine] in com. Lester
ob. s.p. widdow of
Peeter Bostock
of London.]5. Richard = Christian d. of
Jones of Roger Hackett
Littleington Doctor in Divinity
in com. elder brother to the
Bedford said S^r Cuthbert
A^o 1634. Hacket Knight.

6. Hugh Jones:

—

7. Peter.

—

8. Robert.

—

Anne Duppa.

—

Margaret Stubbs.

—

Hester Estington.

1. Roger Jones eldest son and
heire aged about 15 yeres
A^o 1634.

2. Richard.

—

3. William.

4. Thomas.

Elizabeth.

—

Christian.

Margaret.

—

Anne.

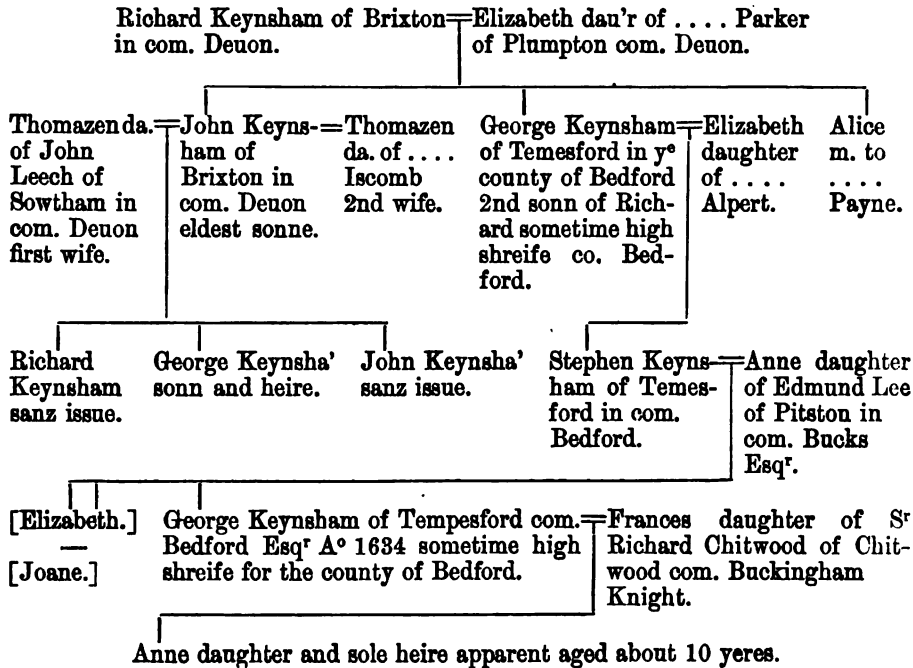
RICHARD JONES.

* Cf. 'Visitation of London, 1633-4,' vol. ii., p. 20, ed. Harl. Soc.

† "Letters pattents exemplified to Thomas Jones of London Esq. eldest sonn of S^r Roger Jones K^t sometymes shreif and senator of London elder brother to the right reuerend father in god Thomas Jones first lord Bishop of Meath in Ireland then Arch Bishop of Dublyn then also lord Chancellor of Ireland Father to y^e right ho^{ble} S^r Roger Jones K^t Viscount Raneleigh in y^e County of Wicklow and Baron of Nanan in y^e County of Eastmeath which S^r Roger Jones was sonn of Henry Jones gent. discended Lineally from a right worshipfull family of the TROWENS in y^e County of Monmouth in Wales. All which was exemplified by S^r W^m Segar K^t Garter vnto y^e sayd Thomas Jones Esq^r and his posterity and all y^e rest of y^e Children of y^e sayd S^r Roger Jones for euer. Dated 1628 A^o 4 King Charles."

Keynsham

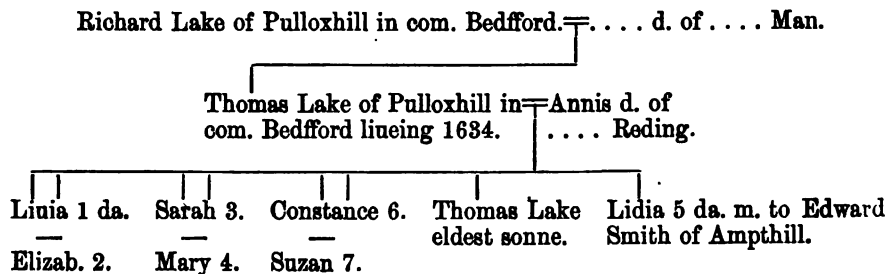
[of Tempsford].

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and azure, three roses counterchanged.*CREST.—*A greyhound's head couped or, barry of six argent and vert, gouttée d'eau.*

GEORGE KEYNSHAM.

Lake

[of Pulloxhill].

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and azure, four crescents counterchanged.**CREST.—*A cross formée fitchée or and azure in a crescent or.*

THOMAS LAKE.

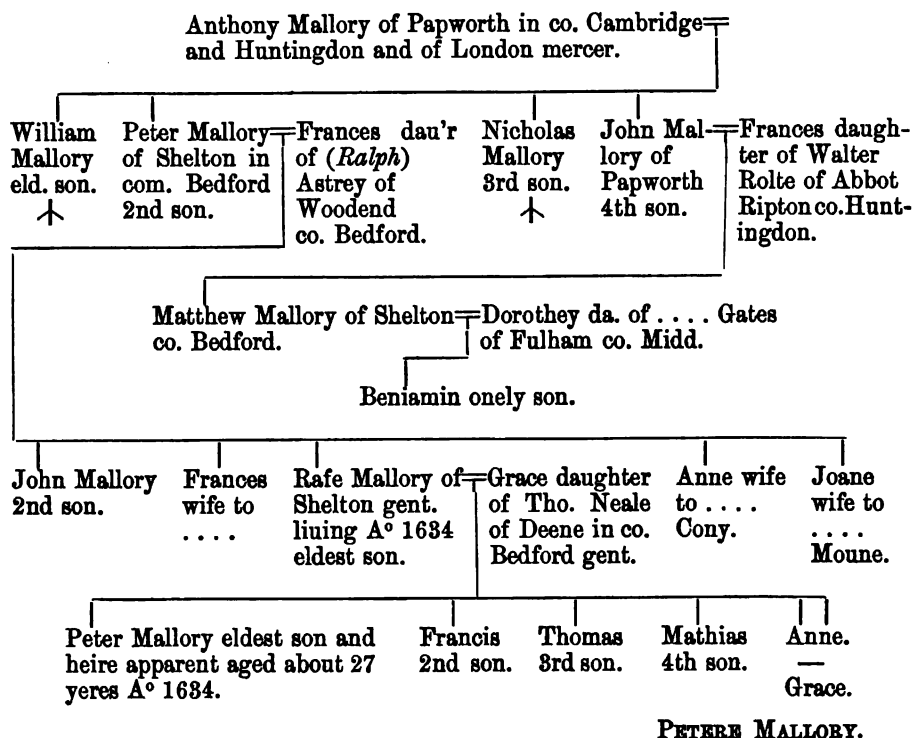
* "Certified by M^r Cambden in an escocheon vnder his hand."

R

Mallory

[of Shelton].

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant queue fourchée gules, within a bordure of the second.*
 CREST.—*A horse's head couped gules, charged with a fleur-de-lys.*



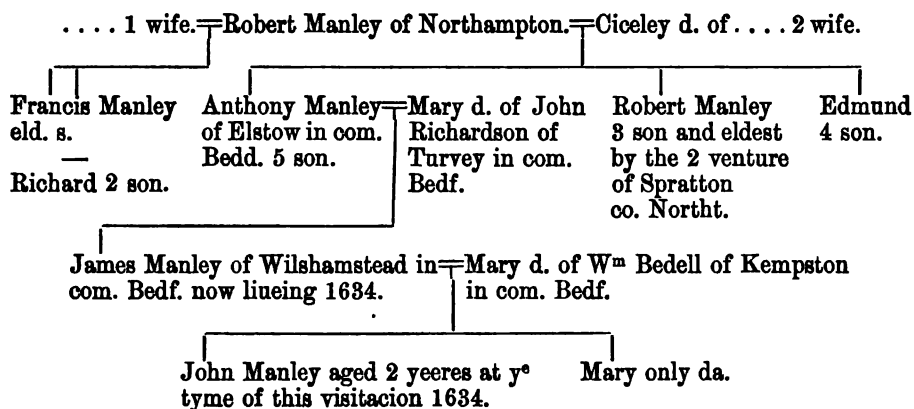
Manley

[of Walshamstead].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a dexter hand couped and erect sable, a bordure engrailed of the last, MANLEY; 2 and 3, Vert, a bend ermine, ? WETTEN-HALL.*

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a Saracen's head affrontée proper, wreathed with a fillet vert.*

"MEMORAND: It appeareth by the Last Will and Testament of the first person named in this descent taken in the Visitation of Bedfordshire A° 1634 that his Christian name was Edward Manley and not Robert: which will and Testament mentioneth his wife and children as are expressed and is registered in the booke called Arundell 2° fo. 39—remayning in the Prerogative Office. Ita Testor, Will'm's Dugdale Norroy necnon Fran: Sandford Rouge Dragon."



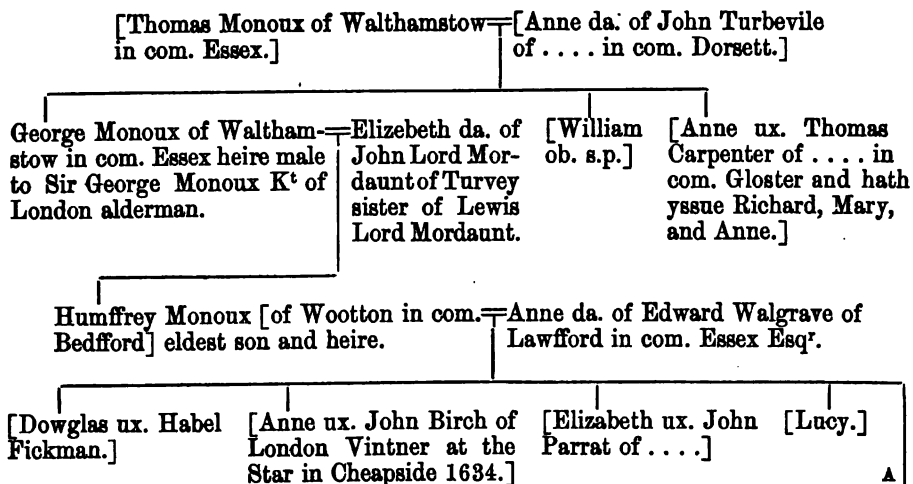
JOHN MANLEY.

Monoux*

[of Wootton].

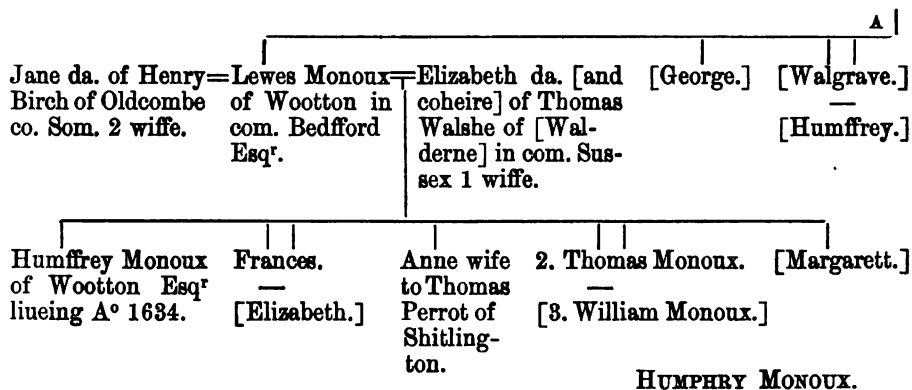
ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three oak-leaves vert as many bezants, on a chief gules a martlet between two anchors of the first.*

CREST.—*A turtle-dove azure, winged or, membered and beaked purpure, holding in the beak an oak-branch vert, acorned gold.*†



* Cf. 'Visitations of Essex,' pp. 78-9, 253, ed. Harl. Soc.

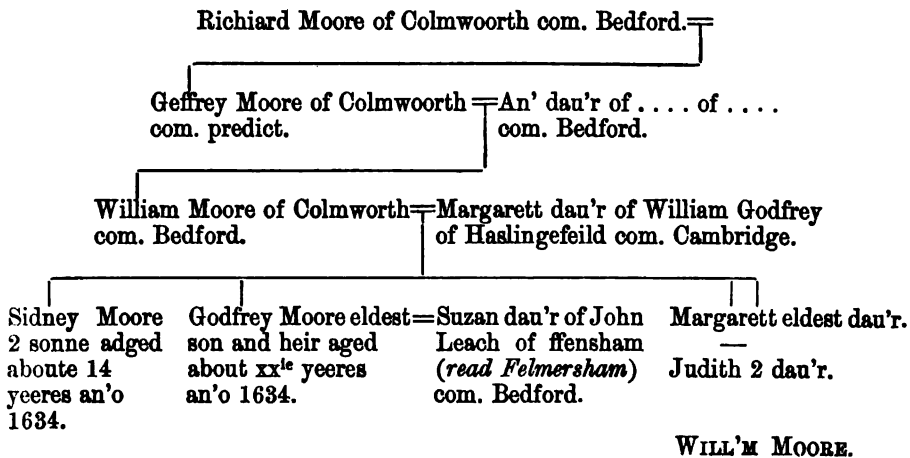
† "A patent of this Armes and Creaste to George Monox Cossen and heire to S^r George Monox Knt. lord maior of London by William Harvey Clarenceulx King of Armes 1561, the 3 of Queene Elizabeth."



Moore

[of Colmwoorth].

“Proofoe of the armes to bee made in the tearme of Godfrey moore. No proofoe made therefore the descent struck out and the fee repaied.”



Mordaunt

[of Northill].

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three étoiles sable, a mullet for difference.***CREST.**—*A Blackamoor's head affrontée couped at the shoulders, vested sable, bordered or, banded with a wreath round the temples or and gules, and ribbons of the same, a mullet for difference.*

Sir John Mordaunt Knight the first—Elizabeth dau'r and heire of Henry Vere
 Lord Mordaunt of Turuey co. Bedf. of Addington Magna com. Northampton
 Esq^r.

George Mordant of Moulson third—Cicely daughter and heire of Nicholas Harding
 son of the saide John Esq^r. of Northill co. Bedford.

Katherin daughter of George Mordaunt of Moulson third son of John the first Lord Mordaunt.	John Mordaunt eldest son whose posteritie remaineth in daughters. ↑	Lewis Mordaunt of Caldecot in Northill com. Bedfordesquier 2nd son liueing A° 1634.	Jane dau'r of John Nedham of Little Wymondley com. Hertford Esq ^r .	Parnell wife to Thomas Pell of Northamptonsh ^r .	Elizabeth wife to Daniell Cage of Buningford co. Hertford.
--	--	---	--	---	--

George Mordaunt eldest son and heire.	Anne d. of Geo. Smith of Biggleswade.	John 2nd son.	Lewis 3rd son.	Elizabeth first mar. Edw. Maynard of Great Windley after to William Ferne.	Margaret wife to George Reding of . . . — Jane.
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------	----------------	--	---

George Mordaunt of Caldecot.	Eliz. d. of John Everard of Beeston.	Lewis.	Charles.
------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------	----------

John.	George.	Lewis.
-------	---------	--------

LEWES MORDAUNT.

Neale

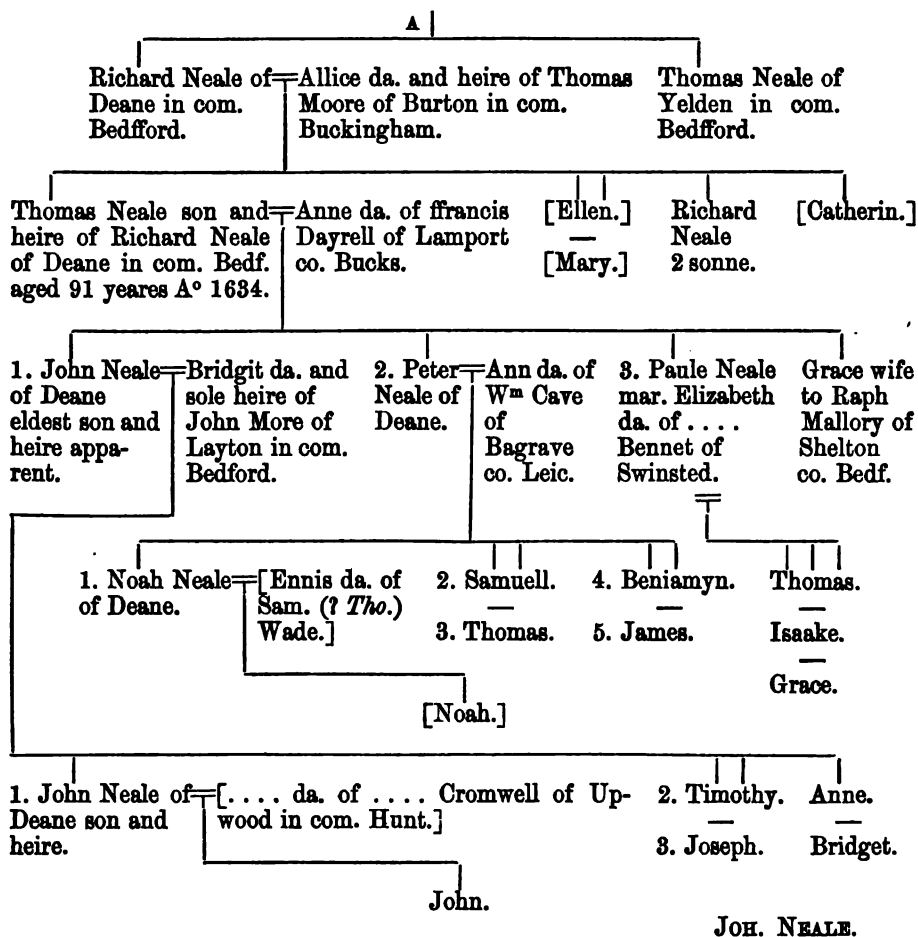
[of Beane].

ARMS.—*Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent, NEALE : impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a lion rampant or, ducally crowned argent, DAYRELL; 2, Argent, a saltire gules between four eagles displayed azure, HAMPDEN; 3, Argent, on three bars sable six cinqfoils of the field, 8, 2, and 1, DAYRELL.*

John Neale de com. Stafford.

Thomas Neale of Ellesborough in com. Buck.	[. . . d. of . . . Cheshire of Willington in com. Salop.]
--	---

A

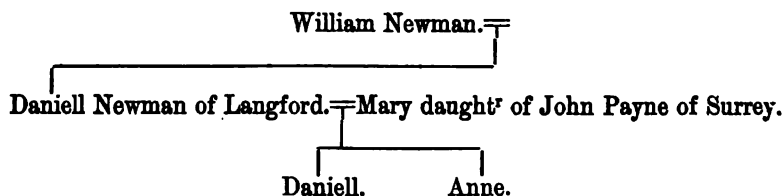


Newman

[of Langford].

ARMS.—*Azure, three lions rampant argent gouttée de sang.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant erased argent gouttée de sang and holding between the paws a cross pattée gules.*



ANTHONY CASLETON for DANIEL NEWMAN.

Newton

[of Biddenham].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, three lozenges conjoined in fesse azure each charged with a garb or*, NEWTON;* 2 and 3, *Gules, on a canton or a bend of the field, a mullet for difference*, GODFREY.

CREST.—Two arms counter-embowed dexter and sinister, vested azure, holding up in the hands proper a garb or.

John Newton of Axmouth in com. Deuon. = . . . d. of . . . Fry of Deuonshire.

William Newton of Axmouth = Joane d. of Will'm Mallock of Axmouth
s. and heire. in com. Devon Esq^r.

John Newton of Axmouth s. and heire. = Mary d. of W^m Boteler of Biddenham
in com. Bedd. Esq. s. of S^r William. . . . wife to . . . Osborne.

Anne wife to Tho. Layton of Lynn merchant.

William Newton of Biddenham in com. Bedf. gent. liueing A° 1634 eld. sonn.

Frances d. of John Godfrey of Bedford Towne gent. *Arg., a griffin seg. pass. sa.*

Humphrey Newton of Ondle in co. Northt. 2 s. m. Dorothy d. of Edw. Saunders of Flowre co. Northt.

Sibell d. of S^r Anthony Tyringham of Tyringham Knt. 2 wife.

William Newton eld. s. and heire liueing A° 1634.

Joane d. and sole heire to Edward (*alibi Gregory*) Miller of Gillingham in Kent.

Mary wife to Phillip Willoughby of Grendon co. Northt.

Anne. — Elizabeth.

Humphrey. — Edward.

John. Thomas. — Mary and another dau'r.

Thomas Newton eld. s. aged about 7 yeres and 4 months A° 1634.

1. Frances.

2. Ellen.
—
3. Mary.

Anne.

W^L. NEWTON, Jun^r.

Nodes

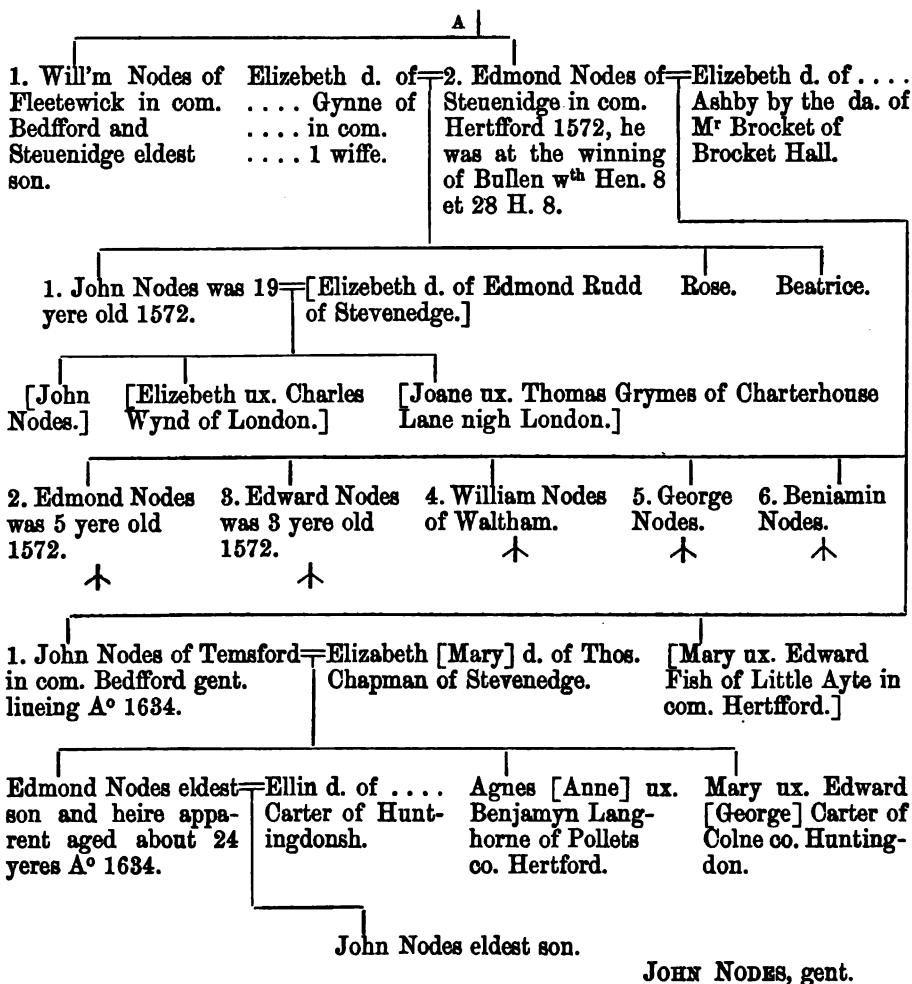
[of Tempsford].

[ARMS.—*Sable, on a pile argent three trefoils slipped of the first.*

CREST.—*Two lions' gambes sable, holding a garb or.*]

William Nodes of Stevenedge in com. = Joane his wife suruiued him
Hert. gent. A° 1533 et A° 12° H. 8 | his relict A° 25° H. 8.
et de London gen. A

* "Exemplified the xiiijth day of Decemb. A° Dⁿi 1615, annoq' Regni regis Jacobi Decimo tertio By mee Will'm Segar principall King of Armes."

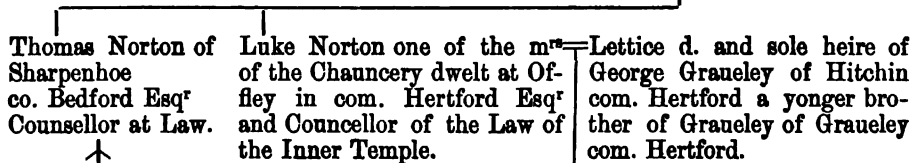


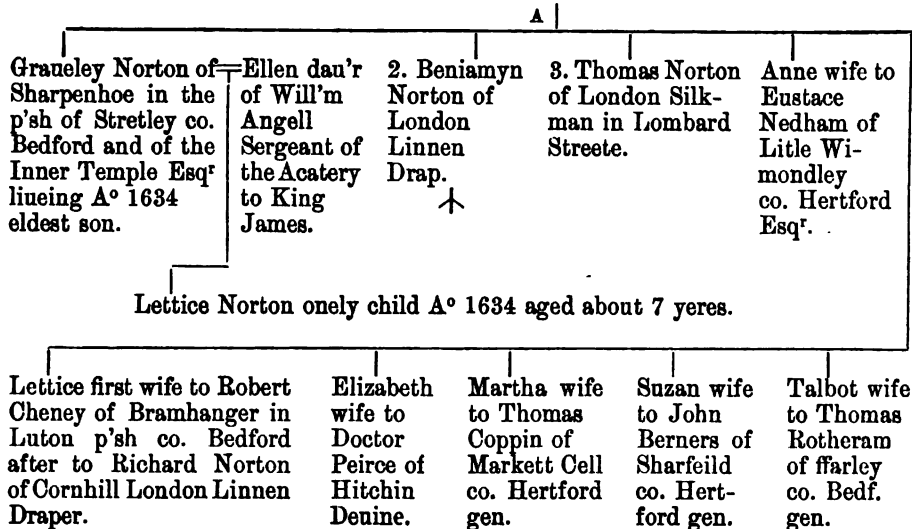
Norton

[of Sharpenhoe in Streatley].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a fret argent, a crescent for difference, over all a bend vair or and gules, NORTON al's NERULE; 2 and 3, Sable, a cross pointed argent, charged with a crescent, GRAVELEY.

.... Norton of Sharpenhoe co. Bedford.





GRA. NORTON.

Osborne

[of Northill].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Quarterly ermine and azure, a cross or, OSBORNE; 2, Barry of five argent and gules, on a canton of the second a cross of the first, ETTON; 3, Argent, a chevron vert between three torteaux, SINGLETURN; 4, Azure, on a fesse fleurie counterfleurie or between three lions passant argent as many lapwings proper, HEWETT; in the fesse point a crescent for difference.

CREST.—An heraldic tiger passant or, tufted and maned sable, charged with a crescent of the second.

Richard Osborne of Ashfford in com. Kent.

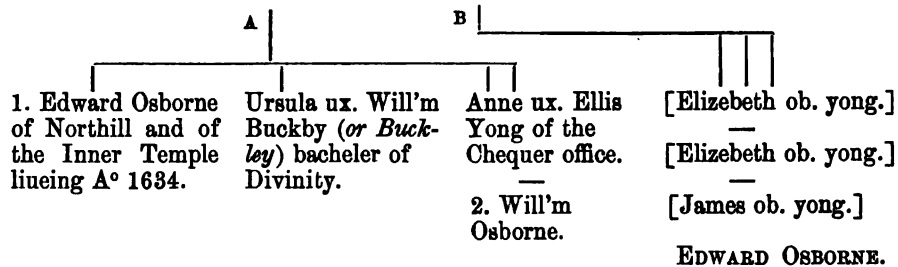
S^r Edward Osborne Knt. Lord Mayor of London 1583. Alice d. and sole heire of S^r Will'm Hewett Knt. Lord Mayor of London 1559.

1. S ^r Hewett Osborne knighted by the Earle of Essex in Ireland father to the Baronet. <i>Vide</i> London. †	Anne wife to Robert Offley of Grace Street London.	Jane wife to Jo. Welby of Tidd S ^r Giles in the Isle of Ely.
---	--	---

Alice d. of W ^m Butler of Biddenham in com. Bedford 1 wiffe.	2. Edward Osborne of Norrell in com. Bedford and of the Inner Temple a Bencher.	Frances d. of James Harvey of Dagenham in com. Essex 2 wiffe. <i>Vide</i> London.	Alice ux. S ^r John Payton of Isleham co. Cambridge Knt. and Barronett.
---	---	---	---

A

B



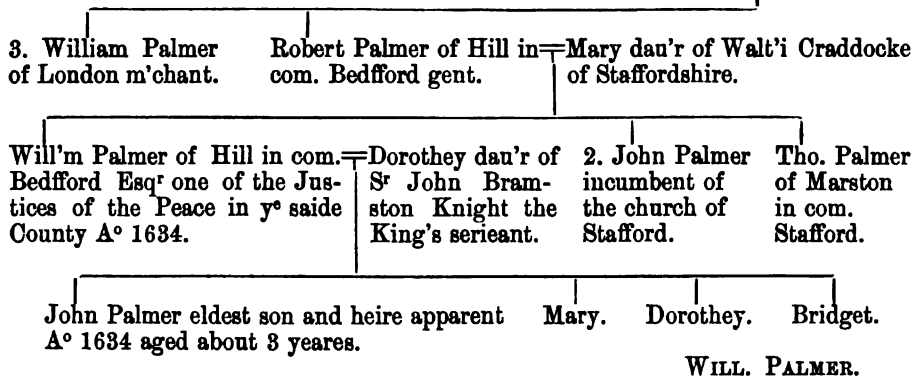
Palmer*

[of Hill in Bedfordshire].

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules charged with three trefoils of the field, 2 and 1, in chief a greyhound courant sable, collared or.*

CREST.—*On a mound vert a greyhound sejant sable, collared or, on the shoulder a trefoil argent.*

Thomas Palmer of Marston in com. Stafford descended
of a Familie of that S^rname in Yorksh^r.



Paradyne

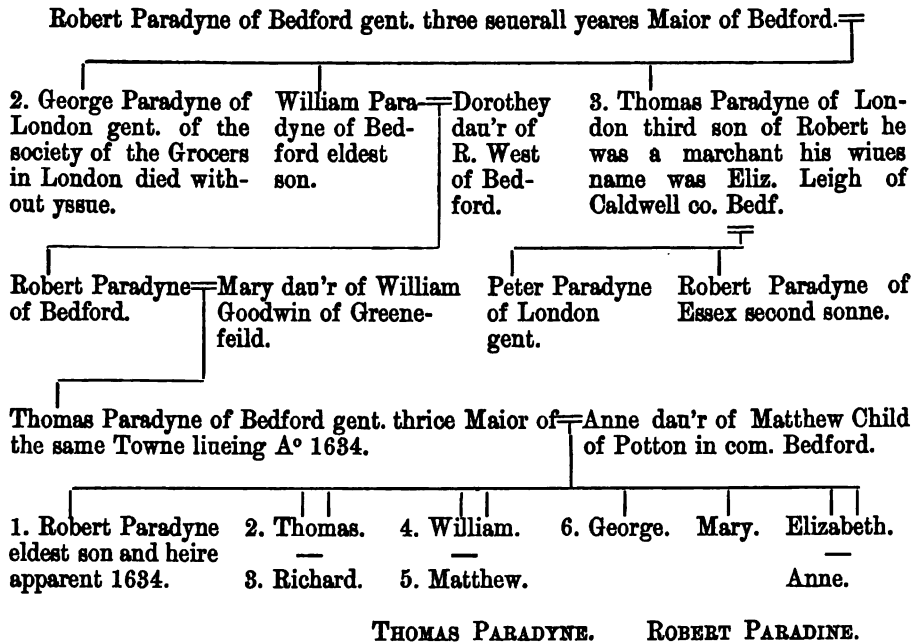
[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars ermine between three (?) eagles' heads erased or, two in chief and one in base.*

CREST.—*On a wreath or and sable a mound vert, upon which a wolf argent, tusked or, crined sable, holding in its dexter paw an escutcheon or.†*

* "A patt. ff. 1634 p. 8. S. Rich. 8th George." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

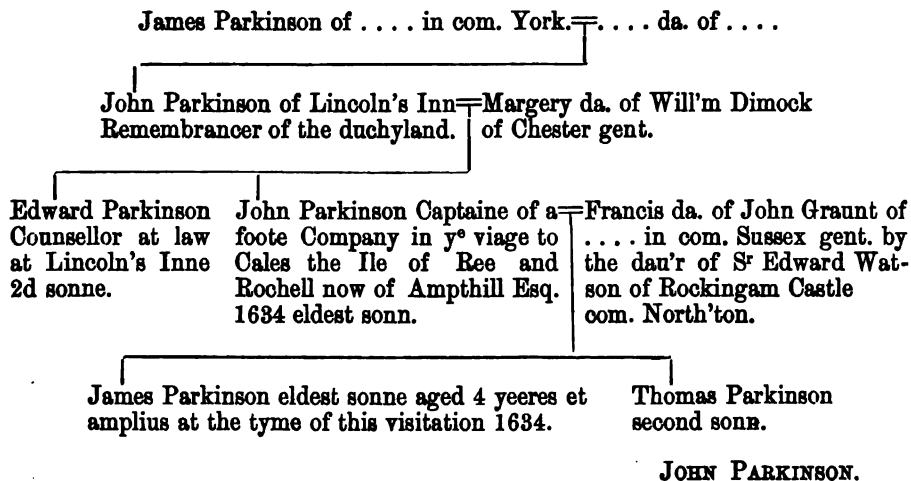
† "An exemplification of these Armes and giuft of this Crest wth a Cressant to George Paradyne of London gent. son of Robert Paradyne of Bedford gent. by Rob't Cooke al's Clarenceu' King of Armes the 4th of Septemb' A° Dⁿi 1581, in the xxiiijth yeare of the Raigne of Queene Elisabeth."



Parkinson

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse between three ostrich-feathers argent as many escallops sable.*



Pigott

[of Gradenhurst].

ARMS.—*Sable, three pickaxes argent, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*An arm couped at the wrist barry undée or and vert, cuffs argent, in the hand proper a pickaxe of the third.*

Agnes [Anne] da. and Thom. Pigott of Harwood = Elizabeth da. of [Will'm
heire of M^r Forster of and Whaddon in com. Buck- John Iwardby of Elmes.]
Writtell in com. Essex ingham made serieant of Swainton Maliet.
first wyfe. Law A° 2 H. 8.

1. William Pigott. Margery sister of = 2. Francis Pygott = [Ellinor d. and sole heire
Vide Bucking- Oliver Lord S^t of Stratton in of John Enderby of
ham. John of Bletsoe. com. Bedford. Stratton.]

Winiffrid da. and sole heire = John Pigott of Grays = Winiffrid da. and heire of
of Ambrose Dormer wid- Inn an aprentice to the Thomas Sankey of Edles-
dow of S^r Will^m Hawtrey Law was of Edlesburgh burgh in com. Bucking-
of Chakers Kn^t 2 wiffe. in com. Buck. ham 1 wiffe.

Catherin borne Margarette borne 1. Thomas = 2. Henry = Margery ux. Oliuer Styles
borne 13 July 1597. Pigott. Pigott. of Eaton.
8 July. — Alice ob. a mayd.
Anne borne Frances ux. Henry Bruges.
1 June 1598. 1. Thomas. Winiffrid.
2. Francis. Mary.
Margery.

Anne d. and coheire = 2. Benjamyn Pigott = Mary d. of Raffe Astry of = Brigit 3 wife
of Thos. Wiseman of Grauenhurst in Woodend in com. Bed- da. of John
of Essex second com. Bedford fford widow of (Francis) Nedham of
wiffe. A° 1588. Markham of Luton in Wimlie com.
com. Bedf. Hertf.

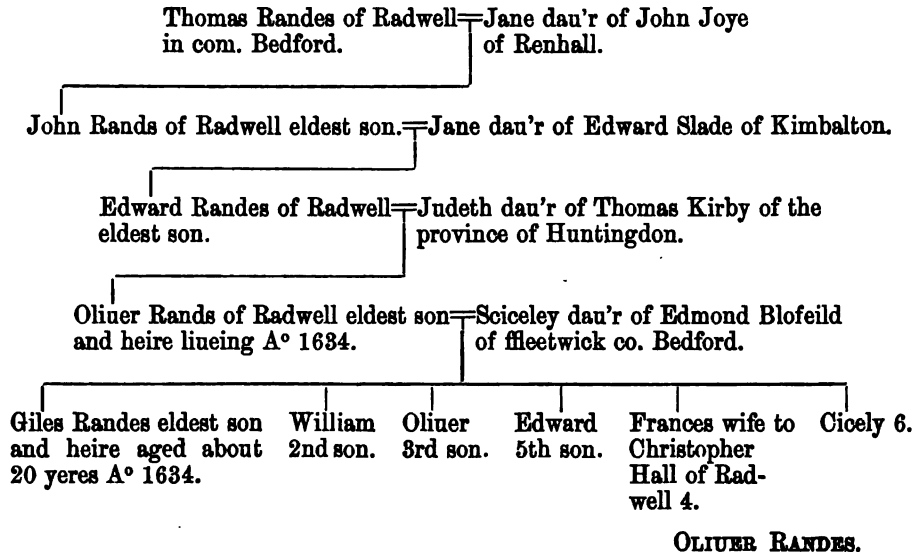
1. Henry Pigott of Gauen- Children dyed. 3. John = Anne ux. Edward = Brigit.
hurst in co. Bedford Esq^r of . . . Wright Coun- seller of the Lawe. Talbot.
A° 1634. — Judeth wife to Mary.
2. Oliuer Pigott s.p. Simon Hale of Hex- —
[A dau'r.] ton co. Hertf. gen. Suzan.

HEN. FIGOTT.

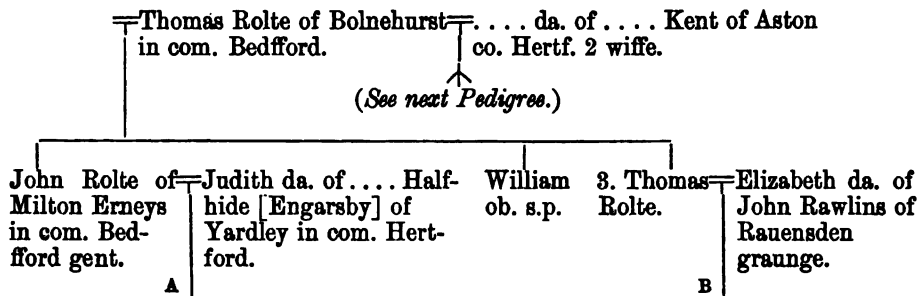
* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

Randes

[of Radwell in Felmersham].

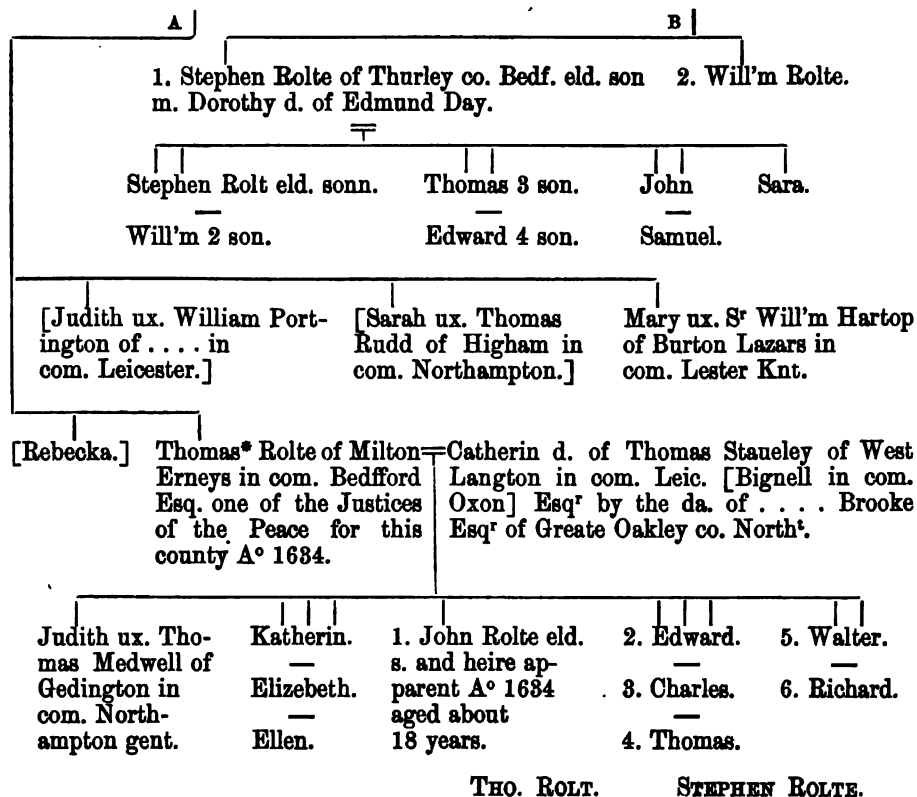
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent.*CREST.—*A lion's head erased . . . ducally crowned . . .***Rolte***

[of Milton-Ernest].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three dolphins of the field, crowned or.†*

* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 366.

† "M^r Camden exemplifieth this coate to Edward Rolt of Greys Inne Esq. now of Pirtenhall in com. Bedf., w^{ch} Edward was son of Edward Rolt of the same county Esq., w^{ch} was son of Thomas Rolt of the same county gent. wherein he certifieth that their auntient and lawfull coate armor is: Argent, a bend sables charged with three dolphins of the first crowned or; the Crest: A griffin gules membered and beaked or sitting on a broken lance argent, holding the head thereof in his beake, w^{ch} crest he graunteth to the saide Edward and Henry Rolt onely dated A° 1623."

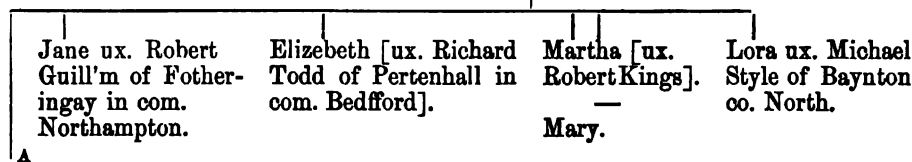


Rolt

[of Pertenthall].

Same Arms as ROLT of Milton-Ernest, *a crescent argent for difference.*†

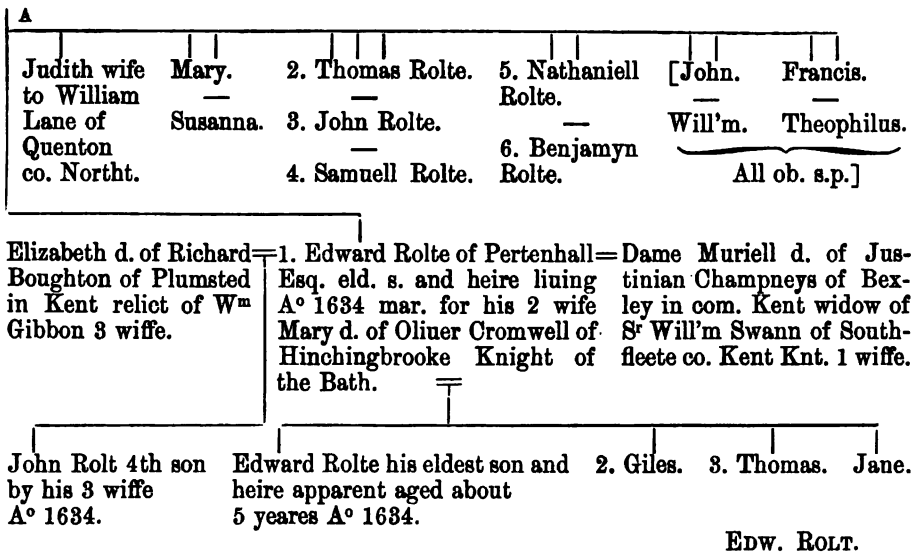
<p>Edward Rolte of Pertenthall in com. Bedford=Counsellor at Law Justice of Peace and Recorder of the towne of Bedford eldest s. of Tho. Rolt of Bolnehurst by the d. of Kent of Aston.</p>	<p>Jane d. of John Baldwin of Much Stoughton in com. Huntingdon gent. sister to Thomas Baldwin now of Stoughton Magna Esq^r.</p>
---	--



* "Edward." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† "L'res pattent exemplified by learned Camden clarenceulx of this Coate and Creast wthout difference to Edward Rolt of Grays Inne Esq^r son and heire of Edward Rolt of Pertenthall co. Bedf. Esq^r who was s. of Thomas Rolt of the same county gen. to whom he the saide Camden graunted the said Creast and also to Henry Rolt of S^t Margarets in Kent with their seuerall differences wth pattent beareth date the eighth day of September A° 1623, A° 21 Jac. Regis.

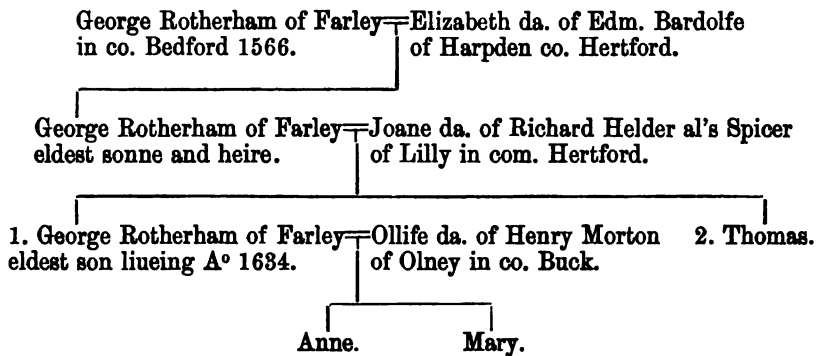
This difference being a cressant was assigned to the said Edward Rolt with his consent in this visitation."



Rotherham

[of Farley in Luton].

ARMS.—*Vert, three bucks trippant or, over all a bend sinister argent.*



GEORGE ROTHERHAM.

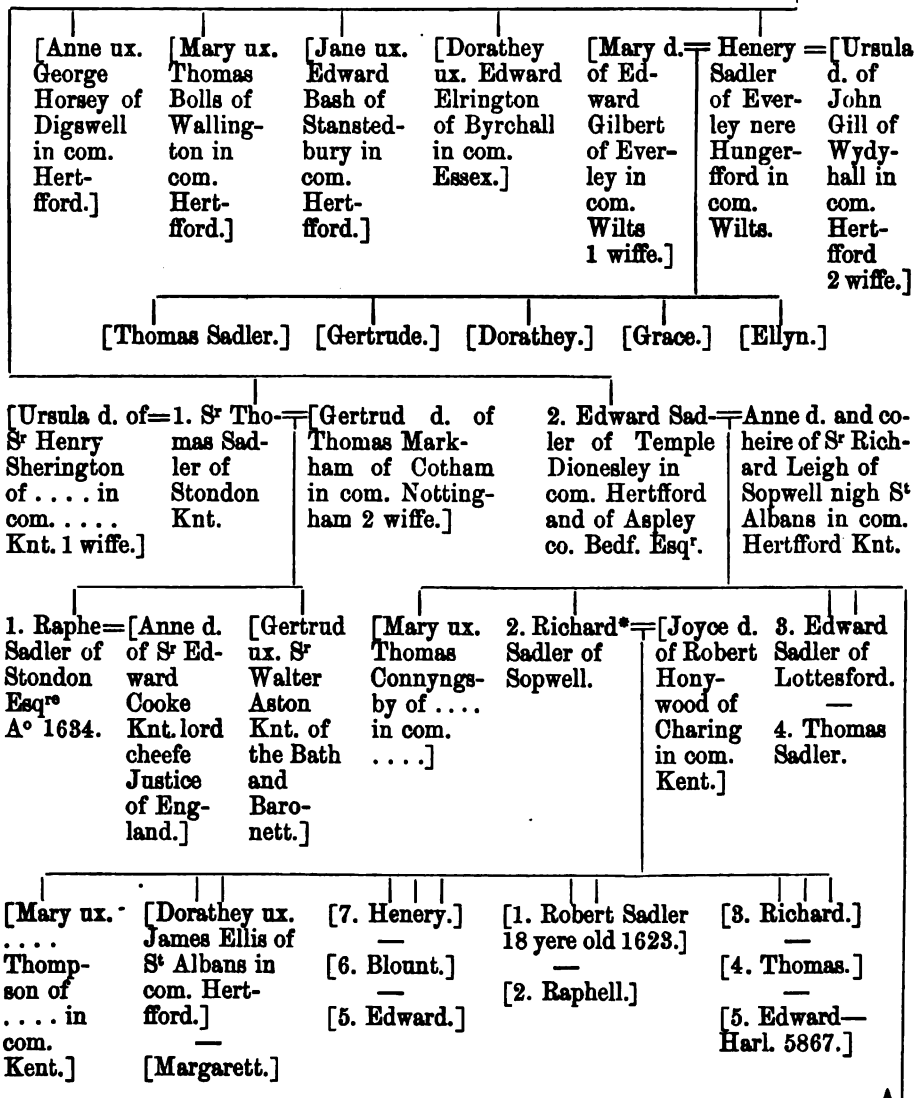
Sadler

[of Aspley-Guise].

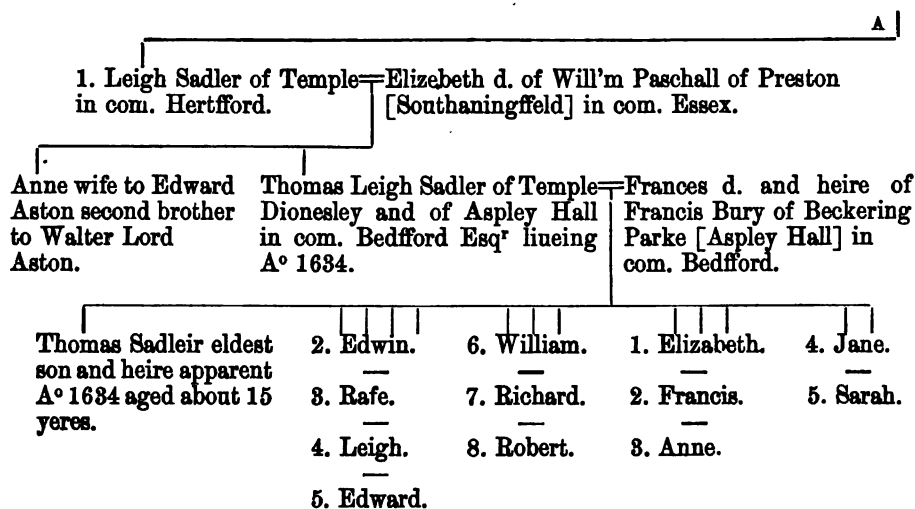
ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant per fesse azure and gules, a crescent sable for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion azure, ducally crowned . . .*

Sr Ralphe Sadler Knt. Baronett lord of the mannor of Stondon in com. = Margaret Hertford Chancellor of the Dutchey of Lanck. and one of the privy councell to H. 8 Ed. 6 and Queene Elizebeth [ob. 30th of March 1587 buried at Stondon]. Mitchell.



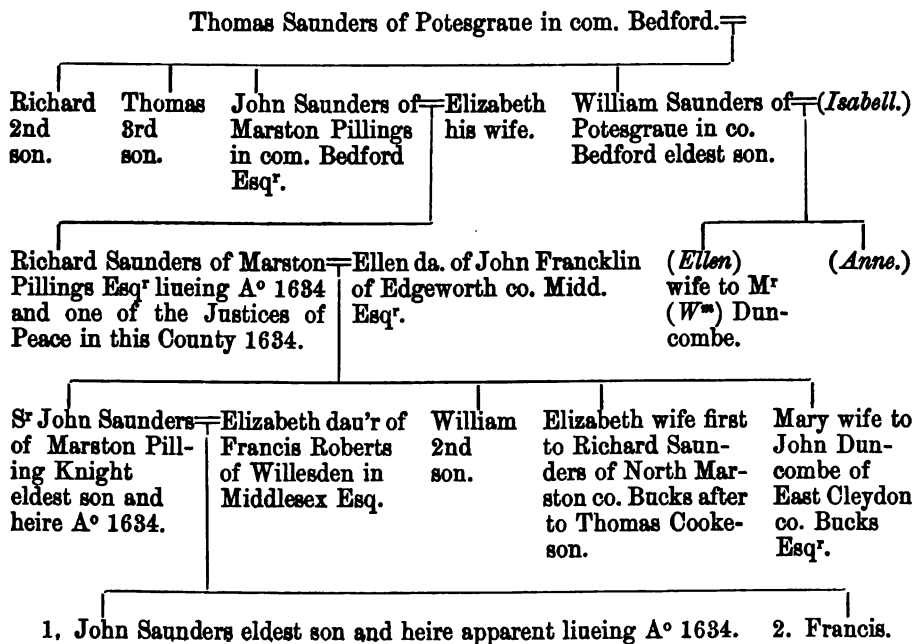
* "Edward." (Harl. MS. 5867.)



Saunders

[of Pottesgrobe].

ARMS.—[*Per chevron argent and sable, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged.*]
CREST.—[*An elephant's head erased sable.*]



JOHN SAUNDERS.

T

Savage

[of Cardington].

John Sauage of Whaddon com. Bucks = Amy
 Capitaine of a Company.

Sarah his second wife the = Sr Arthur Sauage of Cardington in = Jane daughter of
 relict of Alderman com. Bedford Knight and owner of Tho. Stafford of
 Smythes of London dau'r the Castell of Reban in the county Tattenhow in com.
 of M^r Sewester. of Kildare in Ireland obiit 18 M^{ch} Bucks Esq^r 1 wife.
 A^o 1688.

Jane wife to = Sr Thomas Sauage of = Dowglas daughter of 2. John. 4. William.
 Francis Ewar of Cardington and of Sr Tho. Snagg of — —
 of Bucknell co. Oxon. Castell of Reban Marston-Morton co. 3. Henry. 5. Edmund.
 Knight eldest son and Bedford Knight.
 heire lineeing A^o 1634.

Francis Sauage onely son and heire
 aged about 9 yeres A^o 1634.

Dowglas
 a daughter.

THOMAS SAUAGE.

Sheppard

[of Maulden].

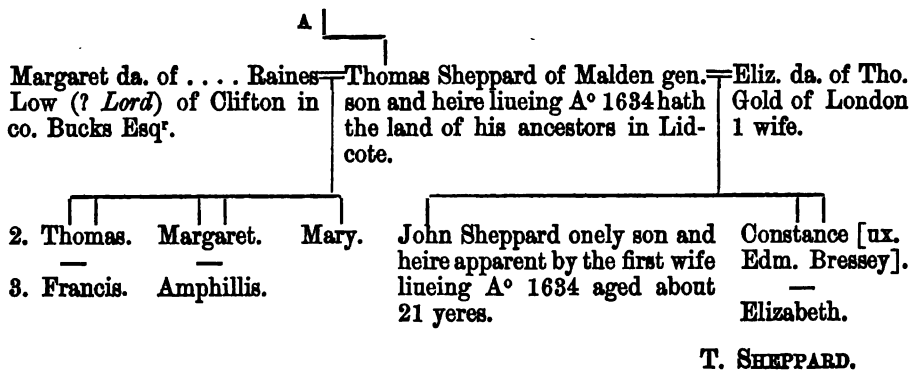
ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lys argent as many étoiles gules.*

William Sheppard of Lidcote in co. Bucks. =

William Sheppard of Lidcote eld- = William Cham- = Jane da. and coheire of Tho-
 est son. = berlaine alias Spicer of Nor- mas Nevill of Coterstock and
 † = manton. Cottingham com. North'ton
 William Sheppard of Rol- = 2 son. = 3 sonn. = eldest son of Sir Tho. Nevill
 of Lid- = of Hock- = of the Holt in com. Lece-
 cote = ley co. = ster Knt.
 † = Bedf.

Thomas Sheppard of [Hock- = Amphilis da. and coheire of = [Richard Faldo of Mal-
 ley] Malden in com. Bed- William Chamberlaine al's den in com. Bedford
 ford gent. Spyceer of Normanton, 1 husband.]

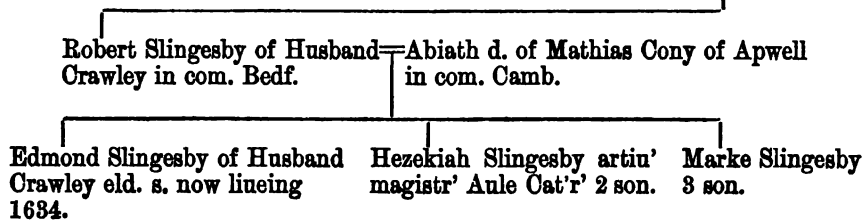
A



Slingesby

[of ~~Husborne~~ Crawley].

Edmond Slingesby of Abbots Wooburne in com. Bedf.
whose auncestors came out of Yorkshire.



HEZ. SLINGESBY.

Smyth

[of Woburn].

ARMS.—*Per pale or and azure, a chevron ermine between four lions passant-guardant counterchanged.*

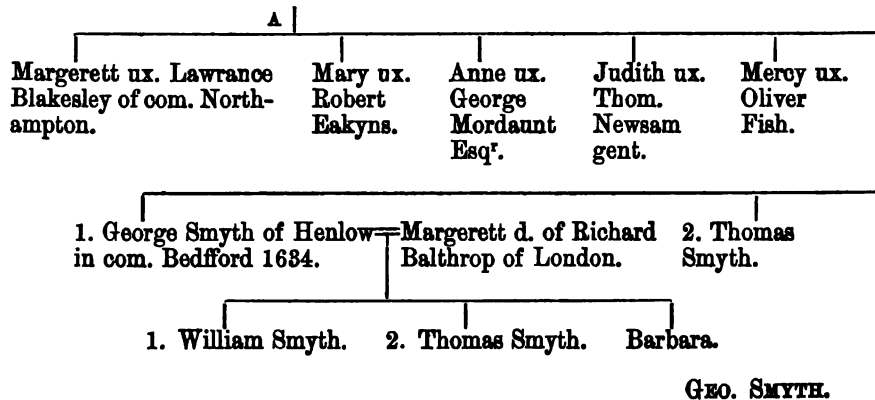
CREST.—*A leopard's head argent pelletée, murally gorged sable, lined gules and ringed of the second.*

Will'm Smyth of Woburne in com. Bedford Esq^r A° 3 E. 6.

George Smyth of Bickleswade in com. Bedford Esq^r 3 Q. Eliz.

Thomas Smyth—Mary d. of Thom. Parratt of Shitlington
of Bickleswade. in com. Bedford.

A



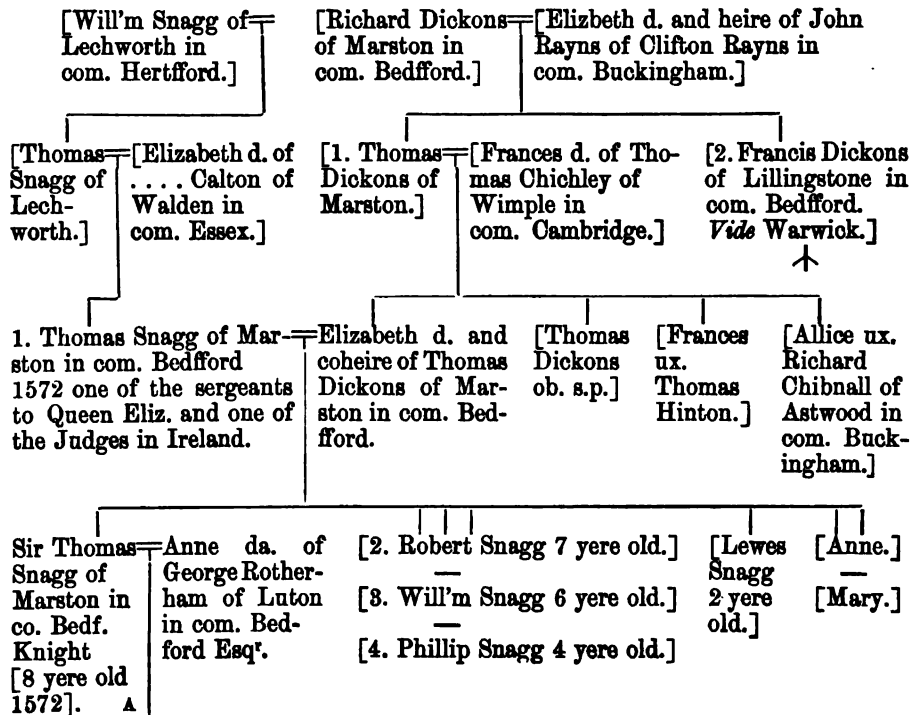
Snagge

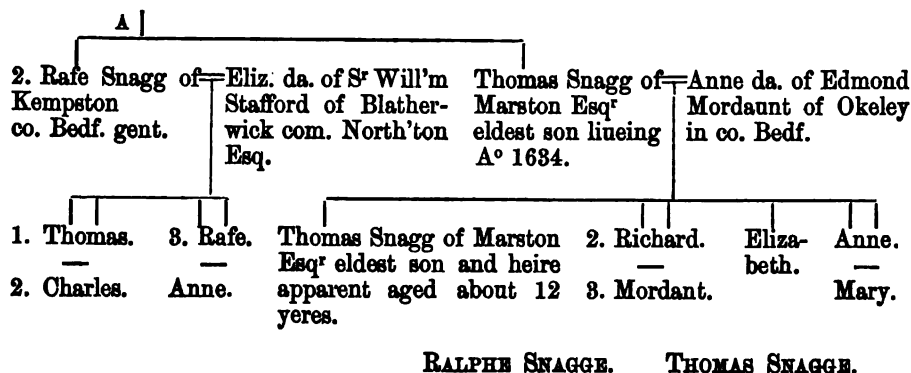
[of ~~Marston~~ Mortaine].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Argent, three pheons sable*, SNAGG; 2, *Or, a chevron gules fretty of the field between three roses azure slipped vert*, DICKONS; 3, *Chequise or and gules, a canton ermine*, REYNES; 4, *As No. 1*.

CRESTS.—1, *Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-horse argent*; 2, *A demi-antelope ermine, attired or*.

Dicks.



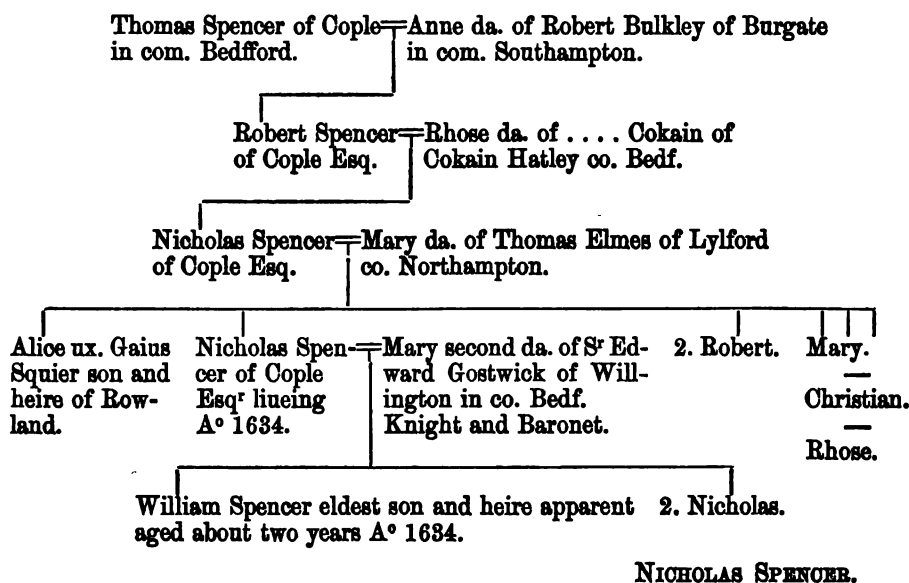


Spencer

[of Cople].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Quarterly or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lys argent, SPENCER; 2, Argent, three pickaxes sable, PECK; 3, Sable, two lions passant or, ARNOLD; 4, blank.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet gules a griffin's head argent, collared or, between two wings expanded of the third, charged on the breast and on each wing with a fleur-de-lys sable, and on the neck a crescent.



Squier

[of Eaton-Soken].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three swans' heads erased argent, a crescent gules for difference.*

CREST.—*An elephant's head erased argent, tusked, eared, and gorged with a crest coronet or.**

William Squier son and heire of Richard. = Joane daughter of . . . Ferne.

William Squier son and heire. = Joane daughter of Robert Burton of London.

Thomas Squier
eldest son.
↑

Rowland Squier of
Eaton-Soken in
co. Bedf. gent.
1634.

= Elizabeth dan'r of
Tho. Rufford
of Butlers in
com. Bucks Esq^r.

Mary wife of Jo. Taylo^r
of Bickerto' in co. Ebor.

Gaius Squier onely son and heire apparent
liueing 1634.

= Alice da. of Nicholas Spencer of Cople
in com. Bedford Esq^r.

Mary Squier aged about 4 yeres 1634.

GAIUS SQUIER.

Staunton

[of Birchmore in Woburn].

ARMS.—*Vair argent and ermines, a canton gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion couped vair argent and ermines, ducally crowned or.*

John Staunton of Woborne in co. Bedford. =

S^r Francis Staunton of Birchmore
co. Bedford Knight A^o 1634.

= Elizabeth dan'r of
Edmond Staunton.

Robert Staunton of Birchmore Esq^r
eldest son and heire apparent
A^o 1634.

= Mary da. of Edw.
Prescot of Lon-
don.

Francis 2.

Edmund 3.
—
William 4.

1. Francis.

2. Robert.

Elizabeth.

Mary.

Anne.

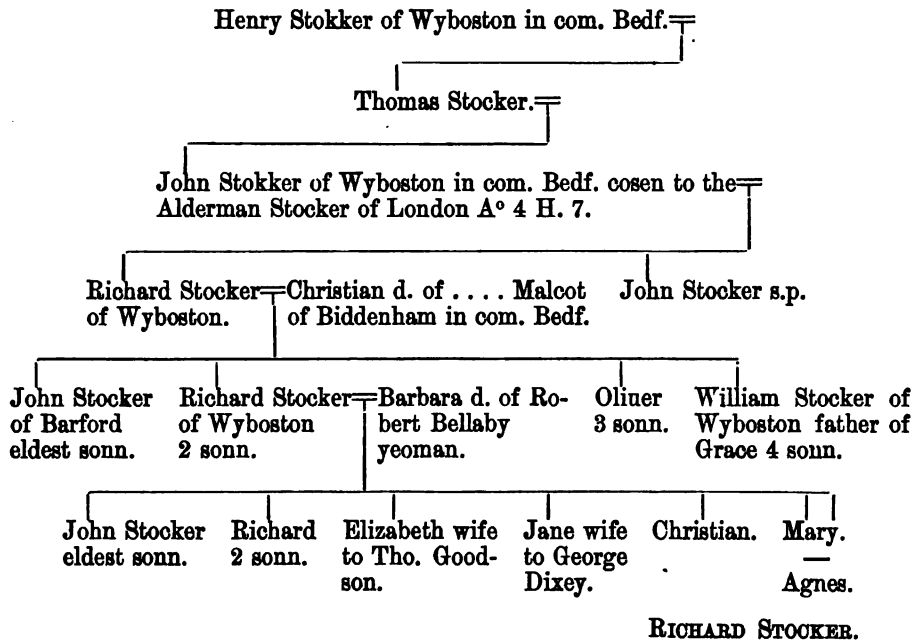
FRA. STAUNTON.

* "Exemplified vnder the hand and seale of Cla. Cooke to Will'm Squier of London gent. dat. A^o 23 Eliz. 1581."

Stocker

[of Wyboston in Eaton-Socon].

"Johannes Stockker filius et haeres Thomae Stockker filij et haered' Henrici Stockker nuper de Wyboston in com. Bedf. sal'tem in D'no sempiternam cum Ricardus Day serviand' ad legem et Margaret' uxor eius nuper uxor Gulielmi Stockker militis habeant et teneant in jure ipsius Margaret uniam mesuagium cum . . . p'tinentiis in p'ochia S^a Michaelis in Cornhull in civitat' London' in quo Johan' Saunders nuper inhabitavit necnon aliud mesuagium in quo Reginaldus Rutter modo inhabitat cum tribus prius tenementis eidem mesuagio adiascent' pro termino vitae ipsius Margaretae reversione inde post decessum praefat' Margaretae mihi praefat' Johanni Stockker et haered' meis spectantibus, &c. Dat' 7^o die mensis Augusti A^o 4^o H. 7."

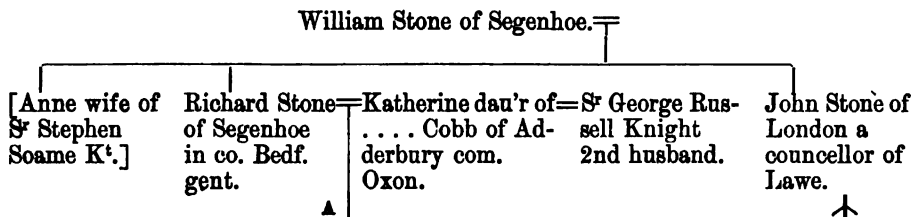


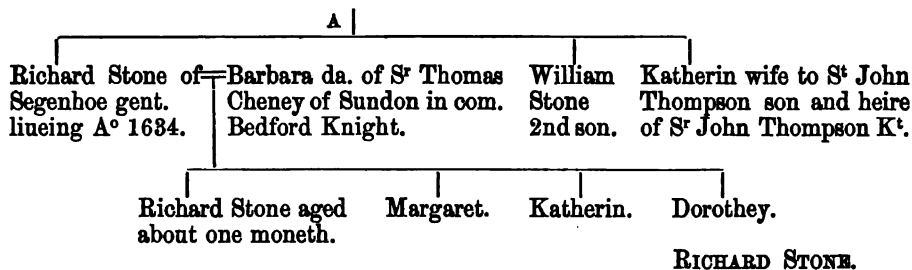
Stone

[of Segenhoe in Ridgemont].

ARMS.—*Argent, three cingfoils sable, a chief azure.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a griffin's head argent between two wings expanded or.*

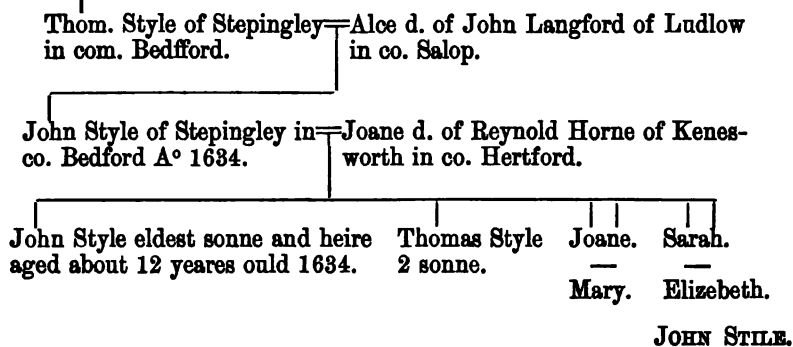




Style

[of Steppingley].

John Style of Steppingley in com. Bedford. =



Taylor

[of Littlington and Clapham].

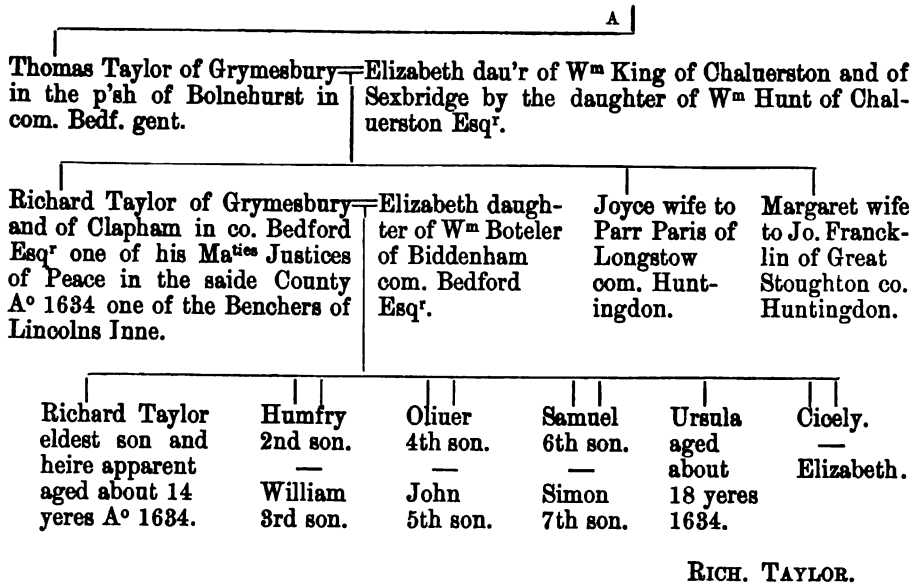
ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief dancettée sable a ducal coronet or between two escallops argent.**

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant ermine, holding between the paws a ducal coronet or.*

Thomas Taylor of Littlington in com. Bedford gen.	= . . . dau'r of . . . Hale
who built the North Ile together with the church porch of the saide church of Littlington.	of Euerton in com. Huntingdon and of Bedford.

A |

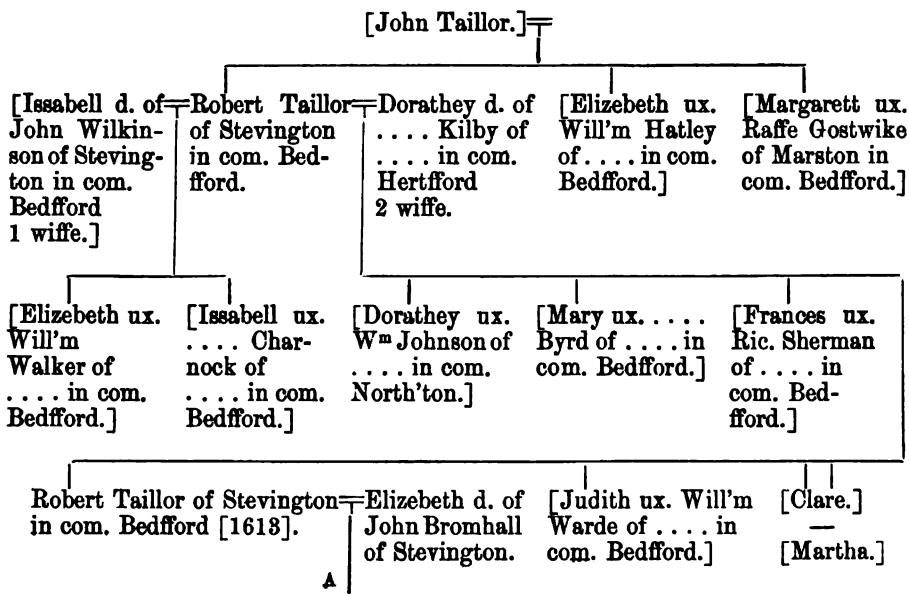
* "An exemplification of this Coate and Crest to Richard Taylor of Grymsbury in the p'ish of Bolnhurst in y^e County of Bedford Esq^r, one of his Ma'ties Justices of the peace w^h the s^d County and also one of the Auntients or Benchers of Lincolns Inn London, graunted by S^r Richard S^t George Clarencieux King of Armes vnder his hand and seale of Office. Dated the 15 of July 1624."

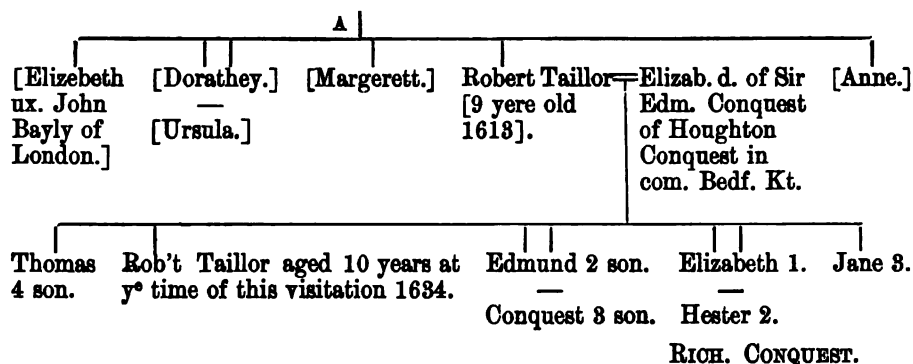


Taylor

[of Stevington].

ARMS.—*Azure, a sallire voided between four stags' heads cabossed or.*





Thomson

[of ~~Husborne~~ Crawley].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Azure, a lion passant-guardant or*, THOMPSON; 2, *Or, a fesse between three martlets sable*, CHADWORTH; 3, *Sable, a fesse ermins between three crescents argent*, GLOVER; 4, *Argent, a fesse dancettée between three roses gules*, SMYTH.

[Richard Thomsonn of Laxton in com. York gent. usher to H. 4.]

[Will'm Thomsonn.] = [. . . d. and heire of . . . Chadworth.]

[Richard Thomsonn.] = [Agnes d. of Hugh Gedney.
Vert, 3 eagles splayd a.]

[2. Thomas Thom-
sonn. *Vide* Lincon.]
↑

[Alice d. and
heire of Robert
Glover.]

[John Thom-
sonn.]

[Alice d.
of . . .
Harvy.]

[3. Will'm
Thomsonn.
Vide Lincon.]

Will'm Thomson of Wellinger in
com. Lincon.

= Catherin d. and coheire
of Robert Smyth.

[Thomas Thomson
a preest.]

John Thomsonn one of the
Auditors to Q. Elizebeth.

= Dorathy d. of Ric.
Gilbert.

[Margery
ux. Will'm
Clarke.]

[Alice ux. John
Page.]

Robert Thomson
of Husborne-
Crawley in com.
Bedford Esq^r.

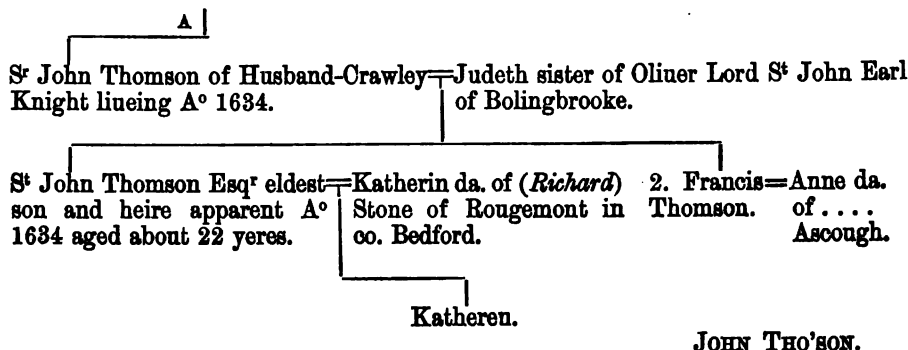
= Jane da. of
. . . . Con-
ingesby sister
of S^r Rafe
Conyngesby
Knight.
A

[1. John
Thom-
sonn.]

[Elize-
beth.]

[2. Henery
Thomsonn.]

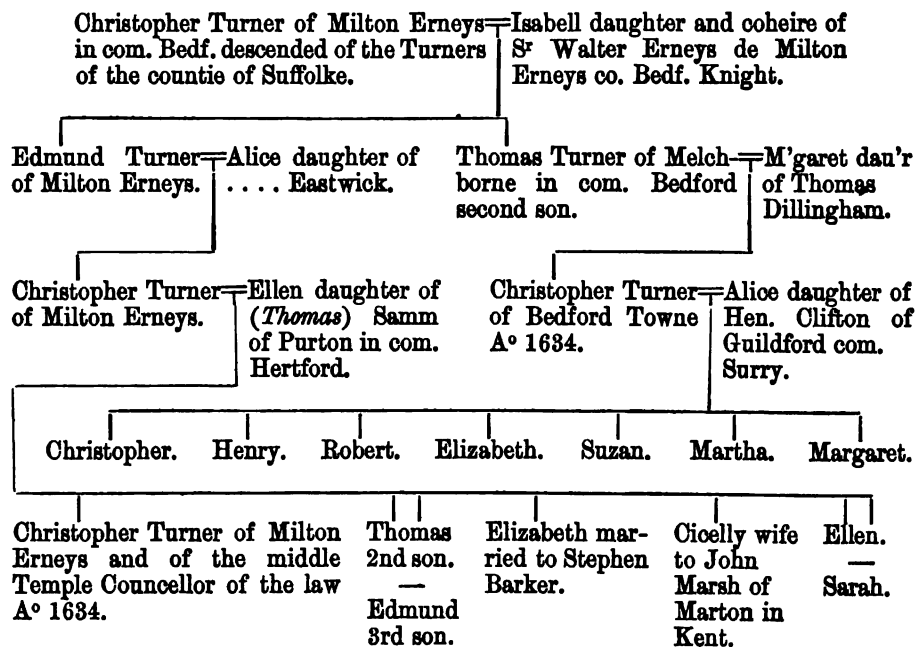
[3. Francis
Thomsonn.]



Turner

[of ~~Milton~~ Ernest].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Ermine, on a cross quarterly pierced argent four fers-de-moline sable, an annulet of the second for difference, TURNER*; 2, *Argent, on a chevron sable three gouttes d'or, ERNEYS*; 3, *Argent, a fesse sable, in chief a lion passant-guardant of the second, ZOUCHE*; 4, *Azure, a bend ragulée or.*
CREST.—*A leopard argent, collared or, holding in his dexter paw a fer-de-moline sable.*



CHRISTOPHER TURNER.

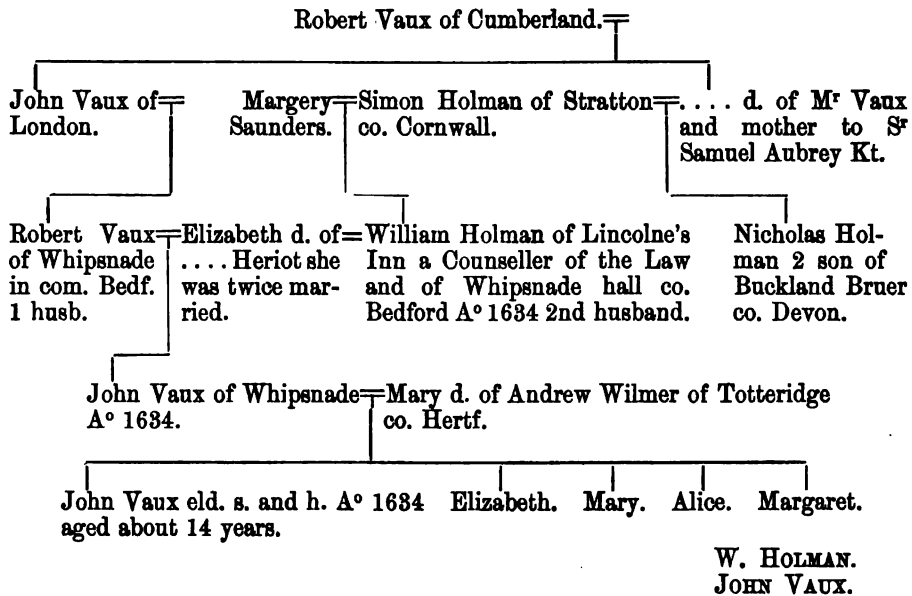
* "Vnder the hand of Clar. Cooke."

Vaux

[of Whipsnade].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, a bend chequée or and gules, a crescent for difference, VAUX.* II., *Vert, a chevron argent gouttée de sang between three pheons or, HOLMAN.**

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and vert a bow and arrow drawn or, the arrow fesseways between two wings expanded gules, HOLMAN.†*

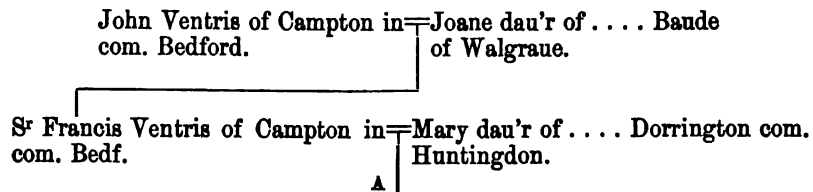


Ventris

[of Campton].

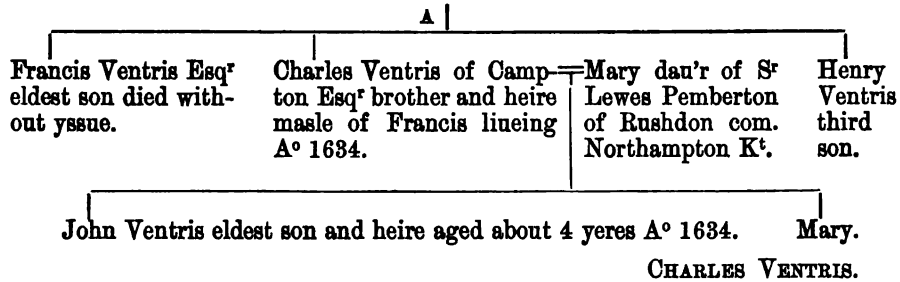
ARMS.—*Azure, a dolphin naiant or between two bendlets wavy argent.*

[CREST.—*A sword erect argent, hilt and pommel or, between two wings expanded of the second.*]



* "Certif. by M^r Philpot Som'set."

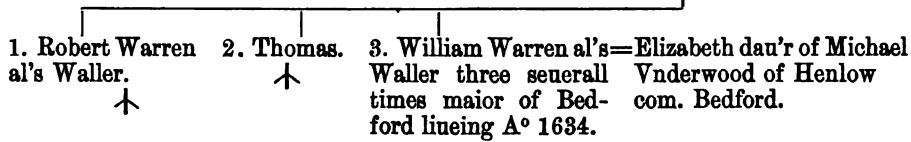
† "An escocheon vnder the hand of M^r Camden to William Holman of Lincolne's Inn, son of Simon Holman of Stratton in Cornwall."



Warren al's Waller

[of Bedford].

Robert Warren al's Waller of Bedford descended of a branch—Mary dau'r of (W^m)
of the Warrens al's Wallers of Ashwell co. Hertford. This Cobb of Shernbrooke
Robert was three times maior of Bedford. com. Bedford.



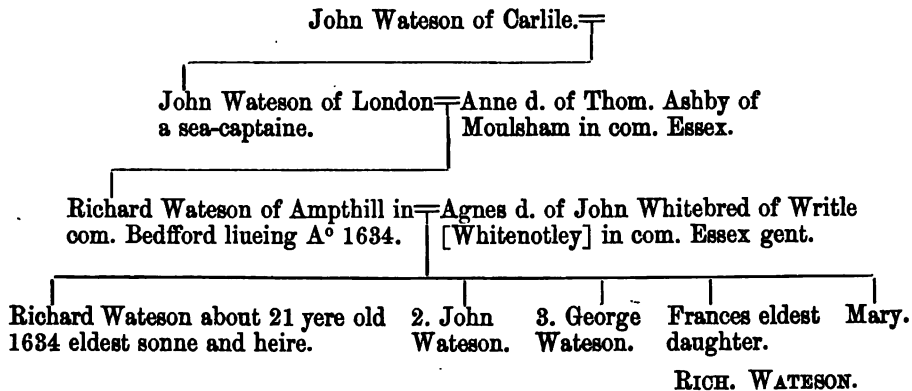
WILLIAM WARREN alias WALLER.

Wateson

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse gules, in chief two crosses botonnées of the second.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding in the gauntlet a broken fetter-lock sable.*



Whitaker

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three mascles azure.**

James Whitaker of Altham in co. Lancaster.

Christopher Whitaker of Walshay in co. Lanc. = Alice dau'r of . . . Ormerod of Huncote com. Lanc.

John Whitacre of the Towne of Bedford gent. liueing A° 1634. = Sibell dau'r of Tho. Cobb of Sharnbrooke com. Bedf. gent.

2. Richard Whitaker rector of Gluiuas and Beaudoke co. Cornwall.

Jane wife to . . . Jack-son.

3. James Whitaker Batchelor of Diuinity. = Joyce dau'r of S^r Edward Greuile Knight.

1. Edward.

2. John Whitaker now of London.

3. Thomas.

JOHN WHITAKER.

Wilkes

[of Leighton-Bussard].

ARMS.—*Per pale or and argent, a chevron between three eagles' heads erased sable.†*CREST.—*On a mount vert a cross-bow erect or.*

MOTTOES.—IN DEO SALUS MEA. ARCUI ME NON CONFIDO.

John Wilkes of Layton Buzard in com. Bedford.

Mary mar. to George Bates of Milton Mowbray Clark in com. Buckingham.

Edward Wilkes of Layton Buzard in com. Bedford now liueing 1634.

Jane da. of . . . Besouth of Common (*Corner*) Hall in com. Harts.

Martha mar. to John Sedgwick of Southwick iuxta London bruer to King Charles.

Matthew Wilkes Ironmonger of London eldest sonn.

Mark 2nd sonn.

Luke 3rd sonn.

Thomas 4th sonn.

Joane 2nd da.

LUKE WILKES.

* "Ex sigillo. res. for furth. prooffe."

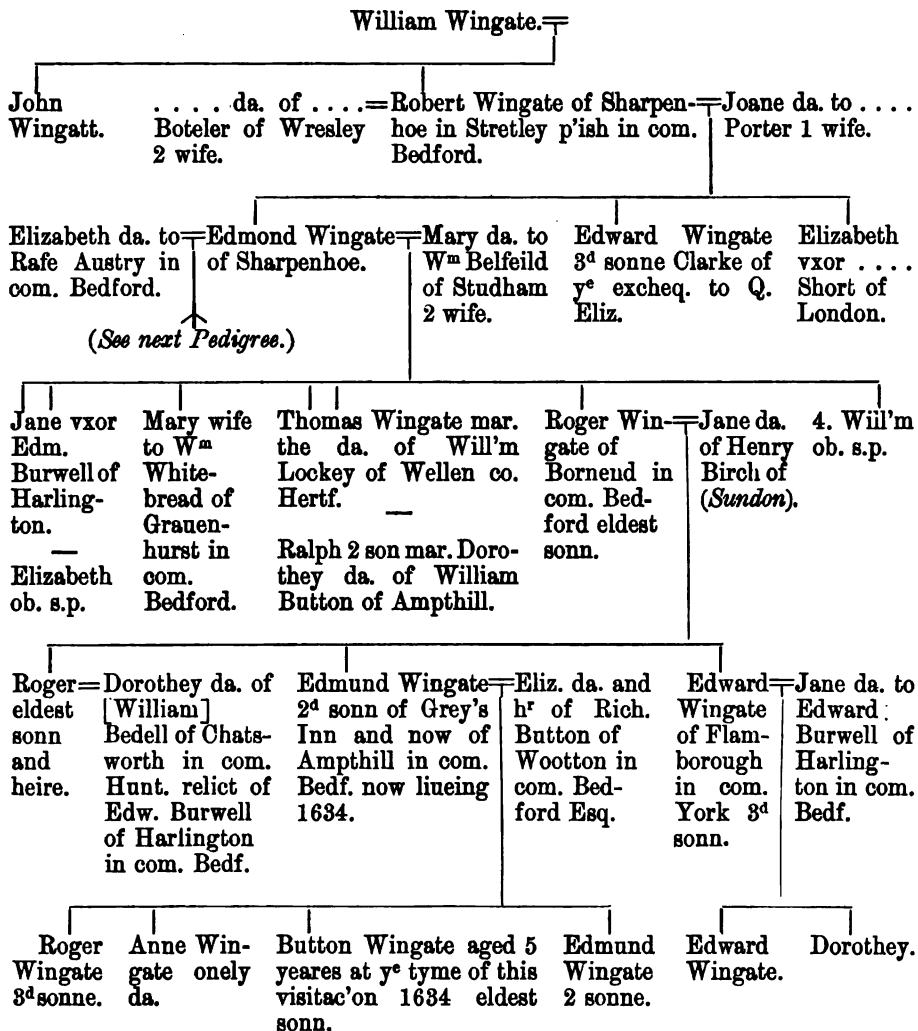
† They also bear the following arms: Paley of eight or and gules, on a chief argent three lozenges of the second (another—three roses gules, seeded or). All these arms are depicted on the mural tablets set up to Luke Wilkes and Edward Wilkes in the chancel of Leighton-Bussard Church.—Ed.

Wingate

[of Ampthill].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or*, WINGATE. II., *Quarterly—1 and 4, WINGATE; 2 and 3, Azure, a fesse between three gouttes d'or*, BELVERGE. *In the centre point an escutcheon: Ermine, on a fesse . . . a mullet gules*, BUTTON.

CRESTS.—1, *A greyhound's head or, gorged with two bars-gemelles sable*; 2, *A gale or, a crescent for difference*.*



* "This creast did belong to Edward Wingate Clarke of the Check to him onely and no other of his family."

Wingate

[of Harlington].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or.*

Edmond Wingate = Elizabeth da. to Rafe Astrey in com. Bedford.
of Sharpenhoe.

Anne dau'r of William Wise = George Wingate of Sharpenhoe Esq' = Anne dau'r of
man of Canfeld Hall com. one of the Justices of the Peace in John Belfield
Essex 2 wife relict of . . . this County his third wife was of Studham in
Fitch and mother of S^r Wil- (*Martha*) da. of Oliuer Lo. S^t John co. Hertford
liam Fitch. of Bletneso. 1 wife.

Robert Wingate = Amy da. of Roger 2. Edward Wingate of Lockley mar. Richard,
of Harlington Warr of Hester- Margaret da. to Peter Tauerner Rafe and
in com. Bedf.combe co. Somer- son of Richard Tauerner of George
Esq'. set Esq'. Soundes co. Oxon. s.p.

John Wingate of = Alice da. of Francis George Win- Edward Wingate of Lock-
Harlington Esq' Smallman of Kin- gate of the ley co. Hertford mar. Mary
one of the Jus- ersley in co. Here- Middle Alway da. and coh. of
tices of the Peace Temple ob. Rafe Alway of Cannons
A^o 1634. ford Esq. s.p. com. Herford gent.

Robert Wingate eldest sonne 2. Francis. 3. George. Hester.
and heire apparent aged about Amy.
7 yeres A^o 1634.

JO. WINGATE.

Wyld

[of Bromham].

. . . . Wyld. =

2. Henry S^r Edmund Wyld of Kemsey = Dorothey dau'r and sole heire of George
Wylde. co. Worcester & Glaseley S^r Francis Clarke of Houghton Wyld.
com. Salop. Conquest co. Bedford.

Edmund Wyld of Houghton Conquest com. Bedford Esq' lineing Walter Wyld
A^o 1634 now the King's Ward aged about 16 yeres A^o 1634. 2^d son.

EDMUND WYLDE.

Additional Pedigrees.

"The vissitation of Bedfordshire made in A° 1566 endeth at ye 90 leaffe in this booke most of wh. descents are continued & enlarged by some of ye same ffamilyes and [*one word here illegible*] pedigrees the rest of ye descents ffolowing the 90 leaffe are descents of ye same county truly transcribed by me RICHARD MUNDY.

"Noate that I lent this book to George owen yorke herald & henery lilly ronge when they went the vissitation of this county in A° 1634." (Harl. MS. 1531.)

EDW. COPLEY of Southill.—Argent, a cross moline gules, in the dexter chief a fleur-de-lys of the second.

RADCLIFF of Elstow.—Argent, a bend engrailed sable, a crescent for difference.

NEWDIGATE of Hawns.—Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions' jambs argent.

SEWELL of Edworth.—Argent, on a bend gules three martlets of the field, within a bordure engrailed of the second.

MOLYSWORTH.—Gules, an inescutcheon vair argent and azure within an orle of cross-crosslets or.

PYNFFOLD of Dunstable.—Azure, a chevron or surmounted of another of the field between three doves proper.

Crest.—A pine-tree or, leaved vert, fructed proper, enclosed within pales argent and sable. (*Granted 18 Oct. 1501.*)

JOHN BRENKER.—Argent, a fesse gules between six estoiles sable.

JUDG or JUG.—Or, a chevron vert.

BARDOLFFE.—Argent, a chevron ermine between three crosses pattée fitchée gules.

CLOPTON.—Gules, a fesse ermine between six mascles or.

BAA.—Gules, a chevron argent between three plates.

BAA.—Gules, a chevron between three mullets argent.

FAYREY.—Per pale or and azure, a chevron between three eagles all counterchanged, on a chief gules as many fusils ermine.

Crest.—A griffin rampant wielding a sword in the dexter claw.]

FLYTWECKS.—Or, two lions passant-guardant sable.

Crest.—An arm embowed, vested and cuffed argent, in the hand proper an arrow sable, headed and feathered of the first.]

SOMERY.—Or, two lions passant-guardant azure.

GOLDINGTON.—Or, two lions passant sable.

GUBYON.—Gules, a cross pattée argent, over all a label of three points azure.

HARNEYS.—Argent, a chevron sable gouttée d'or, a crescent gules for difference.

Crest.—A stag's head sable gouttée d'or, attired of the last.]

HENXTON.—Gules, a chevron between three leopards' faces argent.

ROGER HEIGHAM.—Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three escallops of the first.

[*Crest.*—An escallop or, charged with a mullet gules.]

PAKINGHAM.—Barry of six or and azure (another sable and or), on a bend gules three mullets or.

PEVER (*of Toddington*).—Argent, a chevron gules between three fleurs-de-lys or.

PYGOTT.—Argent, a bend between six pickaxes sable.

ROUS [or ROWSE].—Quarterly argent and sable, a bend of the second.

SOMERY.—Quarterly or and azure, a bend gules.

SLADE.—Argent, three horses' heads erased sable, a chief gules.

[*Crest.*—A horse's head erased sable.]

TRAYLEY (*of Northill*).—Or, a cross between four martlets gules.

STOKES of Carlton.—Argent fretty azure, on a canton of the second a boar's head erased or.

HUNT.—Sable, a fesse between three cinquefoils or.

JACOB.—Per chevron or and argent, an eagle displayed sable.

JOHN JOHNSON of Goldington.—Azure, a chevron between three eagles volant or.

HENRY WHITLOCK of Shitlingtonbury.—Sable, a fesse embattled between three escallops or.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown or a demi-talbot ermine.

JUGER.—Quarterly—1, Or, a chevron vert ; 2, Gules, a fesse . . . on a chief argent a lion passant gules ; 3, Gules, a chevron between three horse-shoes argent ; 4, Blank.

JOHN LANCELOTT.—Argent, on a chief azure three fusils or.

HUMFFREY WINCH (*of Everton*).—Per pale azure and gules, an escallop or.

Crest.—An escallop per fesse or and argent.

St JOHN FOULTHORPE, KNT., t'pe E. I.—Ermine, on a chief gules three roses or.

ALEXANDER SCROGGS of Raynold, sonn of Thomas Scroggs of Patmore.—Argent, on a bend azure between two greyhounds courant bendways sable three Cornish choughs or.

Crest.—A pewit's head argent, collared gules, wings endorsed bendy of four or and sable.

THOMAS BEDELL of Wootton.— . . . a bend argent, cotised or, between six lions passant-guardant or.

PYKE of Ranhall.—Per pale or and gules, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped a luce naiant all counterchanged.

PATESHULL of Pateshull.—Paly of six or and gules, a fesse argent.

RYDELL.—Paly of six argent and gules, a bend sable.

JOHNSON of Leighton.—Argent, a fesse lozengy between three lions' heads erased gules.

Crest.—A nag's head sable, gontée d'or and crined of the last.

JOHN MANLEY of Wilshamstead.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a dexter hand coupé and erect within a bordure sable ; 2 and 3, Vert, a bend ermine. In the fesse point an annulet for difference.

Crest.—A Saracen's head affrontée proper, wreathed about the temples vert.

WM. BLETSO of Wiminton.—Or, on a bend sable between three escallops azure as many garbs of the first, all within a bordure gules.

Crest.—A wolf's head or, semée of hurts, and gorged with a mural collar azure.

RICHARD WAGSTAFFE of Ravensden.—Argent, two bends engrailed gules, the lower one coupé at the top, in chief an escallop of the second.

Fo. 14. In Wouburne Church in com. Bedford in the glasse windows of the same :—

1. Azure, three bars wavy argent, CISTERCIAN ABBEY OF WOBURN.
2. Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a mullet argent, VERE.
3. Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, three bars wavy azure, SANDFORD ; 2 and 3, VERE.
4. SANDFORD.

In the South Ile :—

1. Argent, a chevron sable fretty or between three roses slipped vert,

The armes of the ffather and Mother of Robert Hobbs, Abbot of Woborne :—

Sable, a cross engrailed between four martlets or, a chief ermine, ;
impaling, Azure, on a chief argent three torteaux,

These inscriptions remain in the wall on the north side of the Inner Court there :—

"HIC IACET Will'm's Wenlock . . ."

"Hic jacet Guido de Vere. . . ."

On ye old buildings there :—

1. SANDFORD.
2. Quarterly— and , in the first quarter a mullet, in the second quarter three bars wavy.*

The Baron of Sandford and the erles of oxford were ffounders of the Abbey of Wouborne.

Fo. 21. In Luton Church :—

"Jesu Christ most of myght
have mercy on John le Wenlock knight
and of his wife Elizabeth
wth out of this world is past by Death
wth founded thes chapell here
helpe them wth your hartly praier
that they may com to that place
where eber is joy and solace."

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, Argent, a chevron between three Blackamoors' heads erased sable, WENLOCK ; 2, Quarterly argent and sable, HOO ; 3, Sable, a bend between six crosses fitchée or, ; 4, Barry of six ermine and gules, in chief a demi-lion rampant gules, ; 5, As No. 2 ; 6, 7, and 8, Blank.

* The blazon of this shield is clearly wrong. It is probably intended to represent Vere impaling Sandford.

**"Hic jacet Thomas Rotheram miles et
D^{na} Katherina uxor eius qui quidem
Thomas obiit Die A^o Dⁿⁱ 15 qui
quidem Katherina obiit A^o Dⁿⁱ"**

ARMS.—Vert, three stags trippant or, ROTHERAM; impaling, Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three torteaux, GREY.

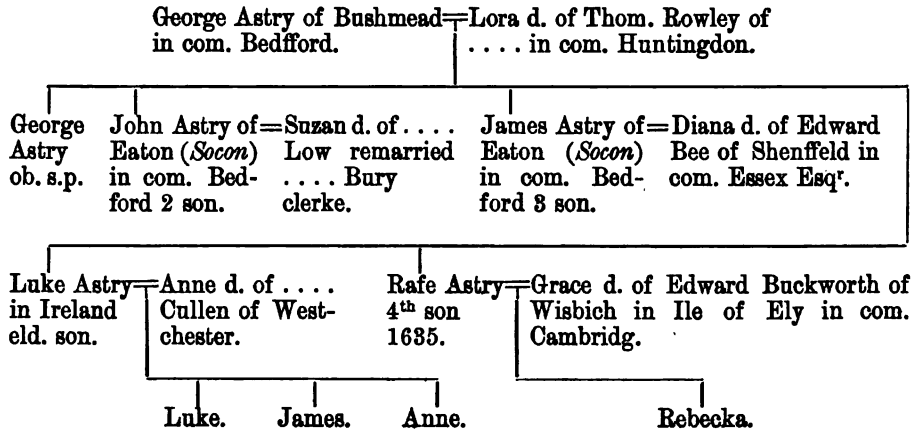
In Bletso Church:—

**"Hic jacet Radulphus lannor quondam Cofferarius et custos
Garderop prin? cum nobilissima Domina Margaret Ducissa
Somersatia ac? leon d^{na} Welles qui obiit 18 Die Augusti 1458
Cuius a^{ia} prop^{et}, &c."**

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, three fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference, LANNOR; 2 and 3, , three lions rampant ,
? WELLES. II. (in an old glasse window), Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, three chevrons gules, ; 2 and 3, Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert, HARVEY.

Astry*

[of Eaton=Socon].

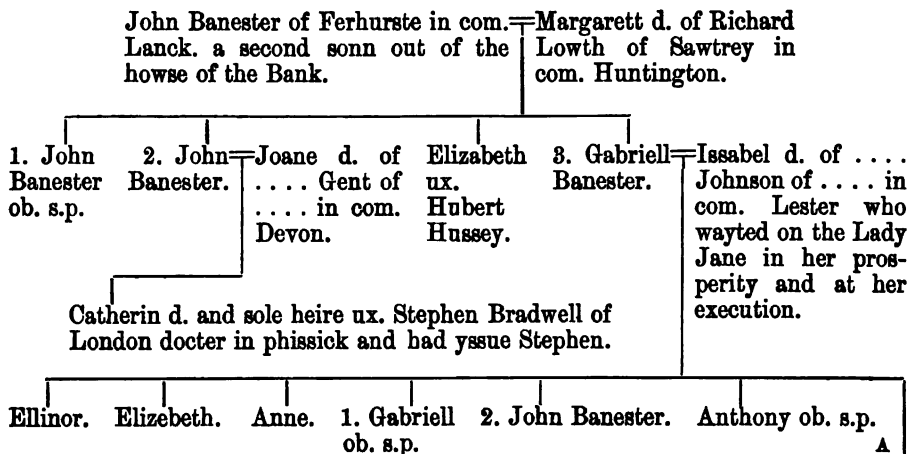


Banester

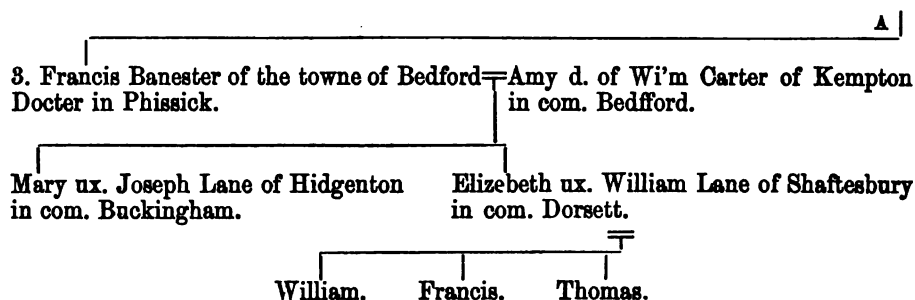
[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross fleurie sable, a crescent gules for difference.*

CREST.—*A peacock sejant proper, encircled by a snake proper.*



* Cf. 'Genealogical Memoirs of the Families of Astry,' p. 90, by R. E. Chester Waters.

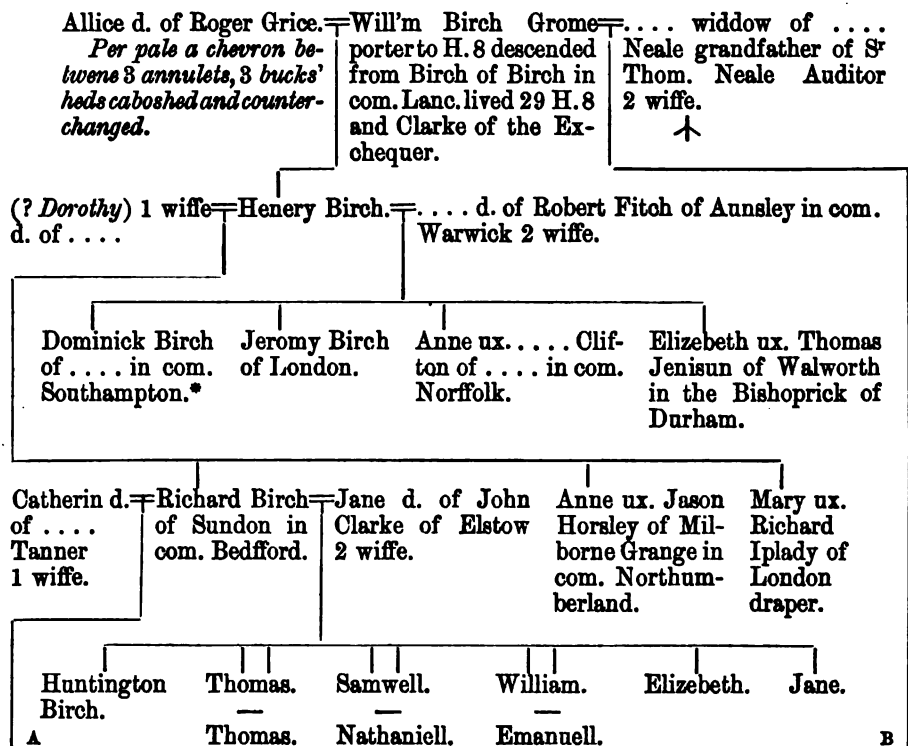


Birch

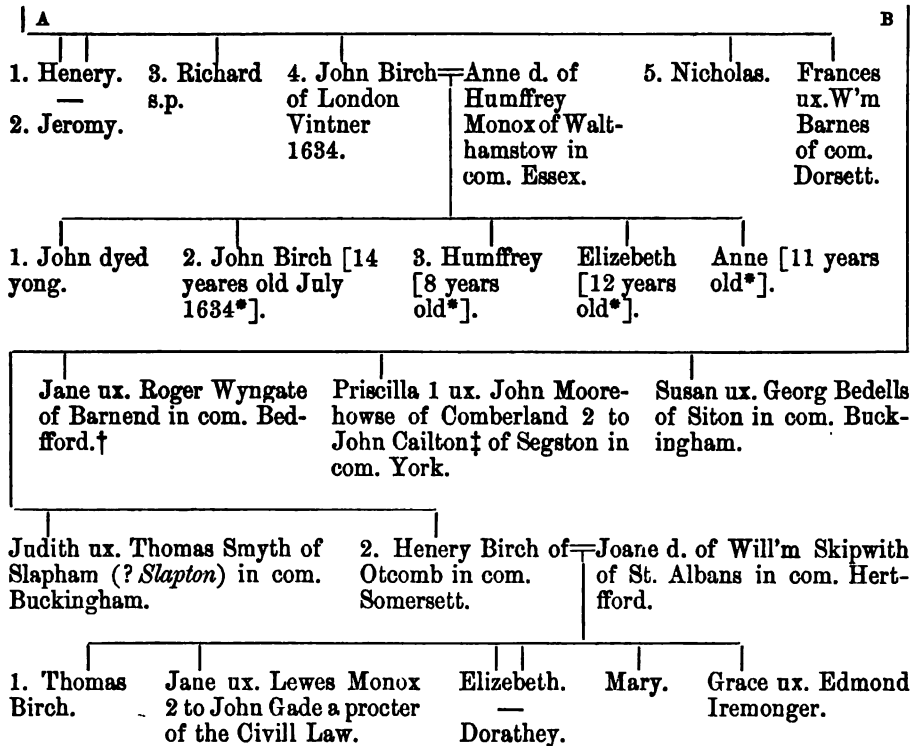
[of Sundon].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent as many lozenges azure, on a chief crenellés or three birch-branches vert.*

CREST.—*A hare rampant barry or and azure, holding in its paws a branch of filbert-nuts.*



* Harl. MS. 4600 makes Dominick and Jeremy sons of William Birch by the widdow of . . . Neale; and also makes Judith, Henry, Jane, Priscilla, and Susan issue of Henry Birch by his wife, da. of Rob't Fitch.



Blenerhasset

[of Blunham].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three dolphins embowed argent*, BLENERHASSET; 2, *Argent, three escutcheons sable, two and one*, LOWDHAM; 3, *Gules, a pallium inverted ermine*, KELDON; 4, *Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or*, ; 5, *Azure, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference*, ; 6, *Blank. In the fesse point a crescent for difference*.

CREST.—A wolf sejant gules, a crescent on the shoulder.

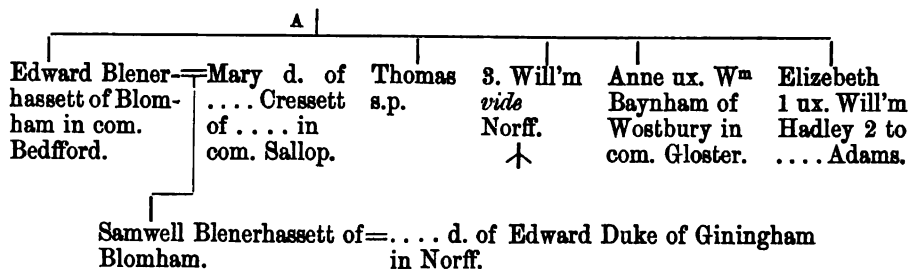
Raffe Blenerhasset of Frens — Jane d. and heire of S^r John Lowdham in com. Norff. of Lowdham in com. Suff. *vid. idem*.

Jane d. of Thomas Higham — John Blenerhasset — Jane d. of S^r Thomas Tyndall of Higham Greene in com. Suff. 1 wiffe. of Frens in Norff. 2 wiffe by whome hee had yssue as in Suff. and Norfolk.

* 'Visitation of London,' Harl. Soc., vol. i., p. 131.

† "Widow to . . ." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

‡ "Coulton." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

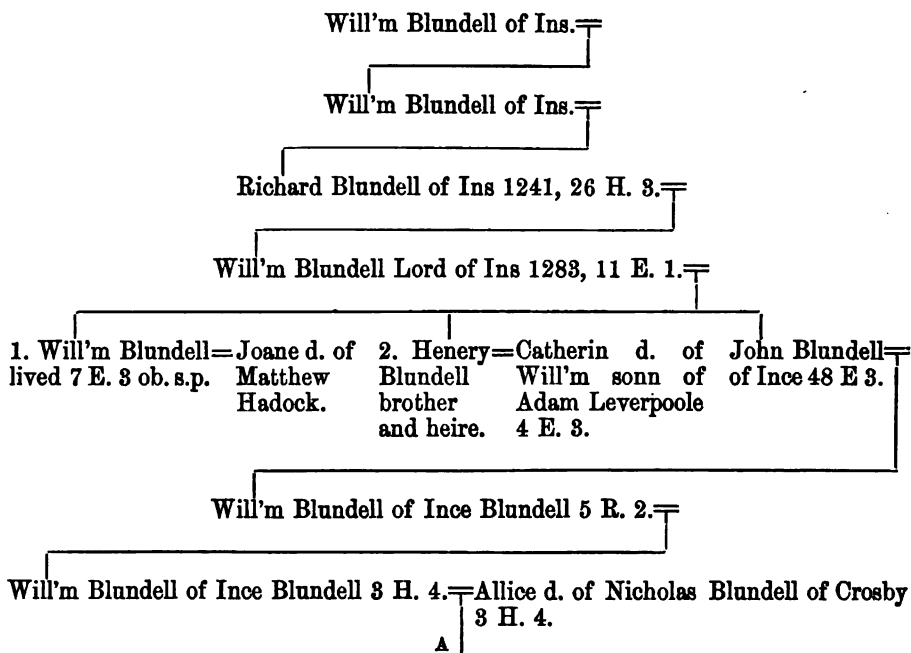


Blundell*

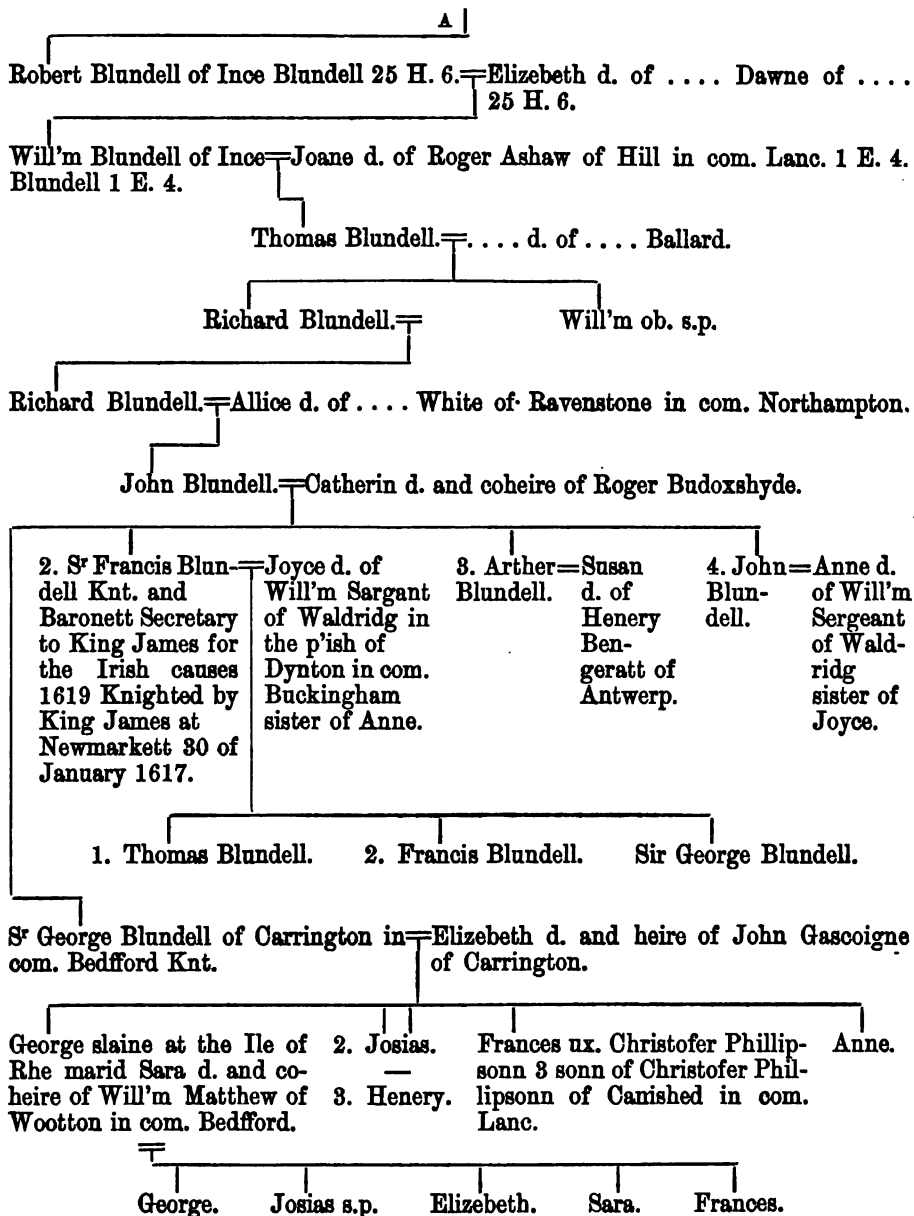
[of Cardington].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Azure, ten billets, four, three, two, and one, and a canton or charged with a raven sable, BLUNDELL; 2, Sable, three lozenges in fesse between as many stags' heads cabossed argent, BUDOCKSHYDE; 3, Argent, three bendlets engrailed sable, TRAVALARD alias MORTON; 4, Argent, a chevron surmounted of a cross pattée sable, GOPHILL; 5, Argent, a chevron between three Blackamoors' heads sable, ; 6, Blank.*

CREST.—*A squirrel sejant gules, collared and holding a nut or, on the shoulder a crescent for difference.*

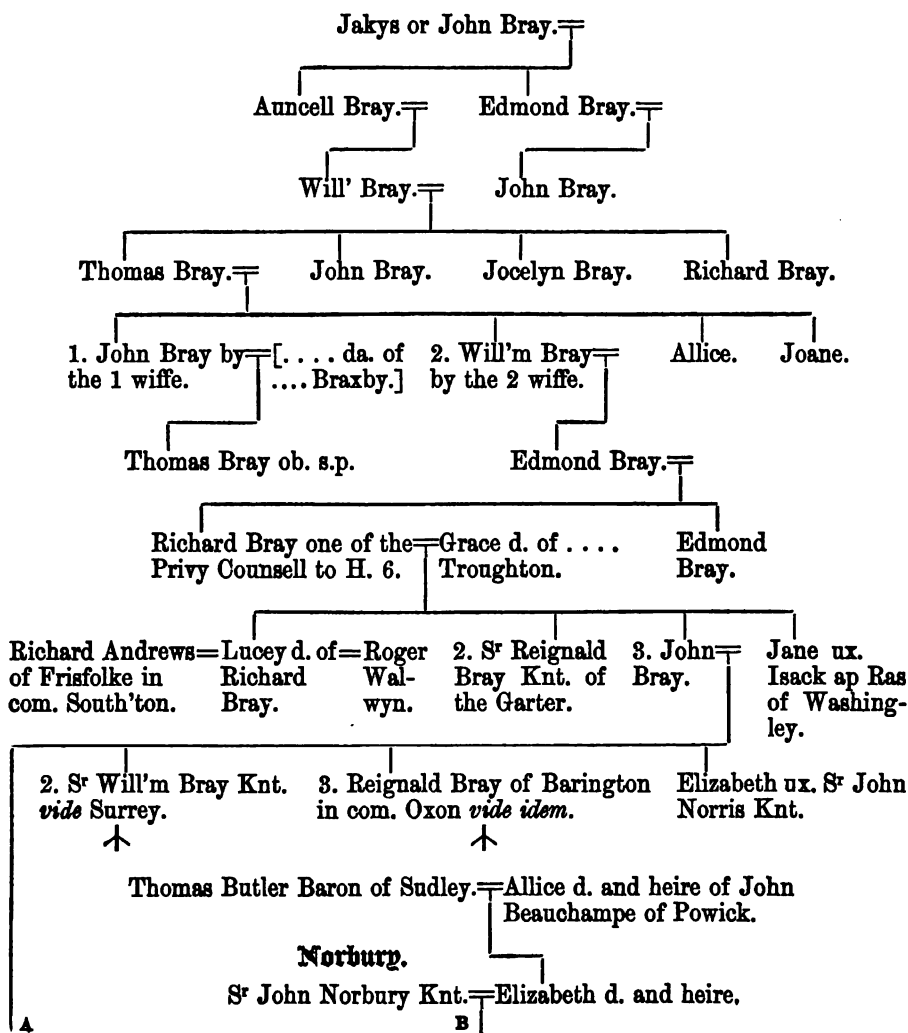


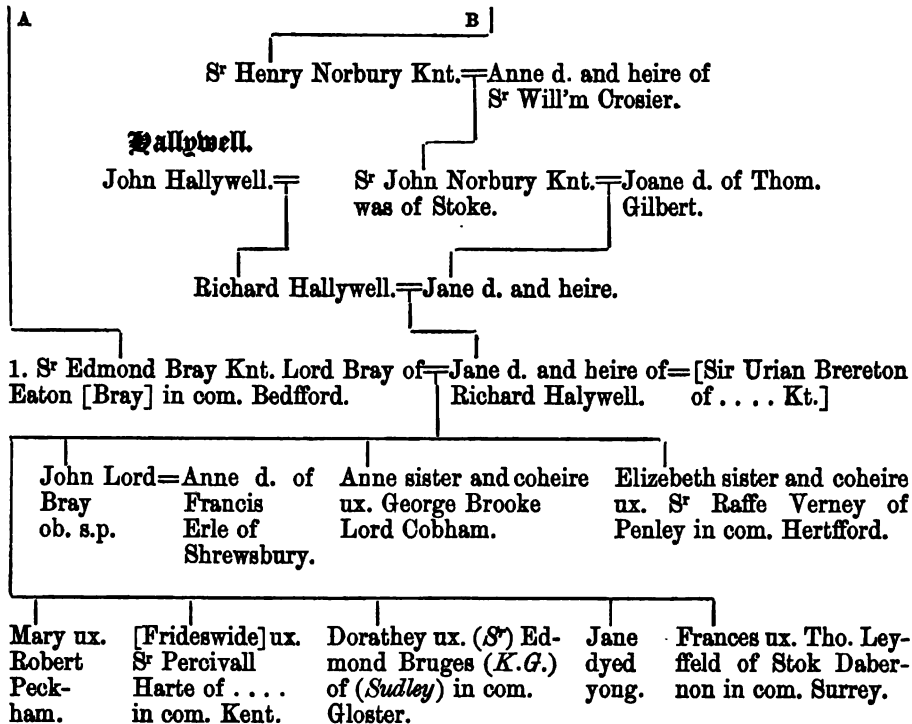
* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 135, and Burke's 'Extinct and Dormant Baronets,' p. 600.



[of Eaton Bray].

CRESTS.—1, *A lion passant-guardant or between two wings endorsed vair or and azure*; 2, *A flag-breaker or*; 3, *A ? rabbit gules*.



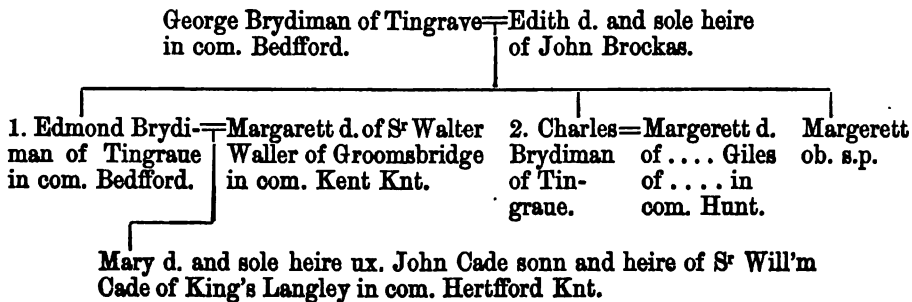


Brydīman

[of Tingrith].

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, *Argent, on a cross sable five fusils ermine*, BRYDIMAN; 2, *Sable, a lion rampant-guardant or*, BROCAS; 3, *Sable, two lions passant-guardant argent*, ROCHES; 4, *Gules, six ragged staves argent, three, two, and one*, ; 5, *Argent, a cross between four mullets pierced gules*, BANBURY; 6, *Or, a fesse gules between three mascles azure*, SCOVILL; 7, *Argent, a fesse sable between three bulls' heads gules, horned or*, BODINANT; 8, *Blank*.

CREST.—A wolf's head couped quarterly argent and sable.



Bulkley

[of Odell].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads argent, armed or, a crescent for difference*, BULKELEY; 2, *Party per pale or and argent, an eagle displayed sable*, BIRD; 3, *Azure, on a fesse argent between six cross-crosslets fitchés or three escallops gules*, TITLEY; 4, *Or, on a bend azure a fret of the field*, WORE; 5, *Barry of six argent and gules*, MOLTON; 6, *As No. 1. In the fesse point a crescent for difference.*

Robert Bulkley lord of the mannor of Bulkley in com. Cester. =

Will'm Bulkley lord of Bulkley. =

Robert Bulkley of Bulkley. = (Jane) d. of (S^r W^m) Butler Baron of Warrington.

1. Will'm Bulkley of Bulkley a quo Bulkley of Hayton in com. Cester *vide idem*. 2. Peter Bulkley. = Nichola d. and heire of Thom. Bird by whome hee had land in Alpraham.

John Bulkley. = Ardeene d. and heire of John Titley of Wore in com. Sallop. Robert.

Hugh Bulkley of Wore. = Hellen d. of Thom. Wilbraham of Woodhey Esq^r. 2. Roger Bulkley = Margery d. and heire of John Bird of Broxton.

Humffrey Bulkley of Woore *vid. Chesh^r he had issue Wil- liam who had this Thomas.* = Scissely d. and heire of John Molton of Molton. Issabell ux. S^r Lawrence Warren of Pointon. Margaret ux. Thom. Tatten- hall.

Thomas Bulkley of Wore.* = Elizebeth d. of Randall Grosvenor of Bellapre in com. . . . Esq^r.

1. Rowland Bulkley of Wore *vide* Sallop. † Margerett ux. Thom. Smyth. Anne ux. Will'm Greene. 2. Edward Bulkley (Rector) of Odell in com. Bedford Doctor of Divinity had 8 sonnns and 12 daughters. Catherin ux. George Baker of Coula- hurst.

Peter Bulkley of Odell. † Nathaniell. Paule dyed at Cambridge.

* In the MS. Thomas is placed as above; his father William should immediately precede.

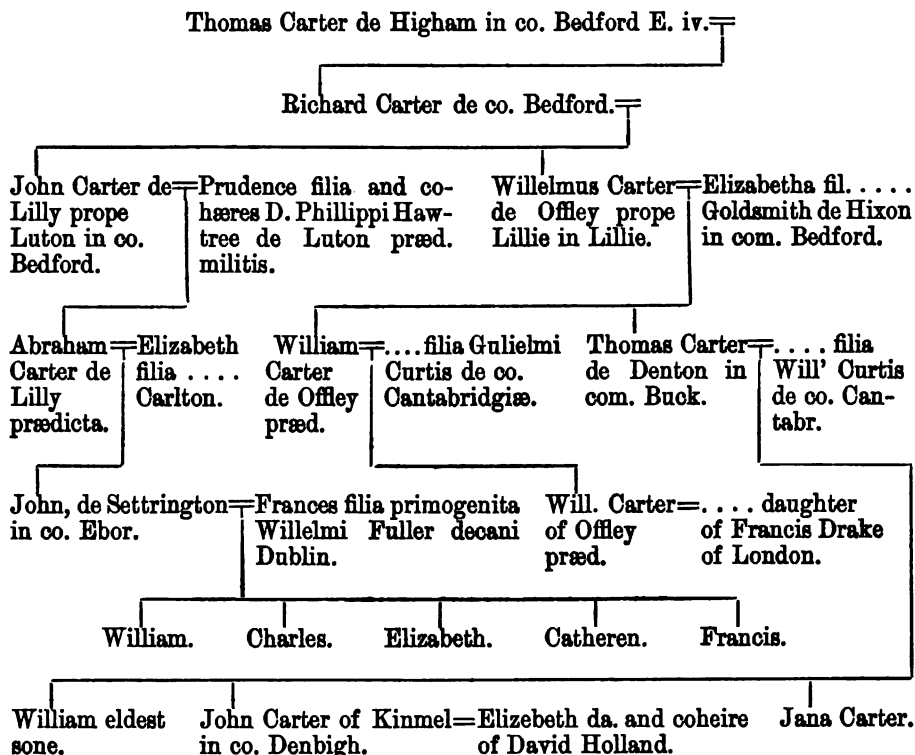
† Rector of Odell in 1620; ob. at Concord, N. America, 9 March 1658. ('Non-Conformists' Memorial,' ed. 1778, vol. I., p. 505.) For issue of Peter see Harvey's 'Hist. Willey Hundred,' p. 365.

Carter*

[of Higham].

ARMS.—*Azure, a talbot passant between three round buckles or.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown argent a demi-monkey proper.*



Chester†

[of Tilsforth].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Per pale argent and sable, a chevron engrailed between three rams' heads erased, horned or, all counterchanged, within a bordure engrailed gules bezantée, CHESTER; 2, Azure fretty argent, a mullet for difference, CAVE; 3, Gules, three mullets argent, ; 4, Sable, on a bend fleurie counter-fleurie or three escallops gules, BROMFLEETE; 5, Ermine, on a bend sable three demi-luces argent, ; 6, Argent, three moorcocks vert, beaked and membered gules.*

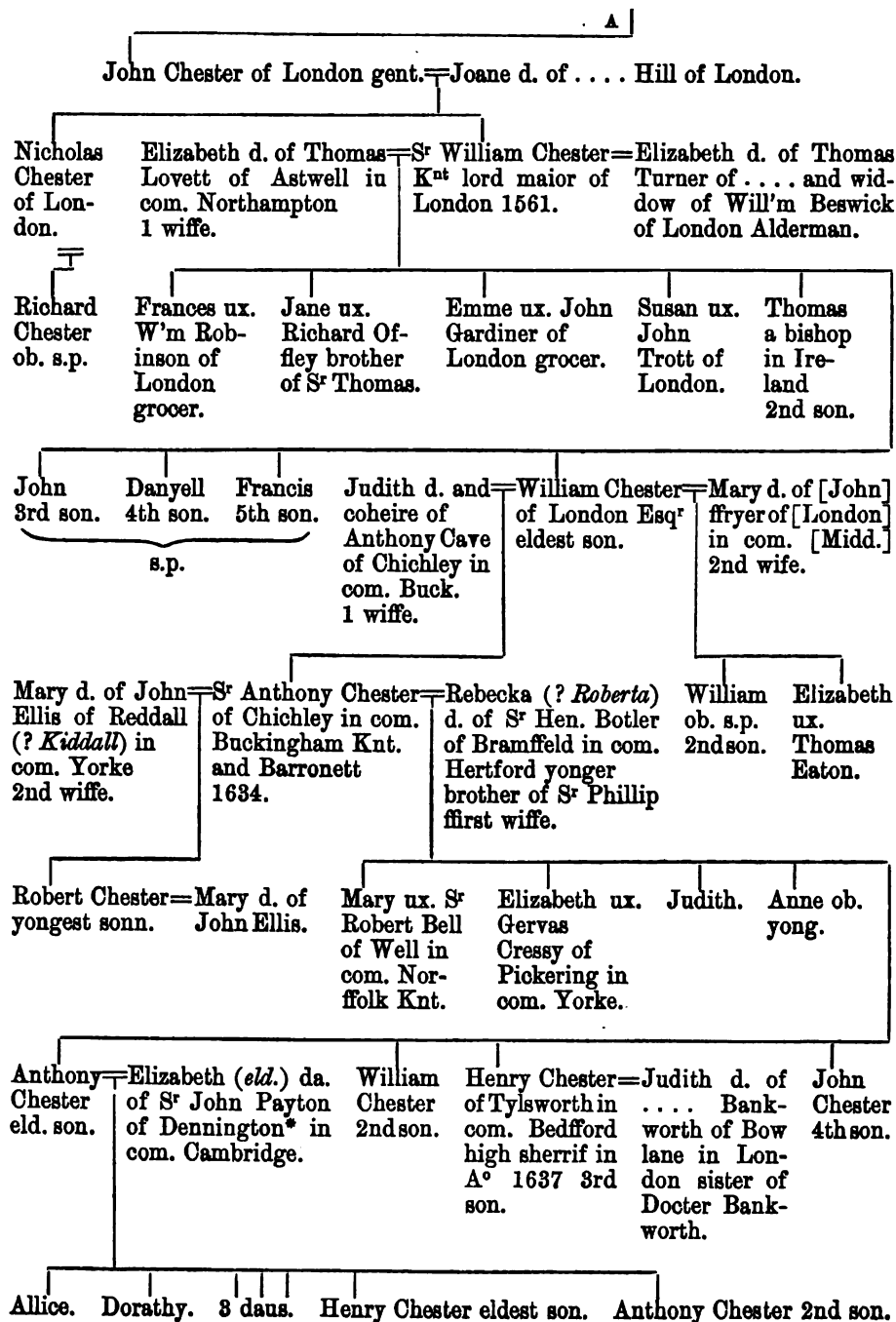
CREST.—*A ram's head coupé argent, armed or, charged with a mullet for difference.*

William Chester of London gent. =

A |

* By a later hand. Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 65, ed. Harl. Soc.

† Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 16.



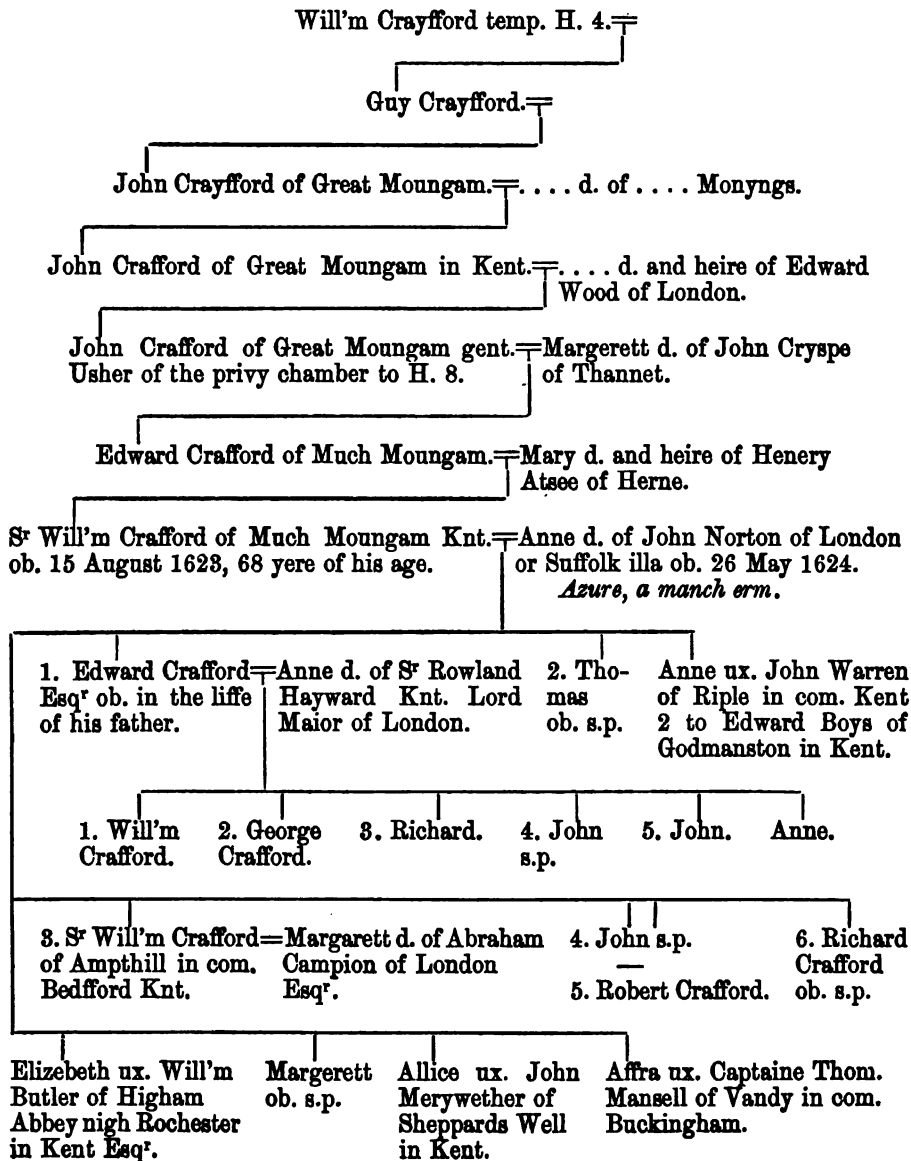
* Dodington in the Isle of Ely.

Crayford

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Or, on a chevron vert three hawks' heads erased argent, CRAYFORD; 2, Sable, a saltire argent, an annulet for difference, ; 3, Sable, three salamanders in fesse or, two and one, ; 4, Argent, a chevron between three bulls' heads sable, ; 5, Argent, a luce hauriant azure between two flanches barry of six argent and azure, ATSEE or SEE; 6, Blank.

CREST.—A hawk's head coupé or.



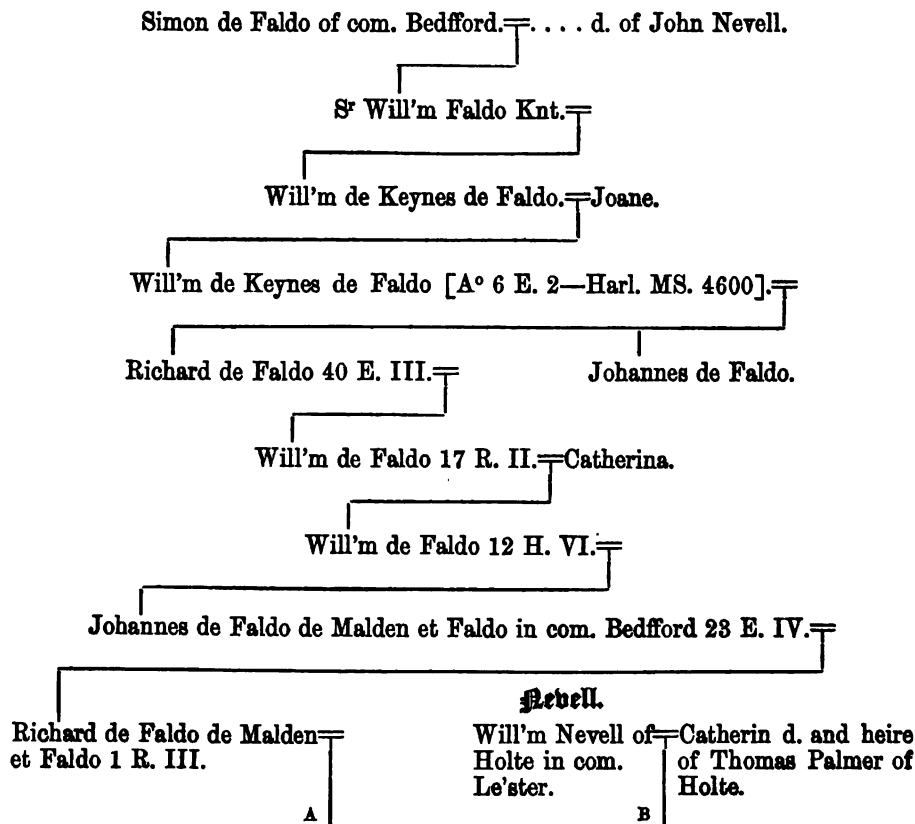
Faldo

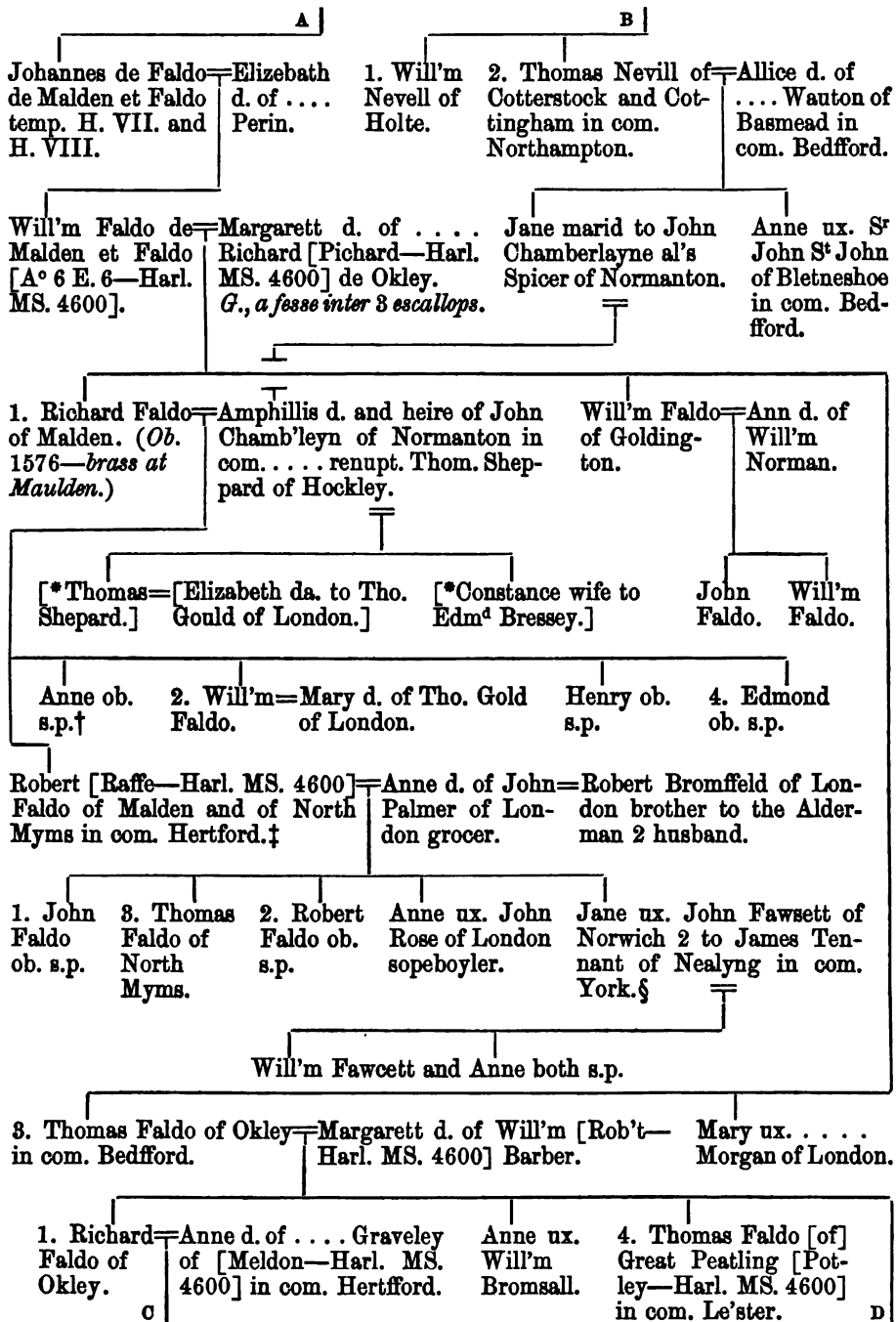
[of ~~Maulden~~].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly*—1, *Gules, three stags' heads cabossed or, attired argent*, FALDO; 2, *Gules, on a chevron between three escallops or a castle of the field*, CHAMBERLEYN; 3, *Gules, a saltire ermine*, NEVELL of Rolston; 4, *Blank*. II., *Quarterly of ten*—1, FALDO; 2, CHAMBERLEYN; 3, NEVELL; 4, *Or fretty gules, on a canton per pale argent and ermine a lymphad sable*, NEVIL of Holt; 5, *Gules billettée sable, a lion rampant or*, BULMER; 6, *Bendy of six or and vert, a chevron ermine*, INGLEBERT; 7, *Argent, two bars nebulée sable, a canton ermine*, ROLLESTON; 8, *Azure, a fleur-de-lys ermine*, PALMER; 9, *Bendy of six or and azure, a canton ermine*, BISHOPTON; 10, *Argent, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert*, FANCOTS.

Faldo is a hamlet in . . .

“The field is Gules, three stags' heads trunked or, armed or, attired argent. This Coate is borne by the name of Faldo in the county of Bedford, where there are diuerse gentlemen of that name yet remayning, and some of them owners of the said manner (as I take it).” (Guillim, p. 183.)



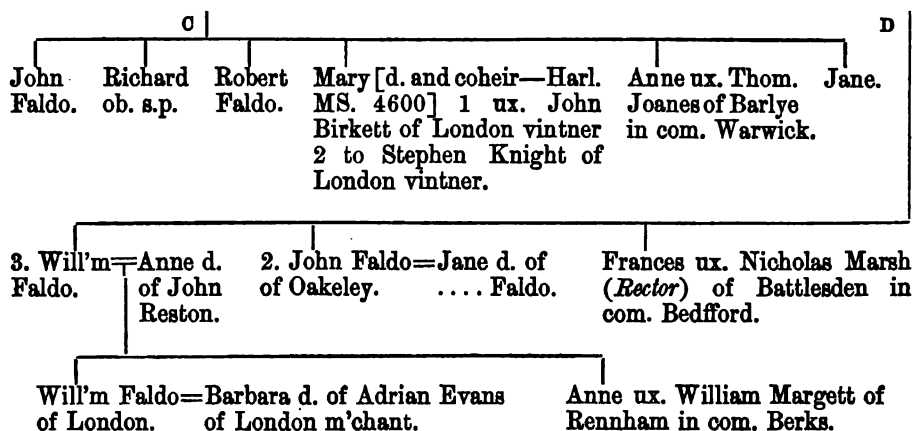


* Harl. MS. 4600.

† Ob. 1594, æt. 18; brass in Maulden Church.

‡ In Westham Church, co. Midd., is a monument to Rob't Faldo, Esq., 1613; Francis his fifth son, 1632; and John Fawcit, gent. (who mar. Jane Faldo), 1625.

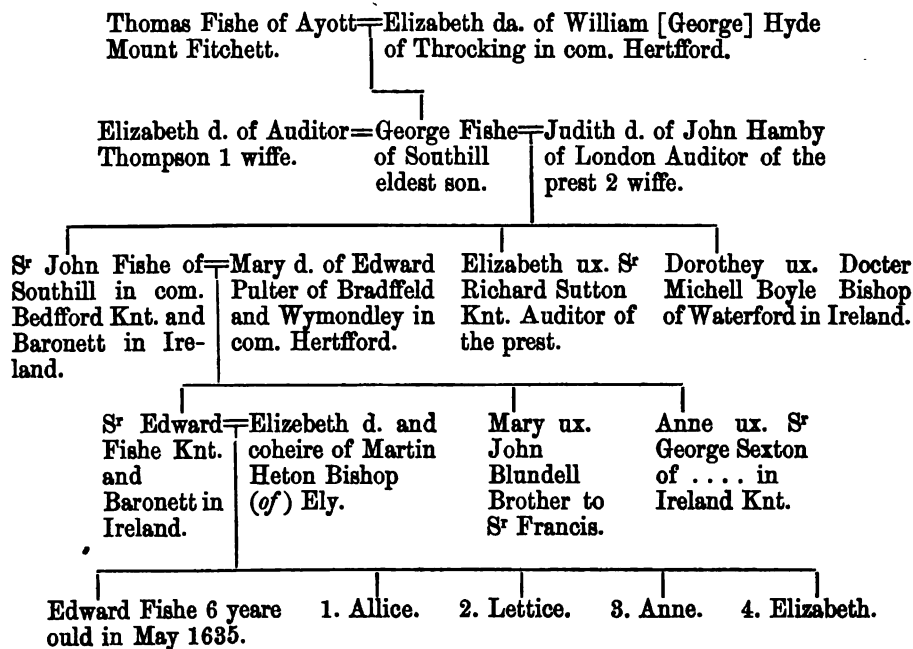
§ "Of Westham in com. Essex, A° 1634." ('Visit. of Essex,' p. 500, Harl. Soc.)



Fishe

[of Southill].

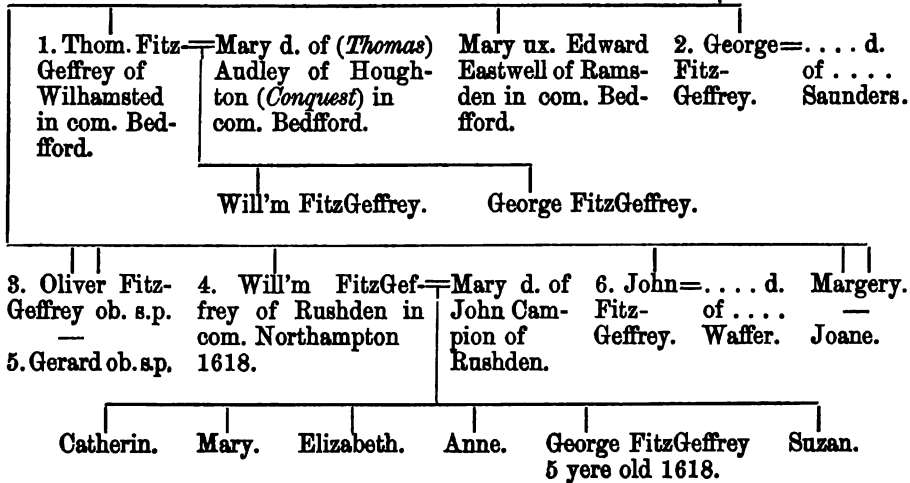
ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse argent, over all on a bend gules five mullets or.*
 [CREST.—*A lion rampant argent, holding in his dexter paw a mullet sable.*]



FitzGeffrey

[of Wilshamstead].

Gerrard FitzGeffrey of Ramsden (? *Ravensden*) in com. Bedford = Anne d. of
(6th son of George FitzGeffrey of Blackborne Hall). Rowsley.



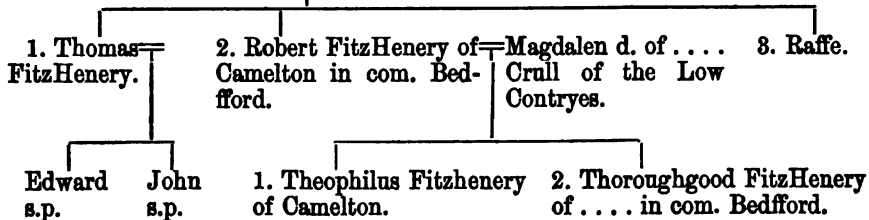
Fitzhenry

[of Campton].

[ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief azure three lions rampant or.*]

. . . . FitzHenery of in com. Essex.

Robert Fitzhenery of London. = d. and heire of Harris of in com. Essex.



John Franklyn of Anne d. of Edmond Copley of Southill
Thirley 1582. in com. Bedford.

4. Edward Franklyn. 6. Francis Franklyn. 7. John Franklyn. 5. Thomas Franklyn. Alice d. of Humffrey Browne of London Marchant.

1. Edward Franklyn. 2. John Franklyn. Elizabeth ux. . . . Browne of . . . in com. Hertford.

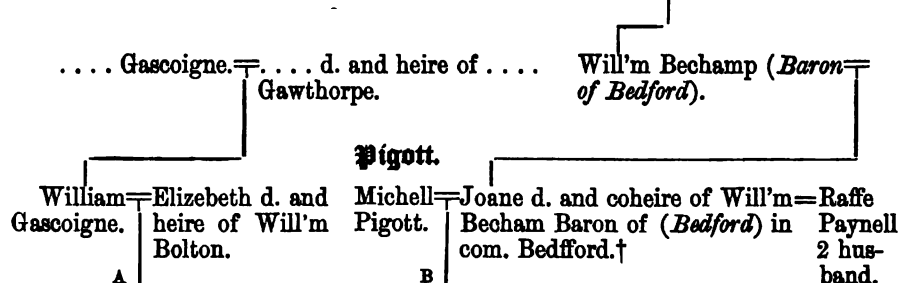
1. Thom. Franklyn of Mawling in Kent. Mary d. of Richard Hale of Tring in com. Hertford. 2. George Franklyn of London Marchant. Frances d. of Zachariah Dove of Fenchurch Street in London. Anne ux. Austin Skinner of Tutsamhall in Kent.

Thomas 1 yere and a quarter old in A° 1622 ob. yong. Augustin borne in May 1622 ob. yong. George ob. yong. Anne ob. yong. Elizabeth. — Frances.

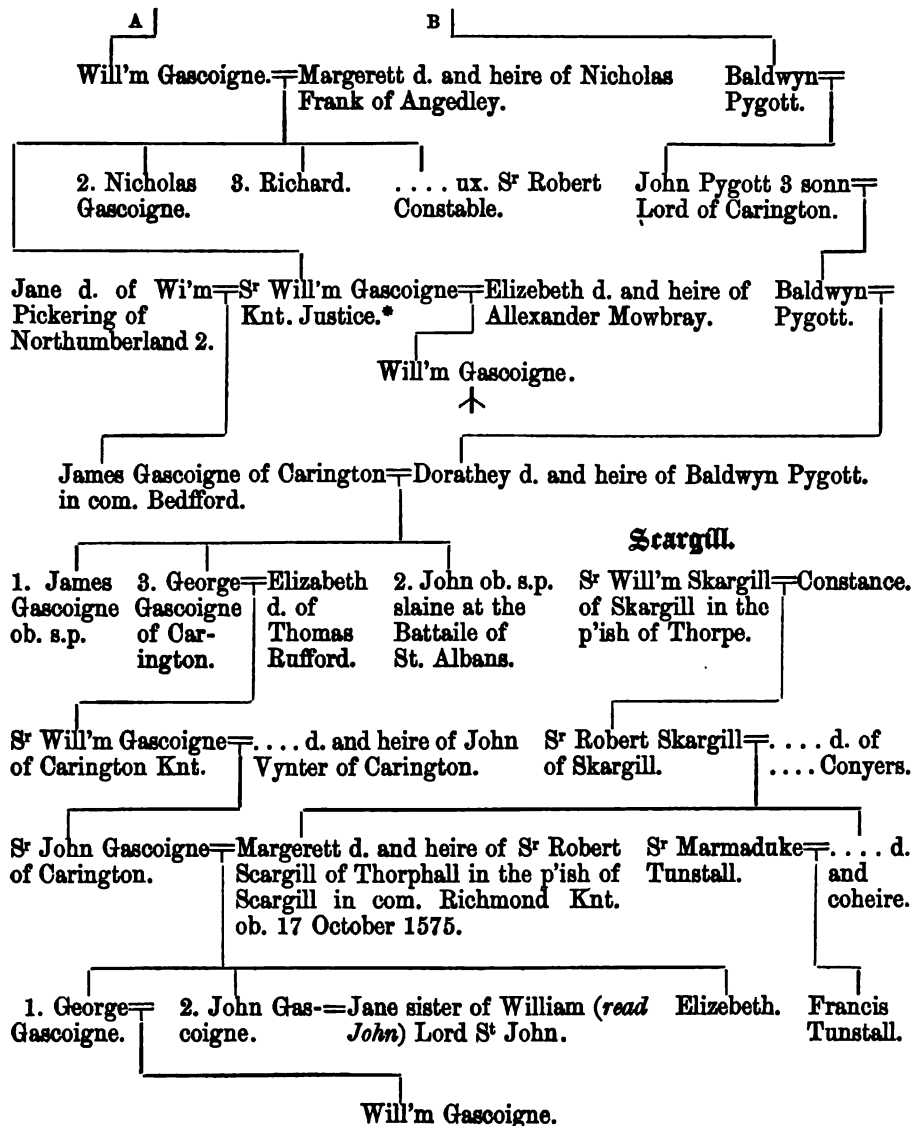
[of Cardington].

CREST.—*A demi-luce's head erect between two ostrich-feathers or.*

Will'm Bechamp Baron of (*Bedford*).=



† There is an error here: Joane was daughter of the first-named William, and sister (and coheir with her sisters) of the second-named William.—ED.



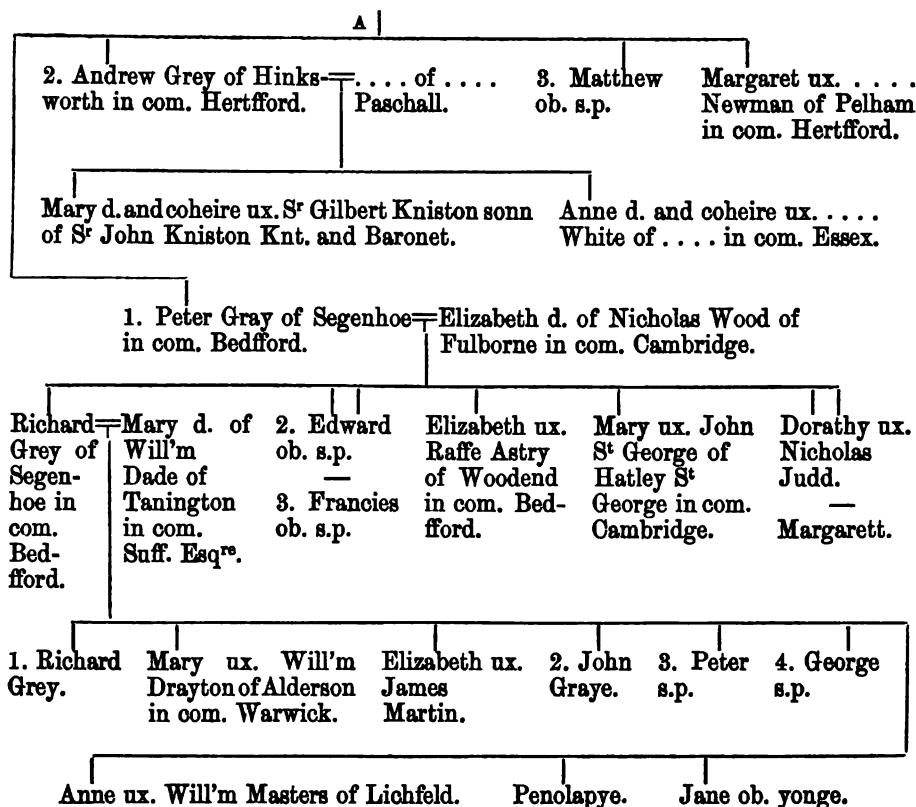
Grey

[of Segenthoe in Ridgmont].

John Gray of Barley is married to Grace d. of Will'm Hanchett of Lechworth in com. Hertford. John Gray of Barley is married to Grace d. of Will'm Hanchett of Lechworth in com. Hertford 1 wiffe.

A

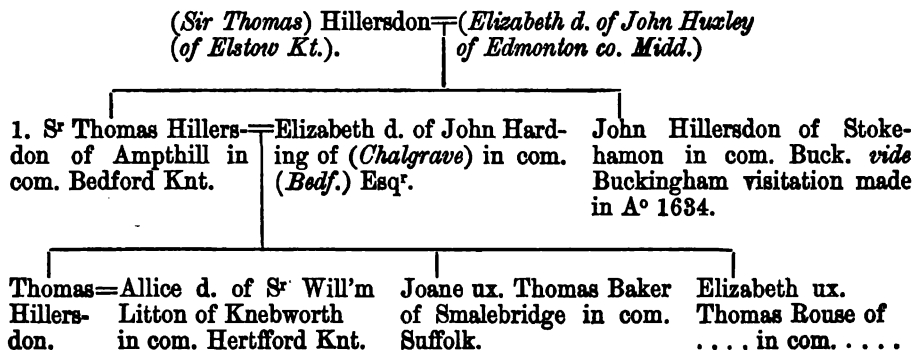
* In Cardington Church is a brass to Sir W^m Gascoigne, Comptroller of the Household to Cardinal Wolsey, and his two wives, in heraldic dresses, circa 1540; inscription lost. He died in 1412 according to Burke.



Hillersden

[of Elstow].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable three bulls' heads of the field, within a bordure engrailed of the second.*

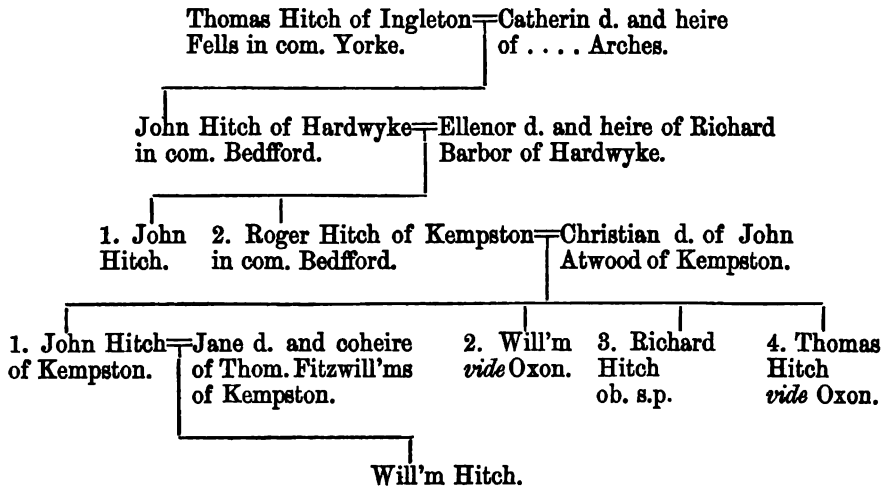


Hitch

[of Kempston].

ARMS.—*Or, a bend vair between two cotises indented gules.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased sable, horned and vulned through the neck with an arrow or, feathered and barbed argent, holding the end in the mouth.*

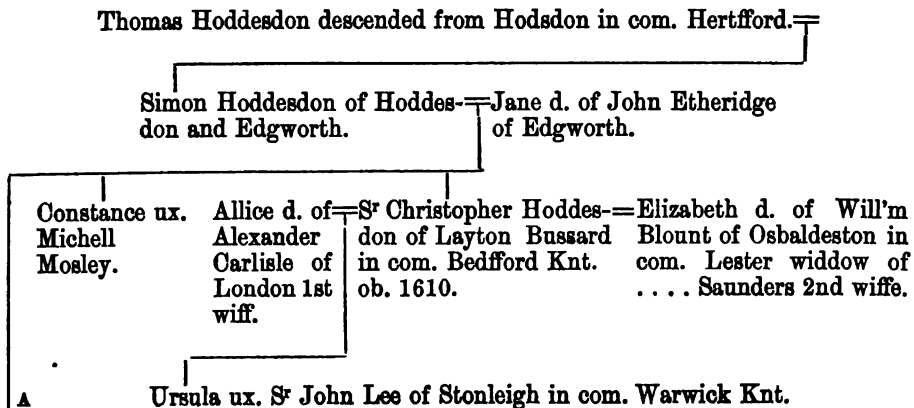


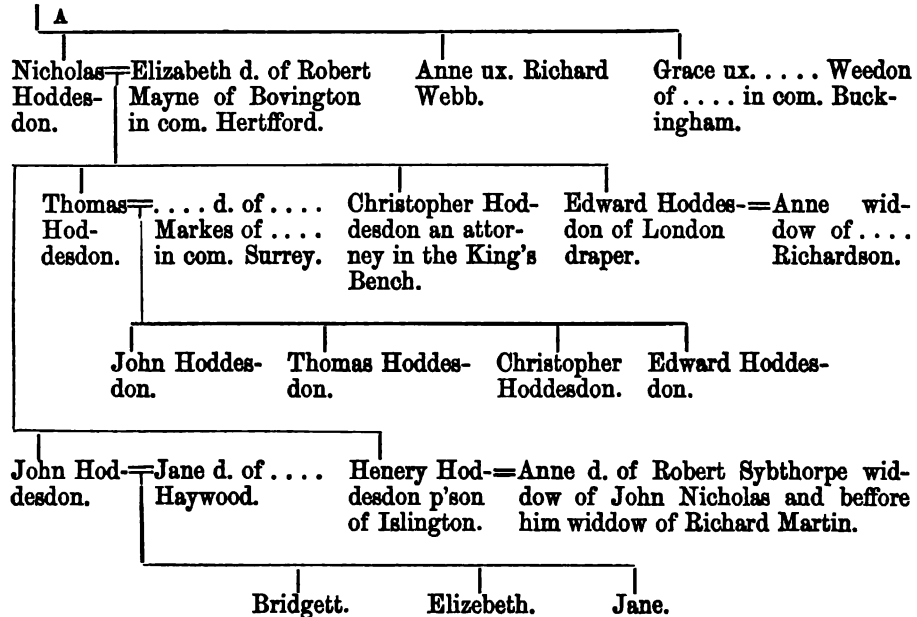
Hoddesdon

[of Leighton-Buzzard].

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend wavy gules between two horseshoes azure.*

CREST.—*A man's head couped at the shoulders proper, vested azure, collared or, on the head a cap of maintenance turned up ermine.*



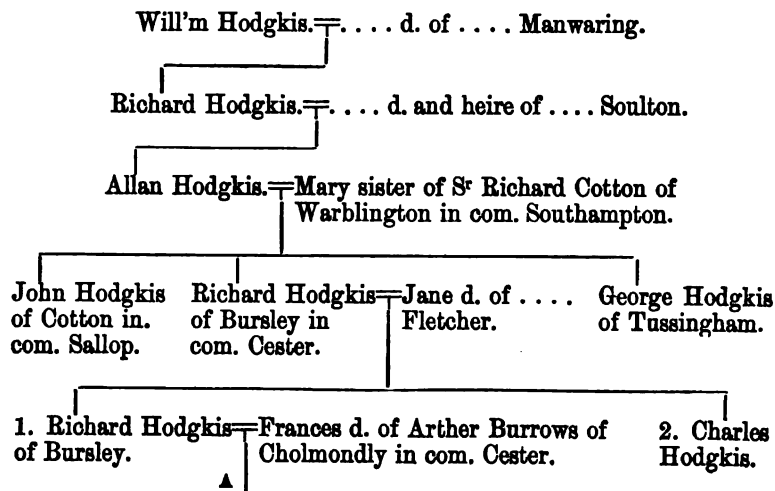


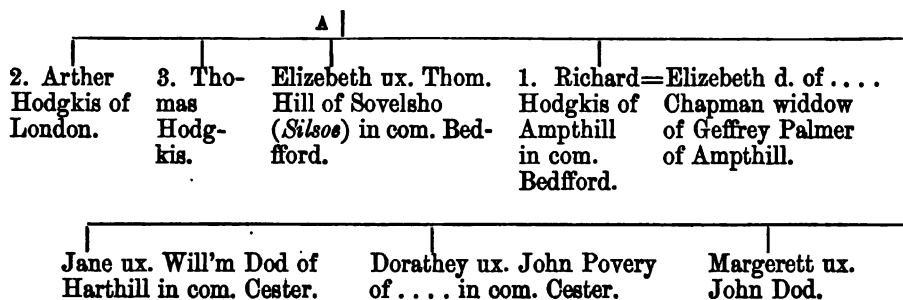
Hodgkis

[of Amphill].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect in a coat of mail argent, garnished or, holding in the hand proper a griffin's head erased of the second, beaked azure.*





Hurlestone

[of Cardington].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent, four ermine spots in cross sable*, HURLESTONE; 2, *Argent, two bendlets engrailed sable, the upper one coupé at the upper extremity*, SCARISBRICK; * 3, *Argent, a chevron between three stone-bows sable*, HURLESTONE; 4, *Blank*.

John Hurleston of Hurleston in com. Lanc. [t'pe E. 1].

Will'm Hurleston of Hurleston in com. Lanc.

Nicholas Hurleston = Elinor d. of . . . Chisnall of . . . in com. Lanc.
of Hurleston.

1. Robert Hurleston of Hurleston.	= Agnes d. of . . . Scarsbrike of Scarsbrike.	2. Hugh Hurleston.
-----------------------------------	---	--------------------

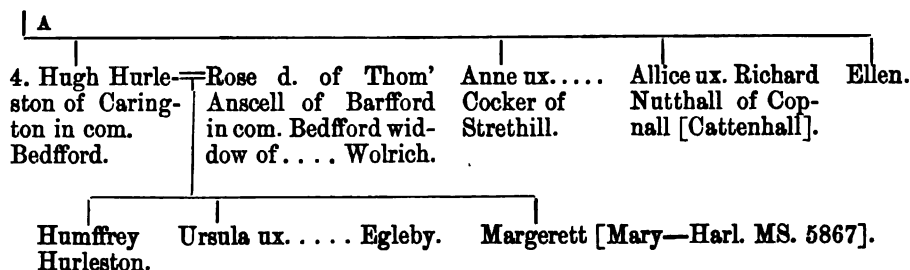
1. Humfrey Hurleston of Hurleston.	= Issabell d. of Thomas Poole of Poole in com. Cester.	2. James Hurleston.
------------------------------------	--	---------------------

Thomas Hurleston of Hurleston.	= Elizabeth d. of Adam Birkenhed of . . . in com. . . .	Maud ux. . . . Rushton of Lanc.
--------------------------------	---	---------------------------------

Alicc ux. Peter Farrington of Littell Farrington.

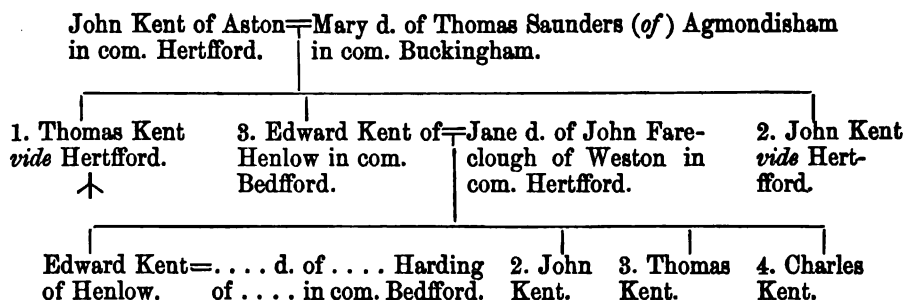
1. Richard Hurleston of Hurleston in com. Lanc. and of Picton in com. Cester <i>vide</i> Chester [viv. 1566].	= Elizabeth d. of James Shal-crosse of Manchester.	2. Randall, = Margarett.
---	--	--------------------------

* In the 'Visitation of Cheshire,' 1580, Harl. Soc., vol. xviii., p. 130, the second coat is assigned to WAGSTAFF.



Kent

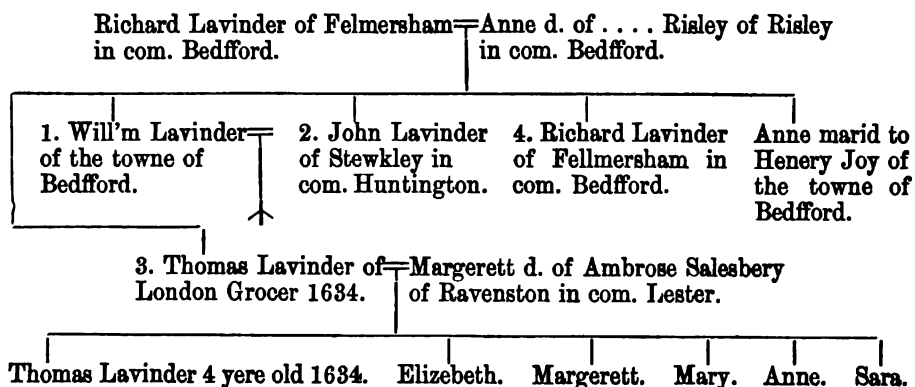
[of Penlow].



Labínder*

[of Felmersham].

ARMS.—*Per fesse gules and or, a pale and three round buckles of the second, tongues pendent azure.*†

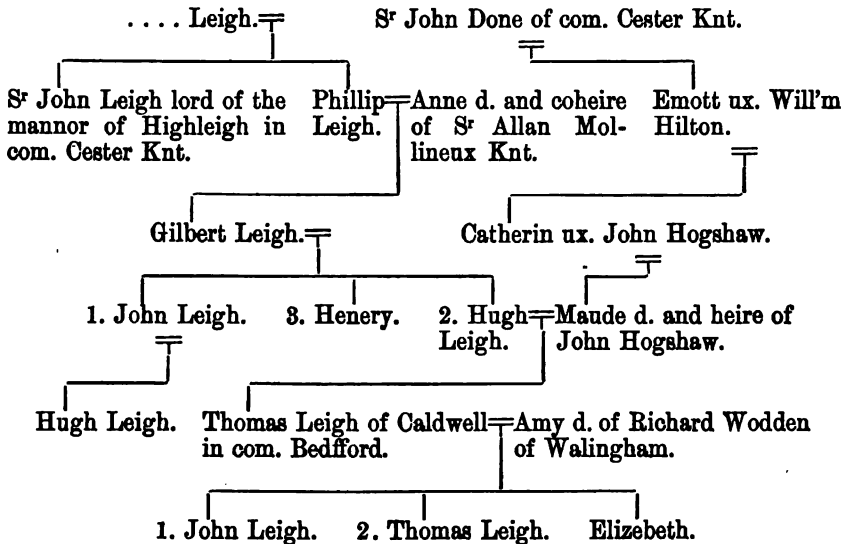


* Cf. 'Visitation of London,' 1633-4, ed. Harl. Soc., vol. ii., p. 52.

† "A small vellum escuchion in collers thus subscribed: W^m DETHECK, York Herald, 1580."

Leigh*

[of Cauldwell].

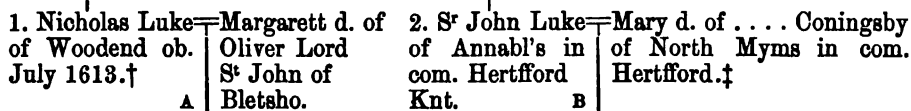


Luke

[of Woodend in Cople].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Argent, a bugle-horn sable, stringed gules*, LUKE; 2, *Argent, a fleur-de-lys sable*, LAUNCELIN; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three annulets sable*, WAUTON; 4, *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules*, ; 5, *Sable, semée de cross-crosslets fitchée argent, three lions passant gules*, ; 6, *Gules, on a fesse between three mascles or as many escallops of the field, on a bordure of the second eight torteaux*, HEMING.

John Luke of Woodend in com. Bedford—Anne d. and coheire of John Heming of (eldest son and heir of Nicholas). Arle(s)ey in com. Bedford.

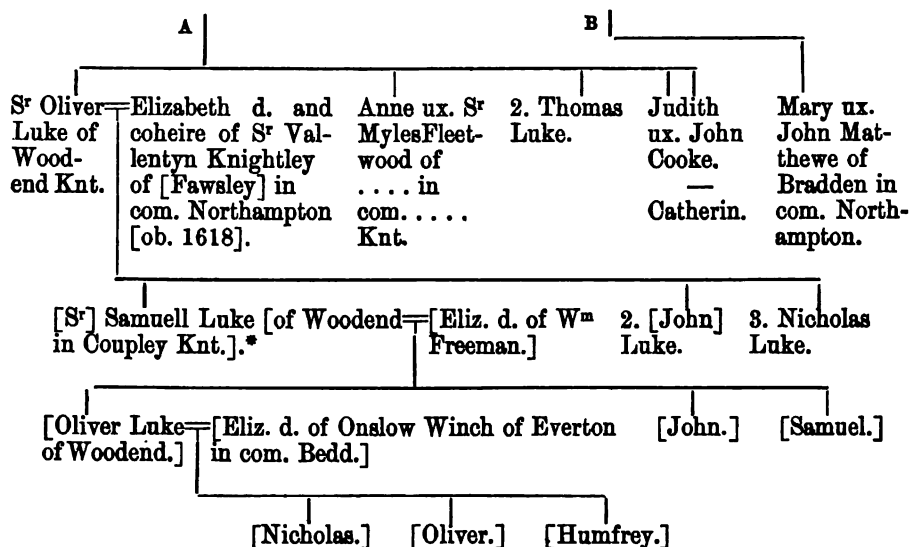


* "This descent is in a booke in the office, on the back of w^{ch} book is thees Pedegrees. E. 5 (1634) in this yere I saw it in the office."

"Caldwell is in Derbysh^r and I have seen a Pedegree under M^r Wyrley the Pursivant's hand with a Lion ramp^t gules in a field or for this Family, Distinguished with a mollet azure.—B. D."

† "This Nicholas Luke Esquire died y^e forth of July 1613, and was solemnly buried at Copley y^e forth day of August, S^r Oliver Luke his son and heire being chief mourner, S^r John Luke Knt. his brother and Thomas Luke his 2^d son being assistante. York herald officer." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

‡ "Jane d. of ... Collet of Barkshire." (*Ibid.*)

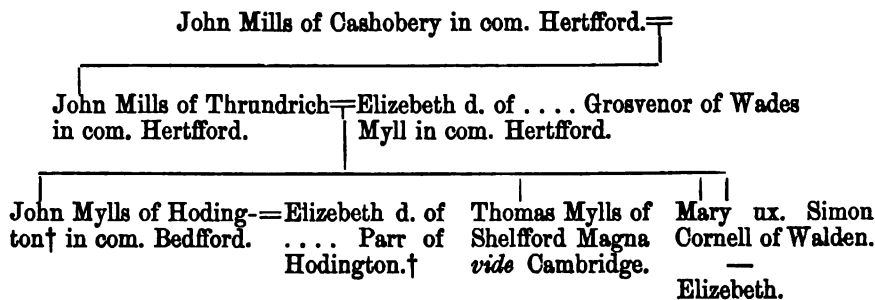


Mills

[of ? Toddington].

ARMS.—*Barry of ten argent and vert, over all six escutcheons gules, three, two, and one.*

CREST.—*A wing barry of ten argent and vert.*



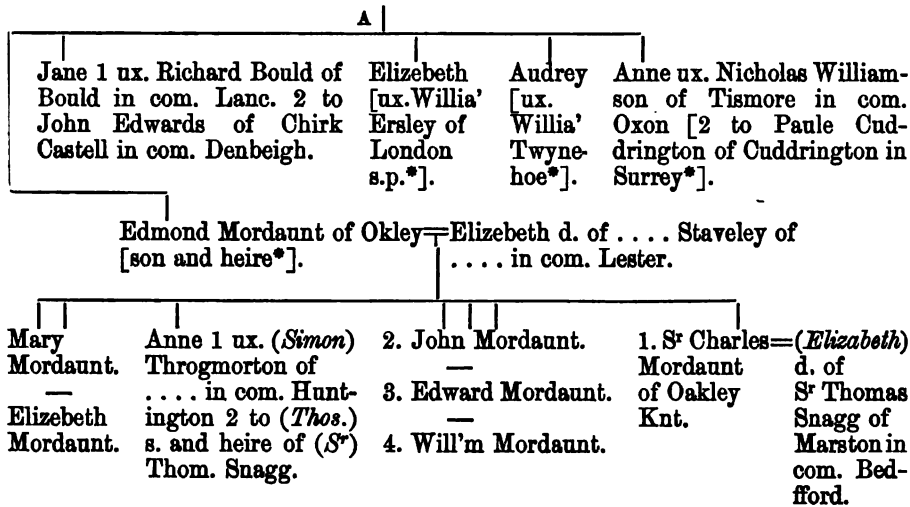
Mordaunt

[of Oakley].

Will'm Mordaunt of Okley=Agnes d. and coheire of Charles Booth
in com. Bedford. of the Bishoprick of Durham.

* For further issue of this match, and issue by Elizabeth his second wife, cf. Malcolm's 'Londinium,' vol. ii., pp. 369-70. See also extracts from the registers of Hawnes and Cople, chiefly relating to the family of Luke, in Nichols's 'Collectanea Topographica,' vols. ii., p. 85, and v., p. 362.

† Probably Toddington near Dunstable.—ED.



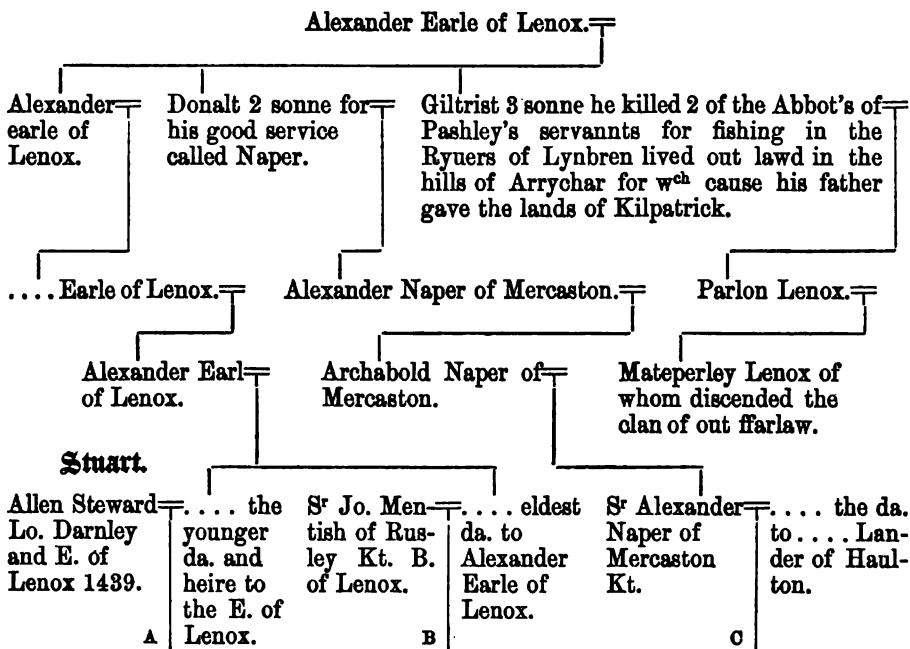
Naper

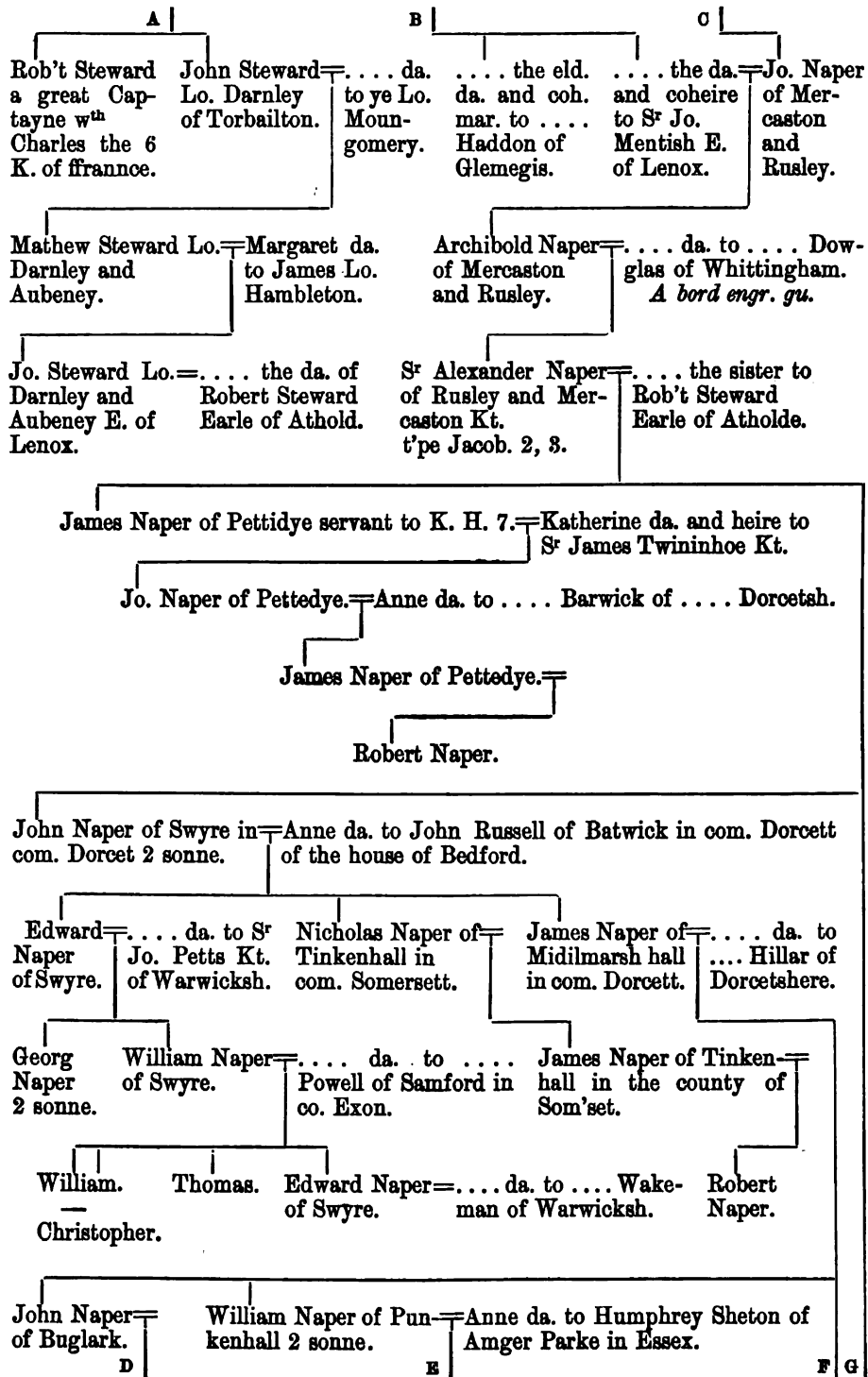
[of Luton-Hoo].

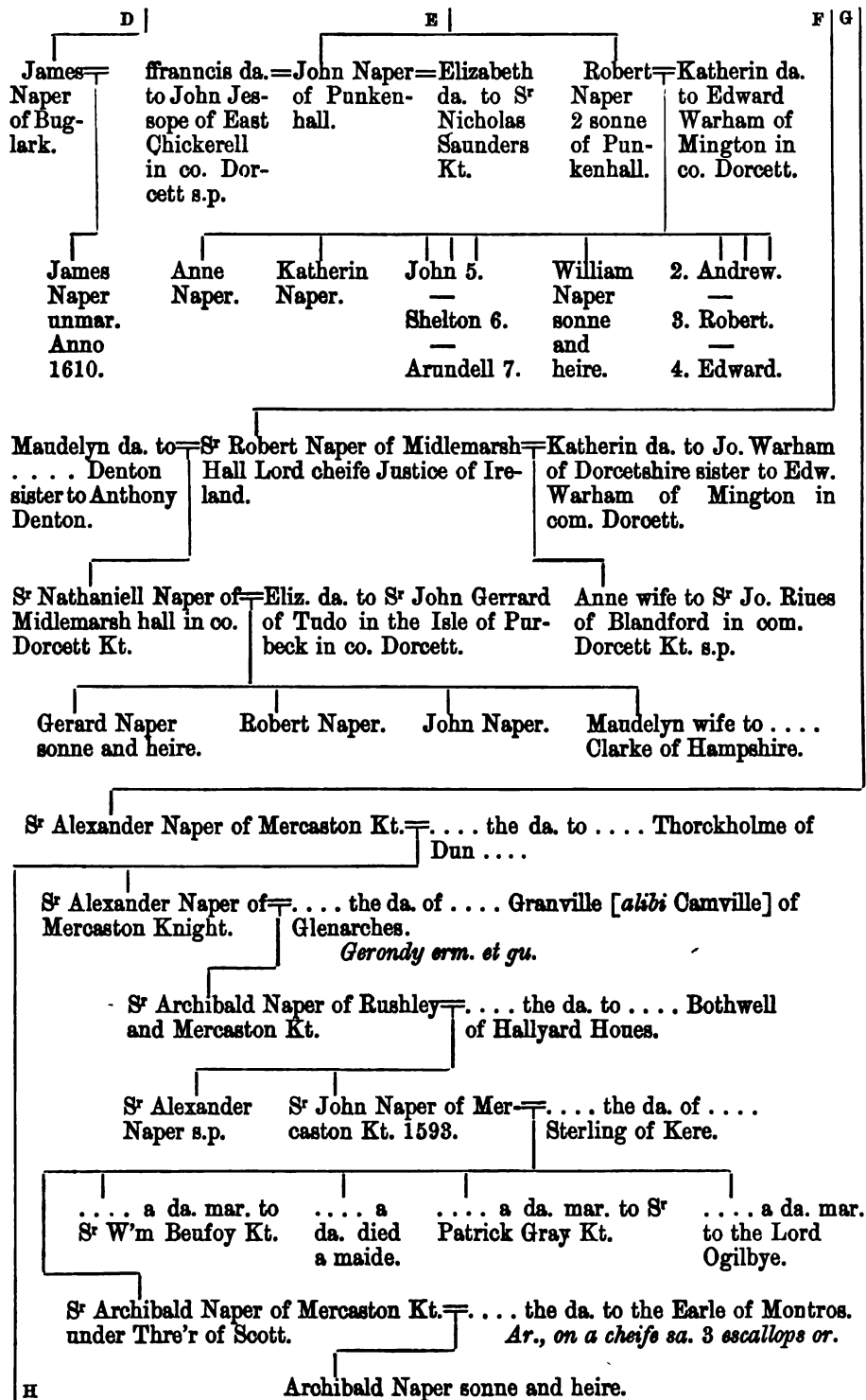
ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire engrailed between four roses gules.*

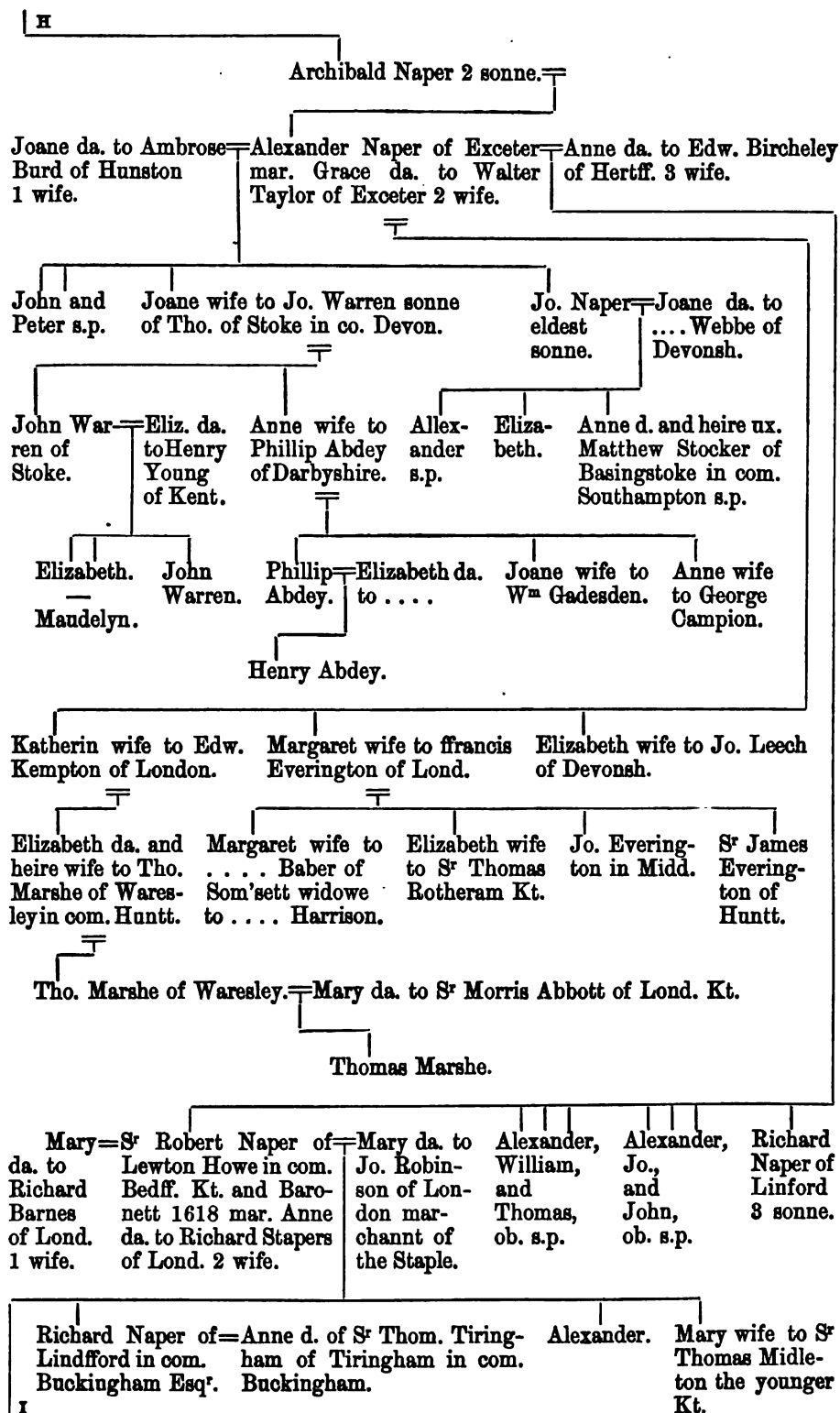
CREST.—*A greyhound sejant gules, collared and lined or.*

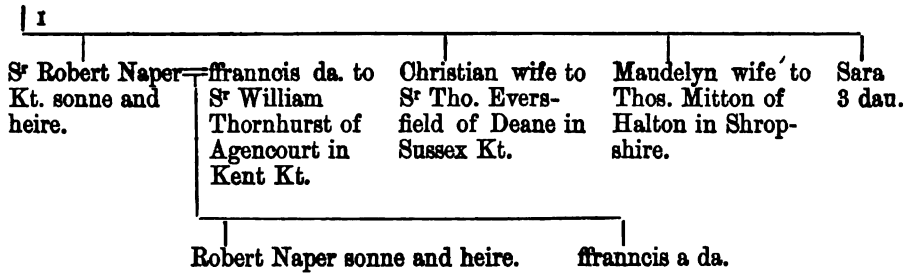
SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter: An eagle proper, beaked or. Sinister: A greyhound gules, collared and lined or.*









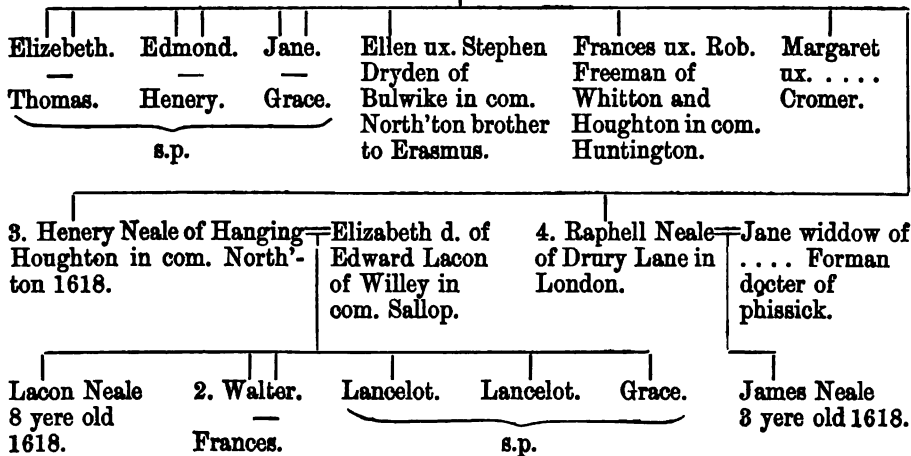


Neale

[of Yeldon].

ARMS.—As in Visitation of 1634.

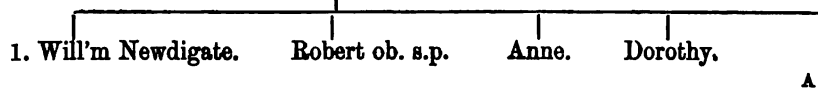
John Neyle of Yeldon in com. Bedford = Grace d. of John Butler of Coydkenles
and of Wollaston in com. Northampton. in com. Pembroke 2 wiffe.



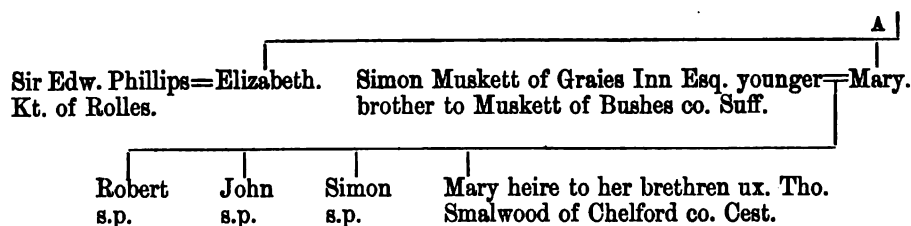
Newdigate*

[of Hawnes].

Sr Robert Newdigate of = Elizebeth d. of Thom. Stutville
Hawnes in com. Bedford. of Dalham in com. Suffolk.



* See extracts from the Parish Registers and Epitaphs at Hawnes in Nichols's 'Collectanea Topographica,' vol. iii., p. 85.



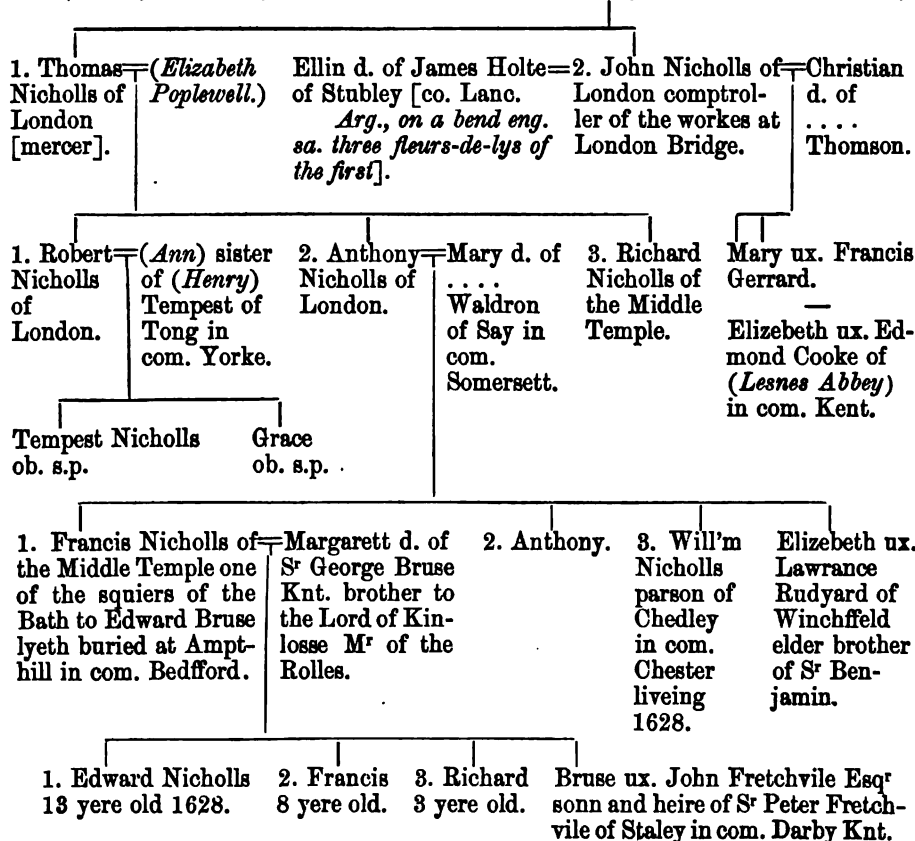
Nicholls*

[of Ampt-hill].

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse between three lions' heads erased or.*

CREST.—*A tiger sejant ermine.*

(Robert) Nicholls (citizen and brewer) of London.=(Elizabeth or Isabell . . .)



* For detailed account of this family cf. 'Topographer and Genealogist,' vol. iii., p. 533, and 'Visitation of London, 1566,' p. 66, ed. Harl. Soc.

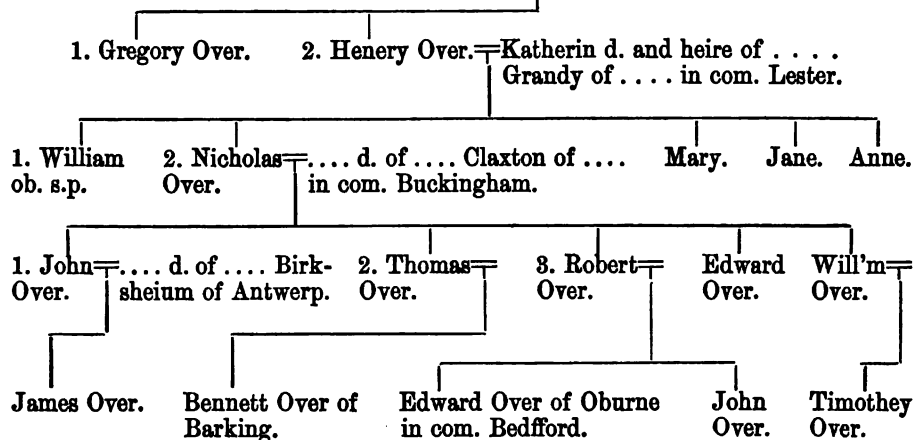
Over

[of ~~W~~oburn].

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend azure a fret of the first.*

CREST.—*A bird rising or, beaked and membered gules, holding in the beak an olive-branch vert, fructed or.* (Burke.)

Stephen Over of Hayles in com. Oxon. = . . . d. of . . . Mobson.



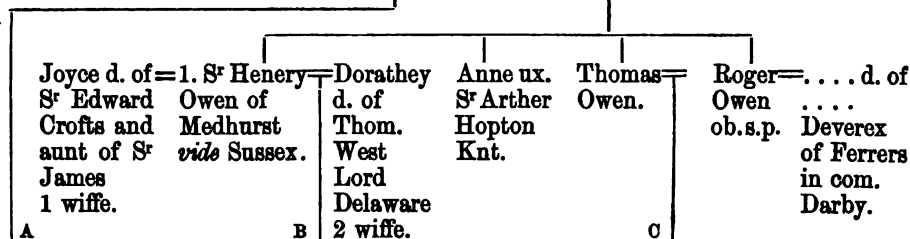
Owen

[of ~~W~~ootton].

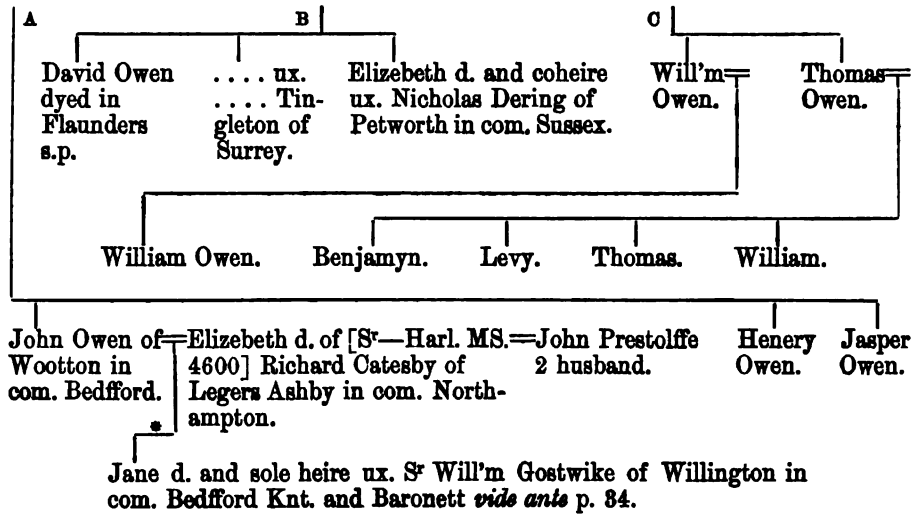
ARMS.—*Quarterly of seven—1, [Gules,] a chevron [ermine] between three esquires' helmets argent, OWEN TUDOR; 2, Gules, a chevron . . . between three lions passant-guardant, ; 3, Vaire argent and azure, ; 4, Argent, two leopards sable, a bordure charged with eight saltires gules, ; 5, Or, a castle azure, BLOUNT; 6, Azure fretty argent, ; 7, . . . a fret . . .*

Sr Owen Tudor Knt. =

Anne d. and coheire of Will'm Blount sonn and heire of Walter Blount 1 Lord Mountjoy 2 wiffe. = Sr David Owen of Medhurst in com. Sussex* Knt. = Mary d. and heire of John Bohun of Medhurst *vide* Sussex 1 wiffe.



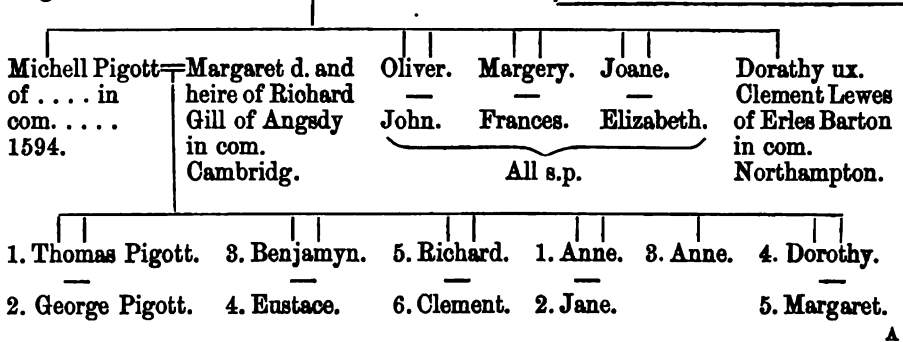
* "Of Cowdrey in Surrey, base son to Sr Owen Tudor." (Harl. MS. 4600.) Sir David Owen's will bears date 20th Feb. 1529, and contains genealogical notes of value. Cf. 'Test. Vetust.', p. 700.



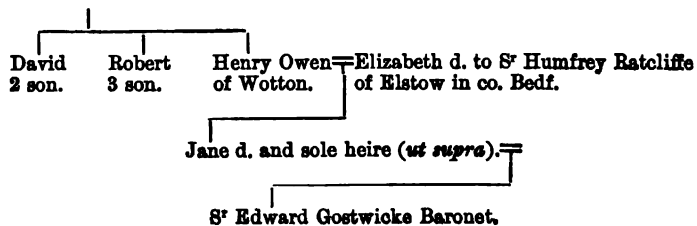
Pigott

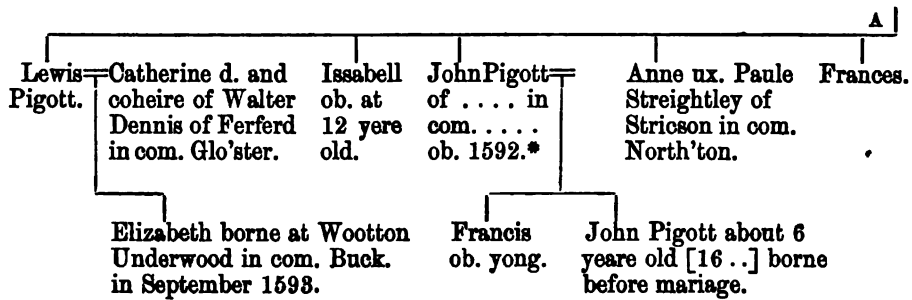
[of Stratton].

Anne d. of Richard [Lord] = S^r Thomas Pigott of = Elizebeth d. of Will'm Thynn of
 Rich Lord Chancellor of Stratton Knt. high Erith in com. Kent Esq. 1594.
 England 1 wiffe. Shreeve of Bedford.



* In Harl. MS. 4600 is this generation, here omitted :

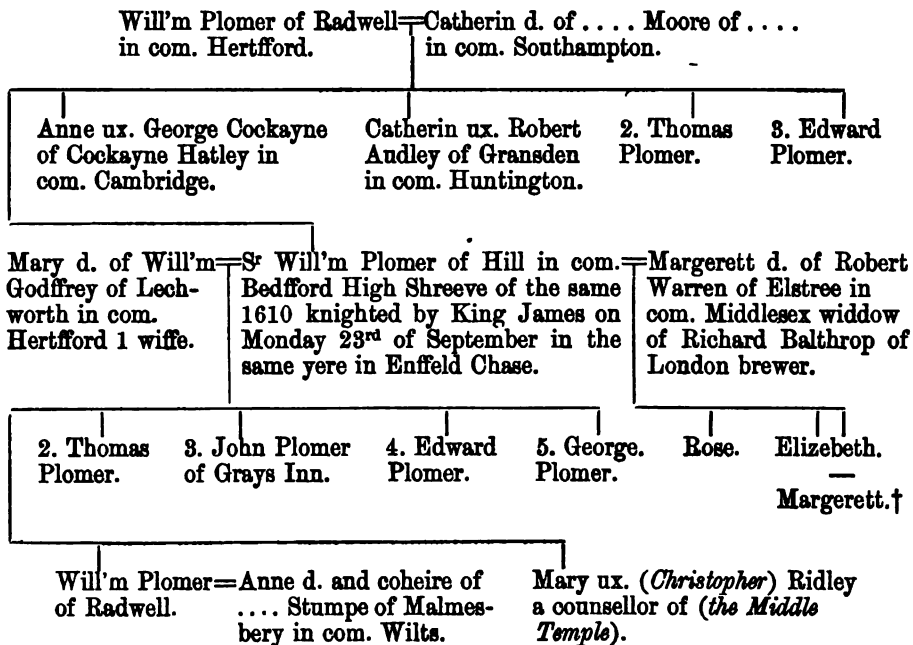




Plomer

[of Will in Willard].

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, on each as many gouttes gules (another four billets). (Burke.)*



* In Edlesborough Church, co. Bucks, is a brass to John Pigott and wife, 1592; also inscription to Hen. Brugis, gent., who married Frances Pygott, 1647.—ED.

† "Ellen and Mary." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

Pooley*

[of Biddenham].

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, Or, a lion rampant sable, POOLEY; 2, Argent, on a bend sable three cross-crosslets of the field, POOLEY; 3, Sable, a chevron engrailed or between three mullets pierced argent, BADWELL; 4, Azure, a saltire or between four billets argent, LYOSE; 5, Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules, HERVY; 6, Ermine, on a cross gules four escallops or, WEYLAND; 7, Gules, three fusils in fesse ermine between as many martlets argent, SHAA; 8, Blank.

CREST.—Or, a lion rampant sable, collared and lined of the first.

Thomas Pooley of Boxted in com. Suff. = Maude d. and heire of John Gisling-
had a 2^d wiffe by whome hee had issue ham by Maude d. and heire of John
as in Suff. Gardevile.

1. Richard = Margerett d. of Simon Blyant 2. John Anne ux. Nicholas Rose
Pooley. of Thornham in com. Essex. a preest. Lovell. Pooley.

1. Simon Pooley of 2. John Pooley = Joane d. of John Margery Catherin
Badley in com. Suff. of Biddenham in ob. yong. ob. yong.
vide idem. com. Bedford. Hynde of Har-
Bedford. ington in com.
Bedford.

John Pooley = Prudence d. Thomas Barbara ux. Joane ux. W^m Ernest Jane
of Biden- of Richard ob. s.p. Darrell of in com Bed- ux....
ham. Sheldon. of Kent. fford. Baker.

1. John Pooley = Margerett. Jane. 2. Thomas Pooley 3. Nicholas
of Biddenham. of Biddenham. Pooley.

Robert Pooley of Bromham = Jane d. of John Carrisforth of
in com. Bedford. Barnesley in com. York.

John Pooley of in com. Cambridge. = Alice d. of John Smyth
of Cambridge.

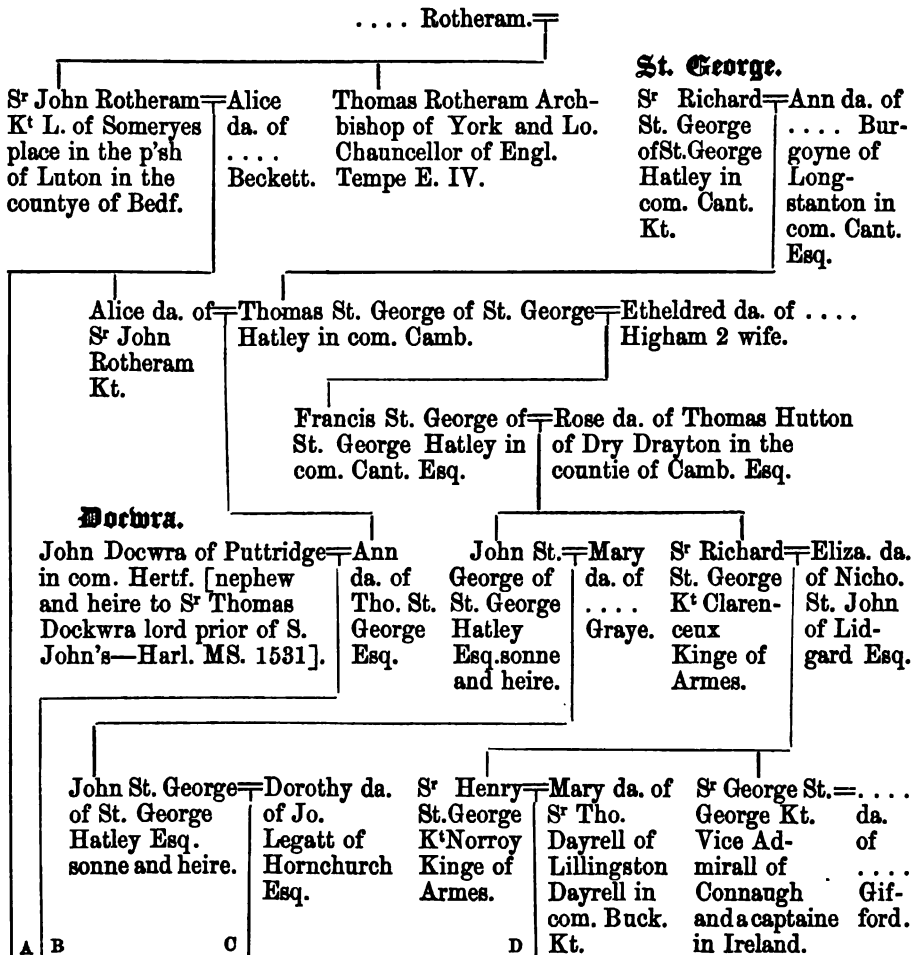
Thomas Pooley.

* Cf. 'Visitations of Suffolk,' p. 58, ed. W. C. Metcalfe.

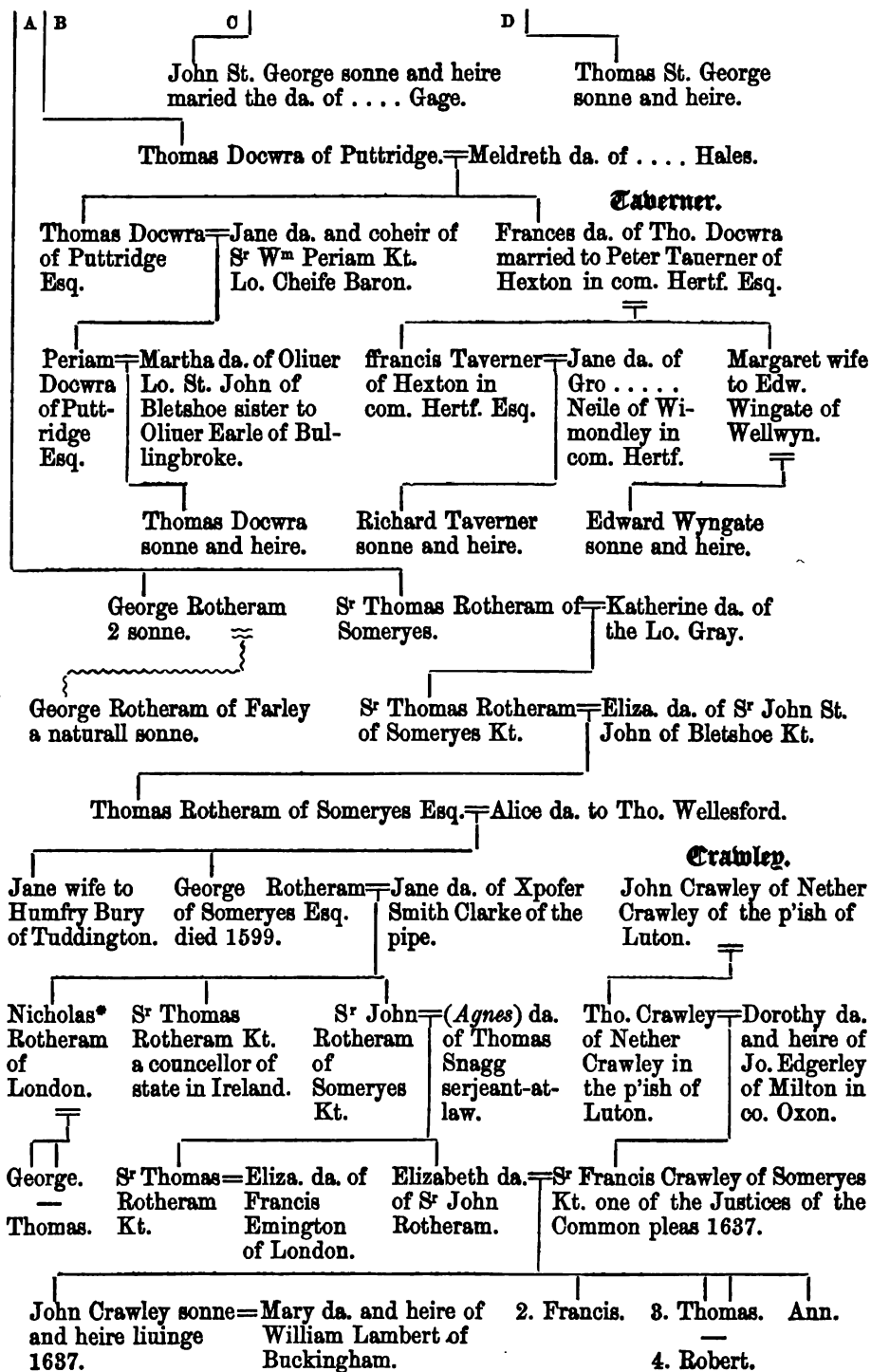
Rotheram*

[of Someries in Luton].

ARMS (TWELVE SHIELDS).—1, (*Az.*) a hound passant argent, **BURGOYNE**; 2, *Sable*, a fesse componée or and azure between three horses' heads erased argent, **HIGHAM**; 3, *Argent*, a bend vert cotised indented gules, **GRAY**; 4, (*Argent*) on a chief gules two mullets (or), a crescent for difference, **ST. JOHN**; 5, *Ermine*, a lion rampant gules, **LEGAT**; 6, , a canton ermine, ; 7, *Argent*, ten torteaux, 4, 3, 2, and 1, **GIFFORD**; 8, *Sable*, a chevron engrailed between three plates argent, each charged with a pallet gules, **DOCWRA**; 9, (*Gules*) three arrows in pale or, feathered and barbed argent, **HALES**; 10, , a bend engrailed between two ? cingfoils ; 11, *Sable*, a bend ermine cotised or between six martlets of the last, **WINGATE**; 12, *Argent*, a bend lozengy sable, **TAVERNER**.

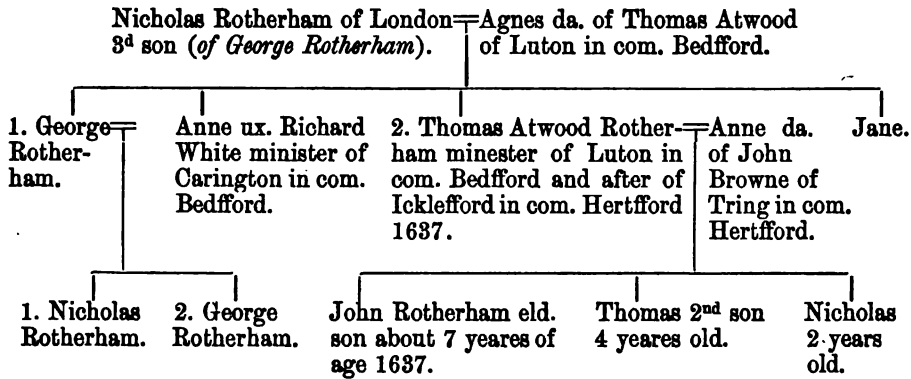


* Pedigree of St. George and Rotheram, in the handwriting of S^r Henry St. George, MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.



* See next pedigree.

Rotherham.

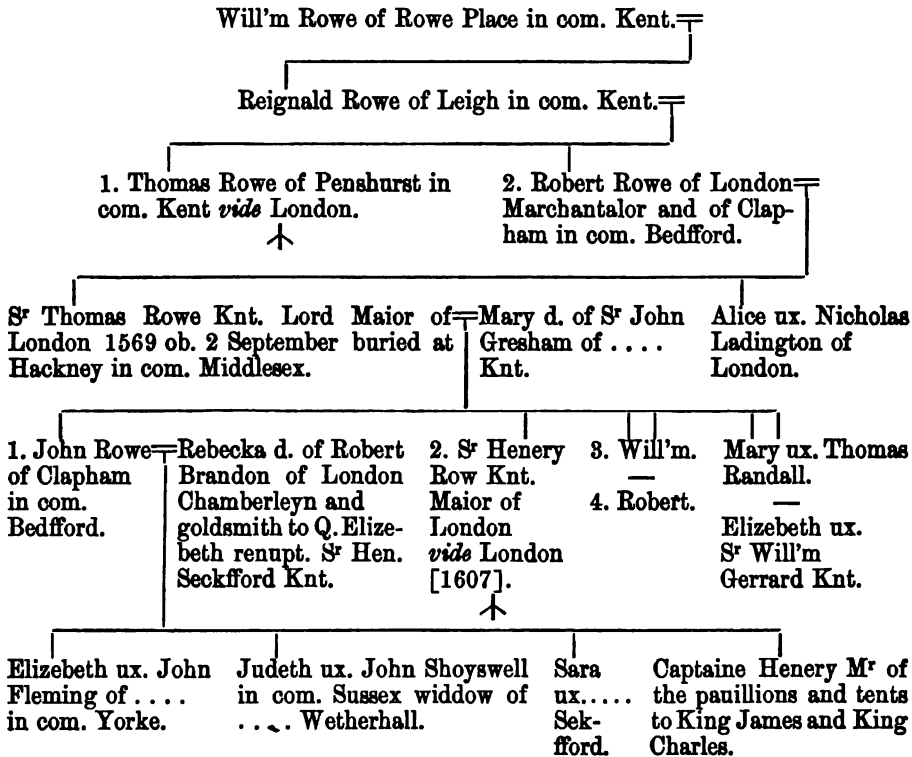


Rowe

[of Clapham].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped, each per pale gules and vert, as many bezants.*

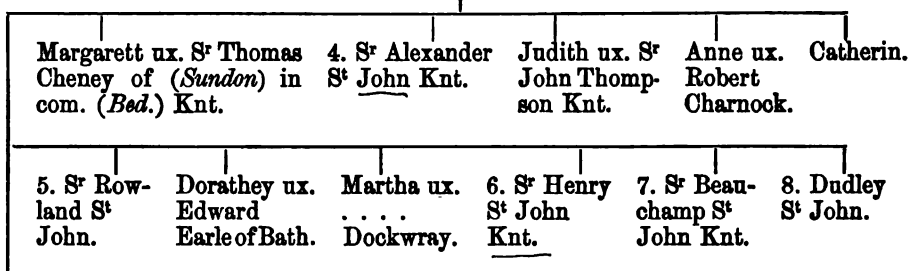
CREST.—*A stag's head gules, attired or.*



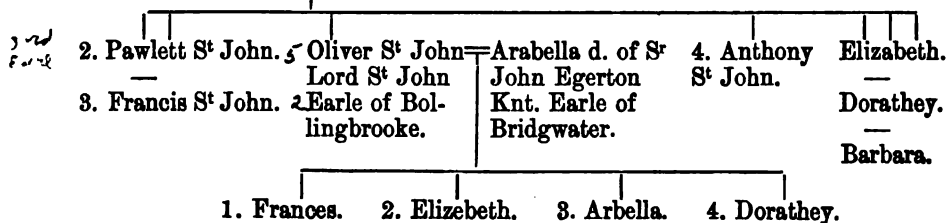
St. John

[of Bletshoe].

- 3 Oliver St John of Ripton Regis in com. = Dorathey d. of John Read of Bodington
Huntington Lord St John of Bletsho. in com. Gloster.

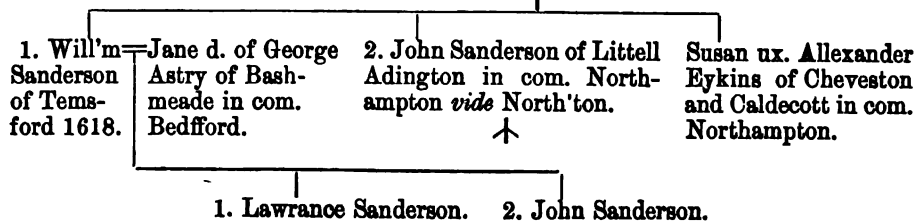


- 4 Oliver St John Lord = Elizebeth d. and 2. John 3. St Anthony Elizebeth ux.
St John and Earle heire of Will'm St John St John Knt. W'm Beecher
of Bullingbrooke. Pawlett of . . . ob. s.p. (*of Howbury*
co. Bedf.)

**Sanderson**

[of Tempsford].

- Lawrance Sanderson of Tempsford = Joane d. of . . . Mighton
in com. Bedford (*clerke*). of Tempsford.

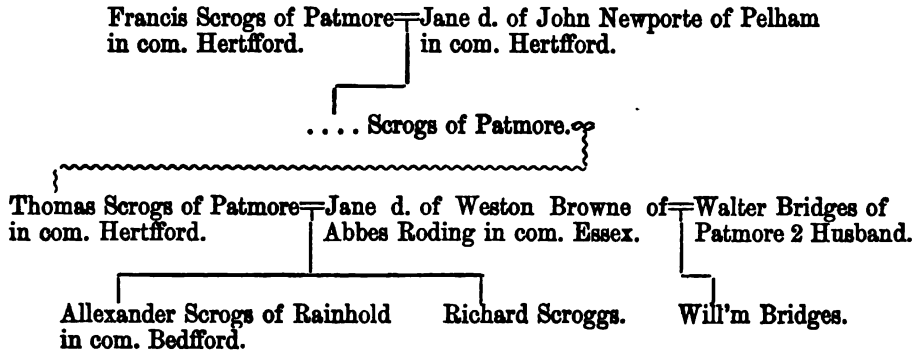


Scroggs

[of ~~Rainhold~~].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure between two greyhounds courant bendways sable three Cornish choughs or.*

CREST.—*A pewit's head argent, collared gules, wings endorsed, bendy of four or and sable.*

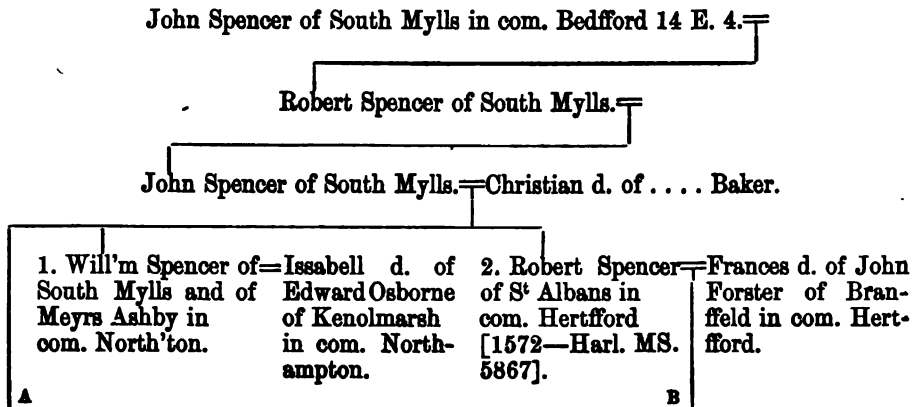


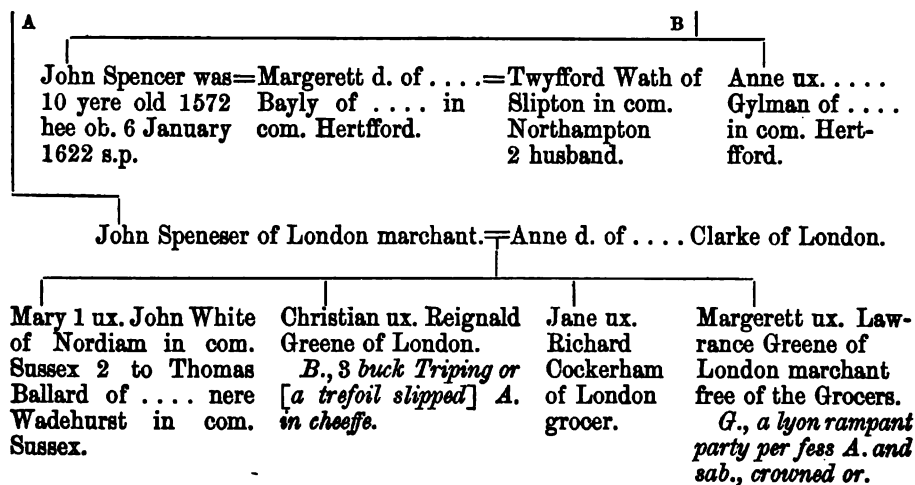
Spencer

[of South-Mylls].

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lys argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown per pale argent and gules, a griffin's head, collared or, beaked gules, between two wings expanded, charged on the breast and on each wing with a fleur-de-lys sable, all counterchanged.*





Taberner

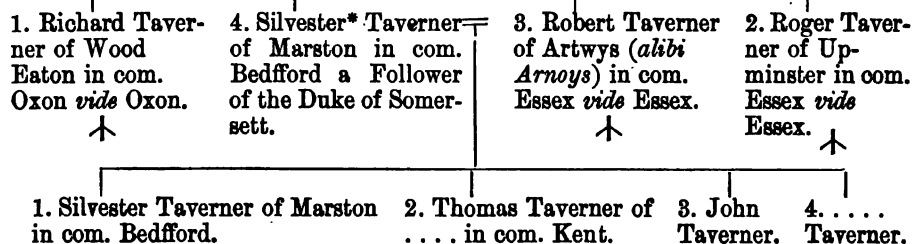
[of ~~Marston~~-~~Mortaine~~].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a bend lozengy sable, in the sinister chief point a torteau*, TAVERNER; 2 and 3, *Ermine, a chevron argent, a martlet for difference*,

Henry Taverner of North Elingham in com. Norfolk descended from Warren= Le Taverner who lived at North Elingham temp. H. 2 as apereth by his deed seald with the seale of his Armes, viz. *A bend fusile*.

Nicholas Taverner of Elingham.=

Alice d. and heire=John Taverner of North Elingham=Anne d. of . . . Crane of
 of . . . Silvester ob. 1545 being 88 yeares of age . . . in com. Norfolk
 of North Eling- buried at Brisley in Norffolk. wth her husband and hath
 ham. yssue as in Norfolk.



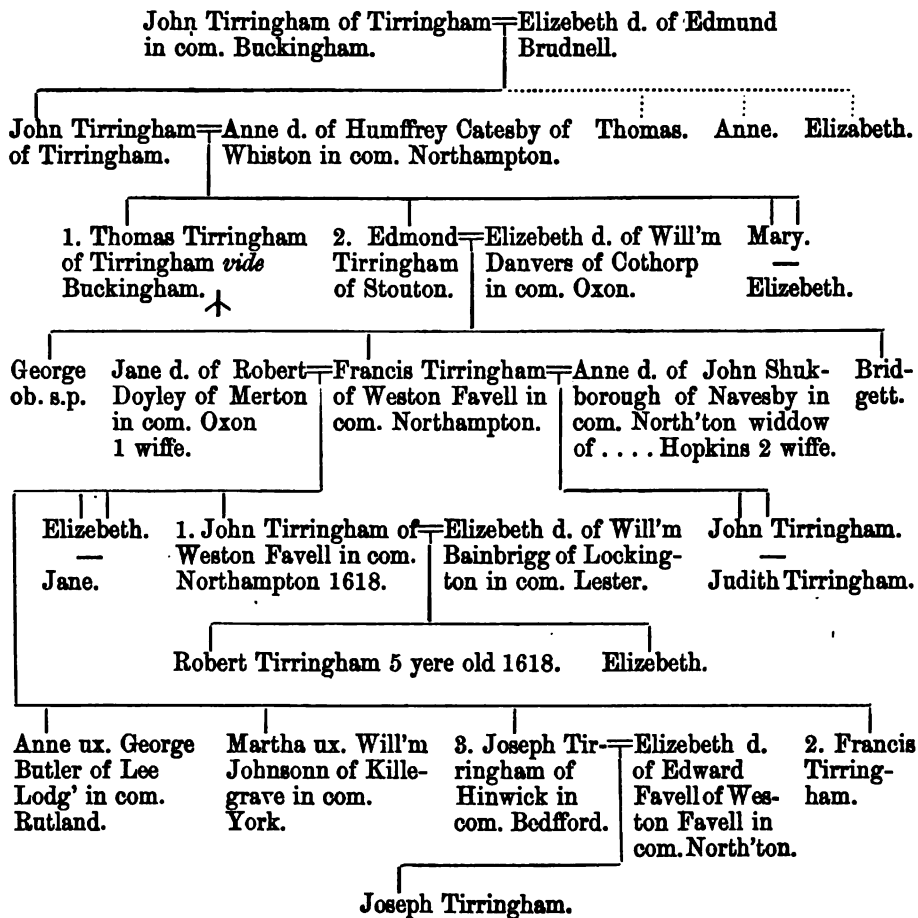
* In Taverner pedigree, 'Visitations of Essex,' App., p. 607, ed. Harl. Soc., *q.v.*, he is called "Gilbert."

Tyringham*

[of ~~North~~wick].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Azure, a saltire engrailed or, TIRRINGHAM; 2, Azure, a fret argent, DAVILL; 3, Azure, three bougets argent, ROOS; 4, Azure, ten billets or, four, three, two, and one, COWDRAY; 5, Argent, a fesse gules, a bordure engrailed sable, WELSH; 6, Barry of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three mullets or, PABENHAM. In the fesse point a crescent charged with a mullet for difference.

CREST.—A talbot's head couped gules billeted or, on the shoulder a crescent charged with a mullet.



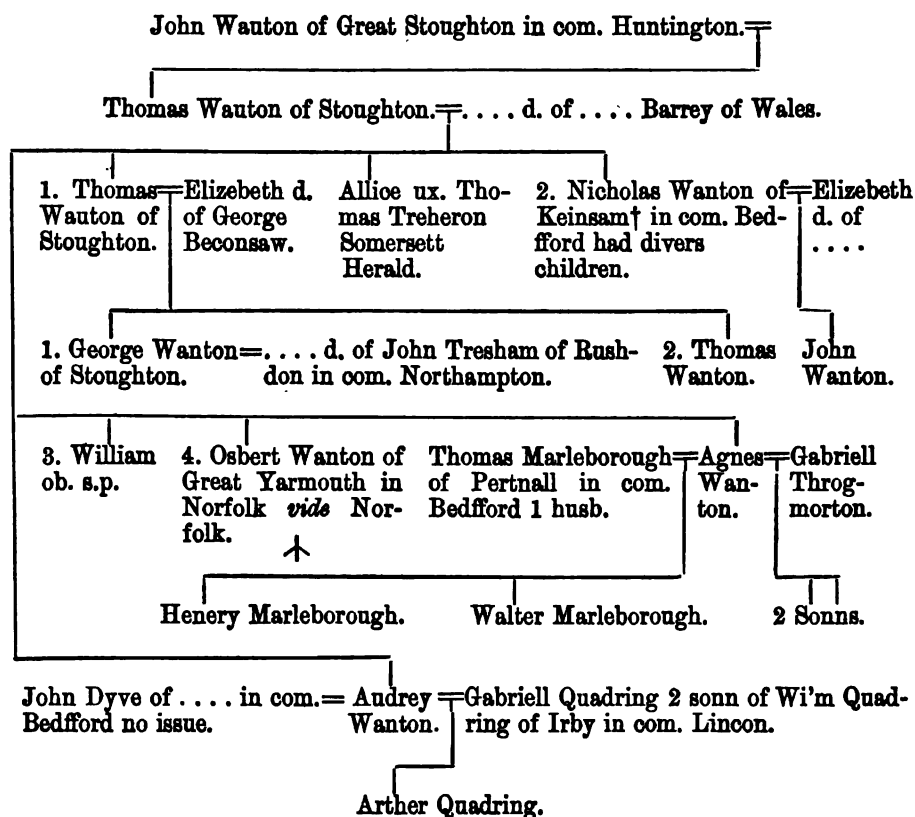
* *Vide ante*, p. 65.

Wauton*

[of ? Eaton-Socon].

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, *Argent, a chevron sable, an annulet of the second for difference*, WAUTON; 2, *Gules, a lion rampant vair argent and azure, ducally crowned or*, MARMYON; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules*, CRETING; 4, *Sable, on a bend or three goats gules*, CHENDRETT.

CREST.—*A trefoil slipped sable, charged with another argent, a crescent gules for difference.*

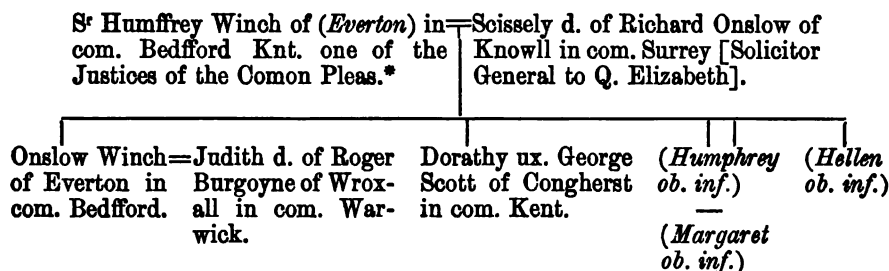


* This name appears to be indifferently spelt WAUTON, WANTON, WAWTON, and WAULTON. This is probably the same family as that mentioned on p. 39, *ante*, as the arms of WAUTON above agree with the impaled arms of WAULTON on the brass to Nicholas Luke (ob. 1563) and "Ceccyle his wyffe, one of the daughters and heyre of Sir Thomas Waulton, knyght," in Cople Church. According to Lysons the family of Wauton was seated at Bassmead in the parish of Eaton-Socon, co. Bedford, temp. H. VIII. See also p. 25, *ante*.—ED.

† *Sic* in original, but there is no such place in this county.—ED.

Winch

[of Eberton].



Wingate

[of Sharpenhoe in Streatley, and Harlington].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or.*

CRESTS.—1, *A gate or.* MOTTO over: "WIN." 2, *A hind's head couped proper.*

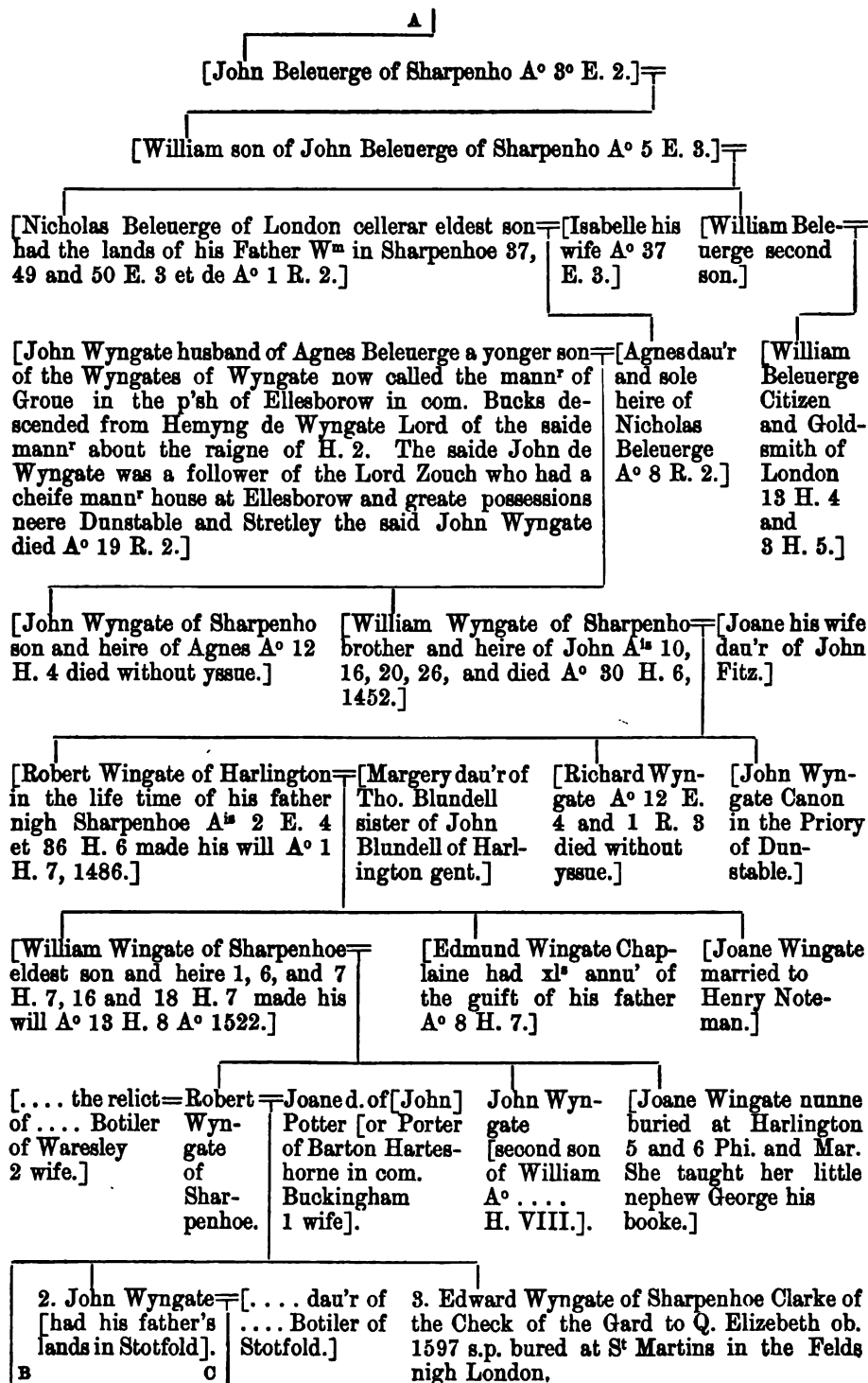
[“William Beleuerge of Sharpenho in the p'sh of Stretlie in the Countie of Bedford where he liued about or before the Reigne of Hen. 3 as appears by antient evidences without date of w^{ch} one was sealed by Ailcoyne son of Henry de Albury concerning a house and land in the p'sh of Stretlie to w^{ch} deed William Beluerge wth others witnesses as also he was witnes to another deede sealed by William de Dene of land in Sharpenhoe.”]

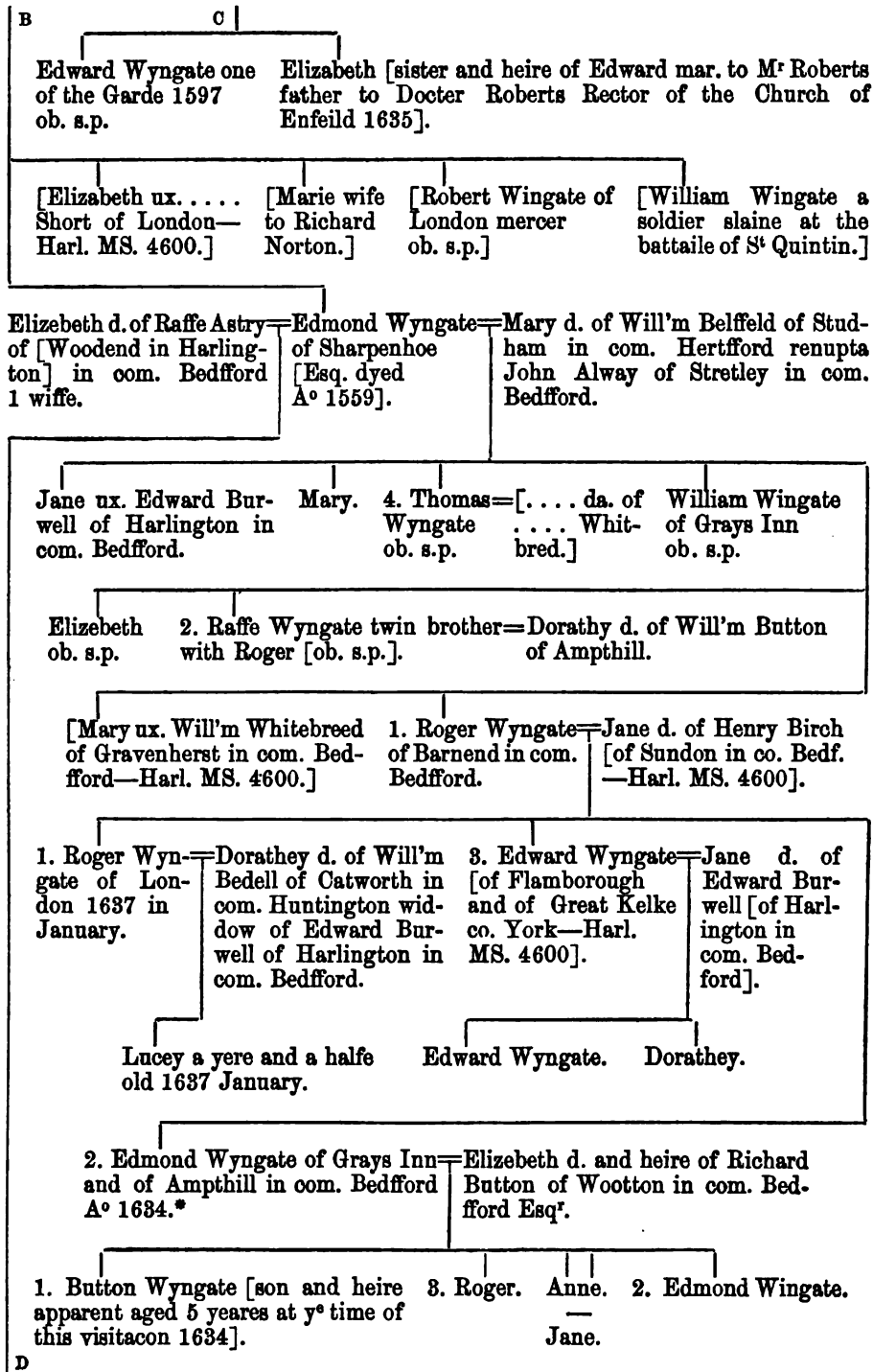
Beleuerge.

[John Beleuerge of Sharpenho proued by seuerall deeds without date.]

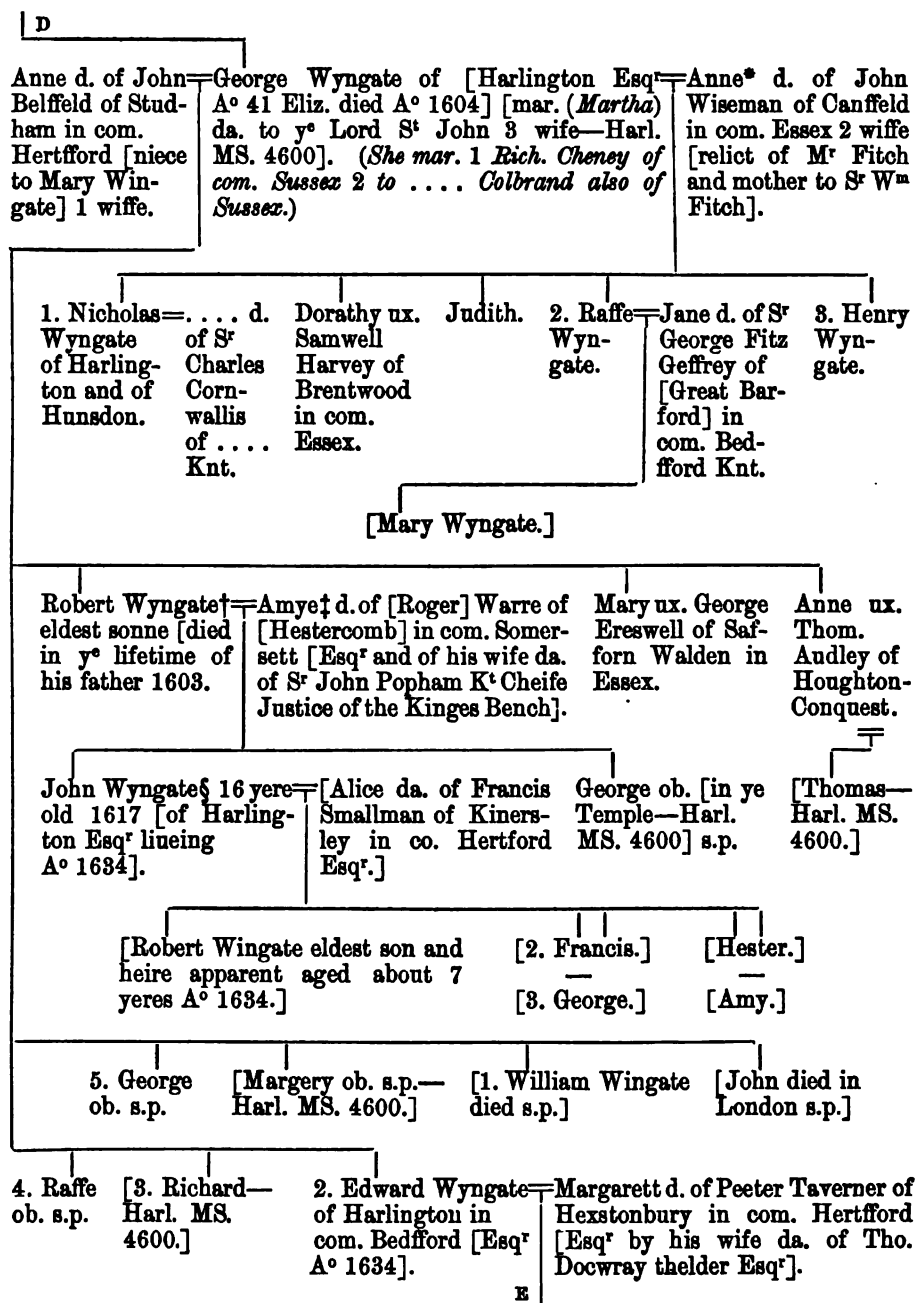
[William Beleuerge of Sharpenho A ^o 31 E. 1.]	=	[Alice relict of the saide William A ^o 34 E. 1.]
--	---	---

* “In memory of S^r Humphrey Winch al's De-la-Winch, Knt., who in ye 4 years of King James Ano Dmii 1606 was sent by him to serve in Ireland, First as Chiefe Baron after as Chiefe Justice and Councillor of State for that Kingdom. From whence recalled he served his Maj'tie as one of his justices in ye court of Common Pleas at Westminster and Councillor of State fore Ireland until an apoplexye seized him in his Roabes ye 4 Day of Feb'ry 1624, in ye 71 years of his age, whereof in about 24 hours after he died in Chancery Lane, London, whose Corps imbalmed was brought down and buried heere belowe. He took to Wife Cicely one of ye daughters of Richard Onslow Alias Ondeslow Esq. Solliciter Generall to Queene Elizabeth by whome he had issue 2 sonnes and 3 daughters, viz., Onslow, Humphrey, Margaret, Helle', and Dorothy. Humphrey, Marg't, and Helle' died in their infancy. His wife dame Cicely with Onslow and Dorothy surviving him. Onslow married Jydeth only daughter of Roger Burgoyne of Sutto' Esq. Dorothy married George Scott of Hawkhrst in ye Countie of Kent Esq.” (M.I. Eberton Ch.).—*Lansd. MS. 887, f. 97.*





* He appears to have had another son, "Richard," bapt. 25 Sept. 1636. (P.R. Wooton.)

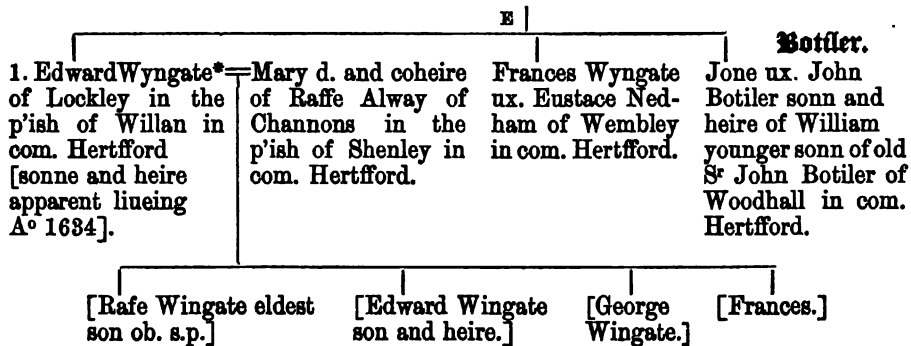


* In 'Visitation of Essex,' ed. Harl. Soc., vol. i., pp. 51, 129, she is called *Agnes* and *Ellen*.

† He was s. and h. of George Wingate, and ob. v.p. 5 Aug. 1603, est. 29. (M.I. Leighton.)

‡ She mar. secondly Gifford Long of Rowd Ashton, Sheriff of Wilts 1624.

§ Will dated 19 July, proved 20 Aug. 1642. He mar. 1, Alice, d. of Francis Smallman of Kinnersley, co. Hereford, Esq., and 2, Elizth, 3rd da. of Sir Anthony Chester by his first wife Elizth Boteler,



* He had an only da. Mary, who mar. Sir Jerome Smithson of Stanwick, co. York, Bart., and had issue Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart., *ex quo* the Dukes of Northumberland.

APPENDIX.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE
VISITATION OF 1669. (Ex Dawson MSS.*)

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. ABBIS of Bedford. | 23. DIMOCK of Cranfield. |
| 2. ALEYN of Blunham. | 24. EDWARDS of Henlow and Arlesey. |
| 3. ALSTON of Odell. | 25. FITZGEOFFREY of Blackburnhall. |
| 4. ARMIGER of Cople. | 26. FRANKLIN of Thurleigh. |
| 5. BARNARDISTON of Northill. | 27. HASELDEN of Goldington. |
| 6. BEDFORD of Clifton and Henlow. | 28. HASTINGS of London. |
| 7. BEECHER of Howbury. | 29. HUNT of Chalversterne. |
| 8. BERKELEY of Colworth. | 30. KEYLING of Southill. |
| 9. BLUNDELL of Cardington. | 31. LONGVILLE of Blunham. |
| 10. BOTELER of Kirton. | 32. LUKE of Cople. |
| 11. BROMSALL of Beeston. | 33. MANLEY of Wilshamstead. |
| 12. CAREY of Everton. | 34. MORDAUNT of Oakley. |
| 13. CARTER of Kempston. | 35. NAPIER of Luton-Hoo. |
| 14. CHARNOCK of Holcutt. | 36. NEAL of Deane and Yelden. |
| 15. CHEYNE of Luton and Sundon. | 37. ORLEBAR of Hinwick. |
| 16. COBB of Sharnebrooke. | 38. OSBORNE of Chicksands. |
| 17. COCKAIN of Cokayn-Hatley. | 39. PEMBERTON of Wootton. |
| 18. CORBETT of Sundon. | 40. SMYTH of Biggleswade. |
| 19. CROMPTON of Elstow. | 41. SMYTHES of Bedford. |
| 20. DANIEL of Flitton. | 42. SYMCOTTS of Clifton. |
| 21. DAY of Thurleigh. | 43. VAUX of Whipsnade. |
| 22. DENTON of Houghton-Conquest. | 44. VENTRIS of Campton. |

* A valuable collection of Bedfordshire notes and sketches collected and made by Mr. Dawson of Clapham, co. Bedford.—ED.

A LIST OF BEDFORDSHIRE KNIGHTS.

TRANSCRIBED FROM WABBURTON AND POMFRET'S GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS FOR THE COUNTY OF BEDFORD, LANSDOWNE MS. 887, IN B.M.

Knights made—

- At the Charterhouse, 11 May 1603, Sir Oliver Luke.
 At Sir John Fortescue's, June 1603, Sir John Dives, Sir Thomas Snagg, Sir Edmond Conquest.
 At Sir George Farmour's, July 1603, Sir Richard Conquest.
 At Whitehall, 3 May 1607, Sir Edward Gostwick.
 At Whitehall, 27 May 1607, Sir Richard Conquest.
 At Bletsho, July 1608, Sir Alexander St. John. ✓
 At Whitehall, 7 January 1610, Sir Peter Osborne. ✓
 At Hounslow, 21 July 1612, Sir Robert Napper al's Sandy, Baronet.
 At Whitehall, 10 March 1616, Sir George Blundell.
 At Bletshoe, 24 July 1619, Sir Henry St. John, Sir Beauchamp St. John.
 At Kirkby, 27 July 1619, Sir William Beecher, Sir Robert Charnock. ✓
 At Whitehall, 19 April 1620, Sir Lewis Dives.
 At Ampthill, 21 July 1621, Sir William Crawford (*i.e. Crayford*).
 At Bletshoe, 24 July 1621, Sir Francis Stanton.
 At Whitehall, 30 April 1622, Sir Robert Napper, Junior.
 At Houghton Lodge, 20 July 1624, Sir Samuel Luke.
 In the way between Bletshoe and Castle Ashby, Sir Francis Clerke de Houghton Conquest, High Sheriff of Bedfordshire.

Knights made by Charles I.—

- At Whitehall, 29 April 1627, Sir William Bryers of Pulloxhill.
 At Ampthill, 22 July 1627, Sir George Russel de Rougemont.
 At Ampthill, 28 July 1627, Sir Henry Austrey de Woodend.
 At Theobald's, 19 December 1628, Sir William Ashton of Tingreth. ✓
 At Whitehall, 1 January 1628, Sir John Bracking of Eaton.
 At Whitehall, 4 November 1632, Sir Francis Crawley of Luton, Judge.
 At Windsor, by Charles, Prince of Wales, 20 May 1638, Thomas, Earl of Elgin.
 At Whitehall, 4 July 1641, Sir William Boteler of Biddenham.
 1641. 18 July, Sir Roger Burgoine of Sutton.
 1641. 9 August, Sir John Rolt of Milton.
 Date ignota, Sir John Duncombe of Battlesden.*

CHARLES II.

1660. 11 July, Sir James Beaverley of Beyneney, co. Bedf.
 1660. 16 July, Sir Christopher Turner of Milton Erneys, one of the Barons of the Exchequer.
 1660. 20 October, Sir Henry Piggot of Nether Gravenhurst.
 1660. 6 November, Sir Edward Cater of Kempston.
 1660. 16 November, Sir William Beacher of Howberry.
 1660. 4 December, Sir Samuel Browne of Arlesey, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas.
 1661. 17 April, Sir George Blundell of Cardington.
 1661. 22 December, Sir John Moore, brother of Sir Henry Moore of Fawley.
 1661. 21 January, Sir John Keling of Southill.

* He was knighted in 1648 by King Charles I. while a prisoner at Carisbrooke; cf. Wood's 'Athen. Oxon.,' vol. iv., ii., ed. Bliss.

1662. 16 March, Sir John Huxley of Eaton Park.
 1668. 24 November, Sir William Gostwick of Willington.
 1671. 30 April, Sir Francis Wingate of Harlington.
 1678. 30 August, Sir William Franklin of Malverne.*
 1678. 28 November, Sir William Millard of Houghton Regis.
 1679. 20 October, Sir John Keling of Southill.
 1683. 20 November, Sir James Astrey of Harlington.
 1700. 24 October, Sir Thomas Bromsell.
 1712. 23 June, Sir Samuel Ongley of Warden.
 1715-16. , Sir George Bing of Southill, Bart., Sir William Smith of Warden.

A LIST OF BEDFORDSHIRE GENTRY OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.†

(LANSDOWNE MS. 887, In B.M.)

A Catalogue of the names of Gentlemen of Quality that have sold their Estates and are quite gone out of Bedfordshire within lesse than the space of fifty years and a known truth by Sir Robert Chernocke of Hullcote.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Mr. Abbiss of Stotfold. | Mr. Duncombe of Lidlington Park. |
| „ Ackworth of Limberry in Luton. | „ Eades of Seawell (Sewell). |
| „ Allen of Moggerhanger. | „ Richard Edwards of Henlow. |
| „ Ansell of Barford. | „ Emery of Arlesey. |
| „ Ardds of Renhold. | „ Estwick of Wootton Woodend. |
| Sir Wm. Ashen of Tingrith. | „ Farrer of Harrold. |
| Mr. Astrey of Northill. | Sir John Ferris of Caddington. |
| „ Audley of Houghton Conquest. | „ Edward Fish of Southill. |
| „ Berry of Cranfeild. | „ Wm. Fish of Carleton. |
| Sir James Beverley of Clophill. | Mr. Fitzgeoffery of Crecors. |
| Mr. Blofeild of Flitwick. | Sir John Fitzwilliams of Kempston. |
| Lord Boteler of Higham Gubbin. | Mr. Tho. Fowler of Tillsworth. |
| Mr. Bray of Wootton. | „ Phillip Garroway of Tingrith. |
| Sir Wm. Bryers of Pulloxhill. | „ Gascoyn of Carrington. |
| Mr. Button of Wootton. | „ Gostwick of Marston. |
| Lord Capel of Warden Abbey. | „ Grey of Segenho. |
| Mr. Catesbye of Roxhill Mannor. | „ Grigg of Dunstable. |
| „ Cator of Renhold. | „ Hale of Stotfold. |
| „ Chase of Milton Ernesse. | „ Harding of Aspley. |
| „ Geo. Cheyne of Stopsley. | Sir Gerard Harvey of Fenlake. |
| Lord Cheyne of Toddington. | Mr. Hawkins of Tillbrooke. |
| Mr. Child of Wymington. | „ Hewit of Millbrook. |
| Sir Richard Chetwood of Odhill. | „ Hinton of Eversholt. |
| Mr. Clerk of Wootton Pilling. | „ Iremonger of Stanbridge. |
| Sir Francis Clerke of Houghton Conquest. | „ Jakeman of Billington. |
| The Earl of Cleaveland. | „ Johnson of Brockborough Park. |
| Mr. Geo. Conquest of Houghton Park. | „ Kempson of Tempsford. |
| „ Sam. Cotton of Hinwick Hall. | Five Earles of Kent died without issue, |
| Sir Wm. Crawford of Beckerings Park. | only this sixth remaines. |
| „ John Crofts of Ufberry (Uppbury). | Mr. Langford of Sawford. |
| „ John Crofts of Toddington. | Sir Tho. (now Lord) Leigh of Leigh- |
| Mr. Delaune of Roxton. | ton. |
| | Mr. Ley of Caudwell by Bedford. |

* Maverns in the parish of Bolnhurst.

† The numerals before the names are so in the original. The only alteration I have made is that of arranging the names in alphabetical order to facilitate reference.—Ed.

Mr. Lillingston of Lidlington Towne.
 „ Lovett of Elstow.
 „ Marborough of Warden.
 „ Michael of Totternhoe.
 „ Middleton of Brocksborough.
 „ Moore of Leighton.
 Sir St. John Moore.
 „ Charles Mordaunt of Oakeley.
 Mr. Nicholls of Ampthill Great Park.
 „ Norton of Sharpenhoe.
 Sir Robert Nudigate of Hawnes.
 Mr. Paine of Puddington.
 „ Palmer of the Great Park.
 „ Paradine of Bedford.
 „ Piggot of Gravenhurst.
 Sir Wm. Plummer of Hill.
 Mr. John Potts of Chalgrave.
 Sir Edward Ratcliffe of Elstow.
 Mr. Ravens of Henlow.
 „ Rolt of Clifton.
 „ Rookes of Roxton.

Sir John Rotheram of Luton.
 „ George Russell of Ridgemont.
 Mr. Sadler of Aspley.
 Sir Beauchamp St. John of Tillbrooke.
 Golden Sandys of Eaton Bray.
 Sir Arthur Savage of Carrington.
 Mr. Shepherd of Malden.
 „ Ralph Snag of Kempston.
 „ Spicers of Marston.
 „ Robert Staunton of Beckerings.
 „ Taylor of Steventon.
 Sir Tho. Tirringham of Hinwick Hall.
 „ Nicholas Trott of Eaton Bray.
 Mr. Vites of Pulloxhill.
 „ Waller of Knotting.
 „ Watson of Little Park.
 „ Waverer of Clapham.
 Sir Humphrey Winch of Everton.
 Mr. Wingate of Wootton.
 „ Geo. Wyant of Moggerhanger.

This list was taken in February 1667-8.

Feb. 14th, 1667-8, was taken a List of the Gentlemen now remaining:—

Sir Tho. Alston of Odhill.
 Mr. Stephen Anderson of Eyworth.
 „ Astrey of Harlington.
 Sir Wm. Beecher of Hooberry.
 „ Geo. Blundell of Carrington.
 17. Mr. Boteler of Biddenham.
 15. „ Bromsall of Biggleswade.
 Sir Sam. Brown, a Judge of the Com'on Pleas.
 „ Roger Burgoyne of Sutton.
 25. Mr. Cary of Everton.
 Sir Edward Cater of Kempston.
 „ St. John Chernocke of Hullcott.
 „ Anthony Chester of Lidlington.
 6. Mr. Cheyne of Bramingham.
 7. „ Cheyne of Sundon.
 „ Cockaine of Cockaine Hatley.
 9. „ Conquest of Houghton Conquest.
 26. „ Ben. Conquest, Esq., of Hawnes.
 „ Coppin of Market Sell, now Pulloxhill.
 27. „ Cotton of Hinwick Hall, now Mr. Livesay's.
 Sir John Cotton of Stratton.
 24. Mr. Daniel of Silsoe.
 „ Davies of Goldington.
 „ Dennis of Kempston.
 „ Denton of Barton.

3. Sir Lewis Dives of Bromham.
 18. Mr. Dodsworth of Ridgemont.
 1. Sir John Duncombe of Battlesden.
 4. „ Lodwick Dyer of Colmworth.
 Mr. Edwards of Arlesey.
 „ Fish of Ickwell.
 16. „ Franklin of Malvern.
 2. Sir Edward Gostwick of Willington.
 Mr. Granger of Shidlington.
 20. „ Halfpenny of —
 „ Harvey of Ickwell.
 19. „ Harvey of Thurleigh.
 21. „ Hide of —
 „ Hillersden of Elstow.
 Sir John Huxley of Eaton.
 Mr. Johnson of Milton Bryan.
 5. Sir John Keiling Lord Chief Justice of Kings B.
 Mr. Leigh of Leighton.
 Sir Sam. Luke of Cople Woodend.
 „ Humphrey Monoux of Wootton.
 „ John Napier of Luton.
 Mr. Orlebar of Harrold.
 „ Osborn of Chicksand.
 Sir William Palmer of Hill.
 „ William Palmer of Warden.
 Mr. Rolt of Milton Ernys.
 12. „ Saunders of Marston.
 22. „ Simcotts of Clifton.
 „ Snagg of Marston Park.
 29. „ Spencer of Cople.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 23. Mr. Squire of Eaton Socon. | 11. Mr. Thomson of Crawley. |
| 8. „ Stanton of Woburn. | „ Vaux of Whipsnade. |
| 28. „ Capt. Stone of Brockborough. | „ Ventris of Campton. |
| 10. „ Stone of Ridgmont. | 14. „ Wells of Heath and Reach. |
| 13. „ Taylor of Clapham. | „ Wingate of Harlington. |

The following have sold their Estates since the List was taken by Sir Robert Chernocke, and they are now in the possession of those Persons I have sett against them in the following List, viz. :—

- Sir John Duncombe to Sir Gregory Page.
 „ Edward Gostwick to the Duchess of Marlborough.
 „ Lewis Dives to Lord Trevor.
 „ Lodwick Dyer to Mr. Richard Hillersden.
 „ John Keiling to Lord Torrington.
 Mr. Cheyne of Brammingham to Mr. Crosse a Brewer.
 „ Cheyne of Sundon to William Clayton, Esq.
 „ Stanton of Wooborn to Sir Gilbert Pickering's Lady.
 „ Stone of Ridgmont to Ralph Ratcliffe, Esq.
 „ Thomson of Crawley to Mr. Williamson.
 „ Saunders of Marston to
 „ Taylor of Clapham to Lord Ashburnham.
 „ Wells of Heath and Reach to
 „ Bromsall of Biggleswade to his Granddaughter.
 „ Franklin of Malvern to
 „ Boteler of Biddenham to Lord Trevor.
 „ Dodsworth of Ridgmont to Francis Lowe, Esq.
 „ Harvey of Thurleigh to
 „ Hide to
 „ Simcots of Clifton to his Daughter.
 „ Squire of Eaton Socon to
 „ Daniel of Silsoe to Mr. Coghill.
 „ Cary of Everton to Mr. Astell a late S.S. Director.
 „ Benjamin Conquest of Hawnes to Sir Pyn. Chernocke.
 „ Cotton of Hinwick Hall to Mr. Livesay.
 Captain Stone of Brockborough to the Duke of Bedford.
 Mr. Spencer of Cople to Mr. Francis Brace, Duchess Dowager of Marlborough.
 „ Luke of Cople, Woodend, to Duchess Dowager of Marlborough.
 Edward Snagg, Esq., of Marston to

CORRIGENDA.

- Page 9. *Read* [(*Frances*) ux. Thomas Leigh Sadler of (*Aspley-Guise*) in com. Bedford.]
 „ 86. *For* „ *Lor* „ *read* „ *Lowe*.” Edmond Brassey and Elizabeth Lowe were mar. 31 Aug. 1620. (P.R. Wootton.)
 „ 137. *For* „ *Francis* „ *read* „ *Frances*,” line 9.
 „ 174. *Dele* all within () in first generation of HILLERSDEN pedigree, and in third generation *after* „ *Allice* „ *read* „ (*Margaret*).”
 „ 178. *After* „ *Ursula* „ *dele* „ *ux.* Egleby.” It was Ambrose Eglington who mar. Margaret 24 Feb. 1611. (P.R. Cardington.) Ursula mar. 3 Feb. 1611 to „ *Walter Hill of Alveston in com. Glouc.*” (*Ibid.*)
 „ 207. *After* „ *Golden* „ *read* „ (? *Edwyn*),” in 2nd col., line 5.
 „ 208. It was Edward, eld. s. of William Duncomb, by Jane, only da. of Frederick, Lord Cornwallis, who sold the Battlesden Estates, etc., to Dame Frances Bathurst, and Allen Bathurst, Esq. (afterwards Lord Bathurst of Battlesden), in 1706; and in 1724 the Bathurst family sold the same estates to Sir Gregory Page of Wrinkle-marsh, Bart., having first obtained a special Act of Parliament enabling them to do so.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE VISITATION OF 1669.* EXTRACTED FROM THE DAWSON MSS.,† WITH VARIATIONS IN () FROM MS. HARL. 1405, FO. 15, AND ADDITIONS IN [] CHIEFLY EX INFORM. H. GOUGH.

-
1. ABBIS (W^m) of Bedford (Stotfold). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
 2. ALEYN (W^m) of Blunham (Eyne[son House in Upper Gravenhurst] 2^d brother to S^r Tho. Aleyne of London K^t and Bar. Sable, a cross potent or, a crescent for difference. Crest—A demi-lion rampant or holding in the paws a rudder sable).
 - †3. ALSTON of Odell. [Azure, ten estoiles or, four, three, two, and one, on a chief argent a crescent reversed gules between two boars' heads sable.]
 4. ARMIGER§ (S^r Clement) of Cople (K^t. Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, three helmets or between two bars argent, ARMIGER; 2 and 3, Vair, argent and sable, a bend gules, MANCHESTER. Crest—On a ducal coronet or a tiger sejant gules, crined and tufted gold).
 5. BARNARDISTON (Robert) of Northill (Esq. Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent, BARNARDISTON; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant collared argent queue fourché gules, HAVERING. Crest—An antelope's head argent, charged with a crescent for difference. Pedigree signed by Geo. Owen and Hen. Lilly).
 6. BEDFORD (Samuel) of Clifton and Henlow (Esq. Argent, three lions' gambes coupéd within a bordure engrailed sable. Crest—A demi-lion rampant erased sable, collared argent).
 7. (BEDFORD, the Towne of.—Per pale argent and gules, a fesse azure.)
 8. BEECHER (S^r W^m) of Howbury [in Renhold. Arms as in Visitation 1634, surcharged with an escutcheon of pretence—Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, S^t JOHN].
 9. BERKELEY (John) of Col[m]worth. (A younger family of y^e Lo. Berkley. Gules, a chevron ermine between ten crosses pattée argent, an annulet for difference. By a descent in writing.)
 10. BLUNDELL (S^r George) of Cardington (K^t. Quarterly of eight—1, BLUNDELL; 2. GASCOYNE; 3. PIGOT; 4. WAKE; 5. BEAUCHAMP; 6. VINTER; 7. SCARGILL; 8. Blank). [Cf. pp. 160, 172, *ante*.]

* Since page 204 was in type I have been enabled to identify the MS. referred to on page v, *ante*, as "81 B 21," with Harl. MS. 1405 in the British Museum. On turning to f. 15 of same I found a list of Pedigrees entered at the Visitation of 1669 with the arms in trick. As this MS. contains valuable information not in the former list, I append a transcript of it here. The above Names have not been included in the Index, as it was already prepared before the MS. was identified, but they will be found on p. 204, which is indexed.

† A valuable collection of Bedfordshire notes and sketches collected and made by Mr. Dawson, late of Clapham, co. Bedf.—Ed.

‡ Not in Harl. MS. 1405.

§ Cf. Le Neve's 'Knights,' ed. Harl. Soc., page 76.

E E

11. BOTELER (W^m) (Butler of Kirton [in Biddenham, Kirton's or Biddenhamford] Esq. Quarterly of six [first four quarters as in Visitation of 1634]; 5, Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three horseshoes of the field, [FARRER, of Harrold]; 6, Blank).
12. BROMSALL* (Tho.) of Beeston (Esq., now High Shreef of Bedford, mar. . . . d. and h. of John Chase of Milton-Vrnis in co. Bedf. 2 shields—I., Azure, a lion rampant queue fourché or, (?) BROMSALL. II., [Gules,] six crosses, 3, 2, and 1, [argent,] on a canton [or] a lion passant [azure], CHASE. By a seale).
13. CAREY (Walter) of Everton (Esq. Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field, in the sinister chief a swan . . .).
14. CARTER (Tho.) of Kempston. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
15. CHARNOCK (Villiers) of Holcut (Esq. [Arms as in Visitation 1634, a crescent for difference.] Crest—A lapwing proper).
16. CHENEY (W^m) of Sundon (Cheyne. Quarterly—1 and 4, [Or and azure,] a fesse [gules] fretty [ermine, CHENEY]; 2 and 3, . . . a lion rampant . . . , BROCKAS, Bucks).
17. CHEYNE (Tho. of Bramblehanger [in Luton]. Same arms, a crescent for difference).
18. COBB (Tho.) of Sharnebrooke (and John Cobb of Sharnebrooke, with a crescent). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
19. COCKAIN (Tho.) of Cockayn-Hatley (Astwick. Argent, three cocks gules. By a descent from Cokeyn Lo. Cheife Baron of y^e Exchequer).
20. CORBETT (Francis) of Sundon.
21. CROMPTON (Robert) of Elstow. (Quarterly of four—1, Argent, on a chief vert three pheons or, CROMPTON; 2, Argent, a chevron ermine between three crosses formée fitchée sable, BOUGHTON; 3, Gules, three falchions barwise argent, pomelled or, HUDSON; 4, LOUETT. A scocheon p. Rich. Lee, Clar. 1596.)
22. DANIELL (W^m) of (Newbery in y^e Parrish of) Flitton. Quarterly—1 and 4, . . . a pale fusilée . . . ; 2 and 3, . . . a unicorn . . . Crest—A unicorn's head coupéd. By a seale. Ent^d 1634 without arms).
23. DAY (John) of Thurleigh. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
24. DENTON (Matthew) of Houghton-Conquest. ([Argent,] two bars [gules], in chief three cinquefoils [sable], a crescent for difference. Lanc.)
25. DYMOCK (Charles) of Cranfield. (Sable, two lions passant argent ducally crowned or, in the dexter chief a mullet pierced. Linc.)
26. EDWARDS (Rich.) of Arlesey (Esq.). [Arms as in Visitation 1634] (p. Rich. S^t George, Clar. 27 Aug. 1632).
27. FITZGEOFFREY (John) of Blackburnhall (Bedford). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]

* Burke gives these arms *s.s.* "Bromhall," but "Bromsall" is undoubtedly right. There is a monument in Biggleswade Church with a curious Latin inscription to Sir Thomas Bromsall, Knt., who died in 1706, aged 63.

28. FRANCKLIN (John) of Thurleigh (Bedford). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
29. (HASELDEN, John, of Clophill.)
30. HASELDEN (Beniamin) of Goldington. (Argent, a cross fleurie sable. Ent^d 1634.)
31. HASTINGS of London. (Argent, a maunch sable, in chief a trefoil slipped gules.)
32. HUNT (Tho.) of Chalversterne [in Roxton. Arms and Crest as in Visitation 1634.]
33. KEYLING of Southill.*
34. LONGVILLE (Grey) of Chidlington [Shitlington] Esq. Quarterly of eight—
1, Gules, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent [LONGUEVILLE]; 2, Azure, an eagle displayed or debruised by a bend gules [WOLVERTON]; 3, Or, on a chief gules two dexter-hands argent [MENFELIN, old lords of Wolverton]; 4, Gules, three fishes naiant in pale argent [? ROCHE]; 5, Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a cross patonce argent [MIDDLETON]; 6, Azure [? vert], three lions passant-guardant argent [? LUDLOW]; 7, Sable [? azure], semée de [or an orle of] cross-crosslets argent, three covered cups of the second, ; 8, Blank. A crescent for difference).
35. LUKE (Oliuer) of (Woodend in) Cople. (Quarterly—1 and 4, LUKE; 2 and 3, LAUNCELYN. To Tho. Luke of Cowpull in com. Bedf., Esq^r, p. Tho. Hawley, Clar., 1 Oct. 86 H. VIII.)
36. MANLEY (W^m) of Wilshamstead. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
37. MORDAUNT (George) of Oakley (Northill, Esq. Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three étoiles sable, MORDAUNT; 2 and 3, Blank. Crest [as in Visitation 1634]).
38. NAPIER (S^r John) of Luton-Hoo (Baronet).
39. NEAL (John) of Deane (Esq. Ent^d 1634).
40. ORLEBAR (Rich.) of Hinwick (in Pudington. Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, two bars gules, charged, the upper with as many roses, and the lower with one of the field, barbed vert, seeded or [ORLEBAR]; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three eaglets close argent [CHILDE]. Ent^d the first Coate p. S^r Edw. Byshe, Clar., 1 Apr. 1662).
41. OSBORNE (Edw.) (of Norrell and of y^e Inner Temple). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.])
42. PEMBERTON (John) of Wootton. (Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three buckets sable, hoops and handles or [PEMBERTON]; 2 and 3, Argent, three dragons' heads erect sable, coupé and langued gules []. Crest—A dragon's head erect sable, coupé and langued gules. Hertf., by a scocheon.)
43. (SMITH, JOHN, of Old-Warden. Sable, on a chevron between six crosses pattée or three fleurs-de-lys azure. By a seale. Crest—A stork's (?) head erased . . . , in the beak a fish . . .)

* For arms and pedigree cf. Le Neve's 'Knights,' page 150.

*44. SMYTH of Biggleswade.

45. SMYTHES (W^m) of Bedford (grandchild to Alderman Smithes of London.

Argent, a chevron azure between three oak-leaves vert, upon each an acorn or. Granted p. W^m Camden, Clar., to Alderman Smithes).

46. SYMCOTTS (W^m) of Clifton. (Sable, on a chevron engrailed between three spearheads argent as many annulets gules. By a seal.)

47. VAUX (John) of Whipsnade. [Arms as in Visitation 1684.]

48. VENTRIS (John) of Campton. [Arms as in Visitation 1684.]

* Not in Harl. MS. 1405.

[N.B.—In Richard Blome's 'Britannia,' London, 1673, folio, pages 848-9, is a list of "Nobility and Gentry, which are, or lately were, related unto the County of Bedford: with their Seats and Titles by which they are, or have been known." Browne Willis's 'Notitia Parliamentaria,' London, 1715, contains a list of Knights of the Shire, Borough Members from K. Edward I. to Q. Anne; and the 'Records of the Bedford Corporation,' printed at Bedford, 1883, by order of the Corporation, contains a list of Mayors of the Borough of Bedford from 1647 to 1883.—ED.]

INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS: Arms in *italics*.

- A**
Abbis, 73.
ABBIS, 73; Alice, 73; Anne, 73; Cicely, 73; Thomas, 73; William, 73; —, 204, 206.
Abbott, Mary, 184; Sir Morris, 184.
Abdey, Anne, 184; Elizabeth, 184; Henry, 184; Joane, 184; Philip, 184.
Abridges, Bridget, 7; Sir John, 7.
Ackworth, Frances, 12; —, 206.
Adkins, Elizabeth, 103.
Albany, 73.
ALBANY, 73; Anne, 73; Edward, 73; Elizabeth, 73; Henry, 72; John, 73; Mary, 73; Robert, 73.
Albury, Alcoyne, 199; Henry, 199.
Aldrich, Margery, 18; William, 18.
Aldridus, King, 13.
Aleyn, —, 204.
Allen, Catherine, 2; John, 2; —, 206.
Alpert, Elizabeth, 121.
Alston, 74.
ALSTON, 74; Anne, 74; Dorothy, 74; Edward, 74; Elizabeth, 74; Frances, 74; Hester, 74; John, 74; Peter, 74; Sir Thomas, 207; Thomas, 74; William, 74; —, 204.
Alway, 1.
ALWAY, 1; Anne, 2; Dorothy, 1, 2; Elizabeth, 2; John, 1, 201; Mary, 1, 2, 152, 201, 203; Ralph, 1, 152, 203; Richard, 1.
Alwolds, Agnes, 21; Roger, 21.
Amyce, —, 116.
Anderson, 75.
ANDERSON, 75; Alice, 75; Dorothy, 75; Sir Edmond, 75; Edmond, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Etheldred, 75; Sir Francis, 75; Grael, 75; Sir John, 75; Judith, 75; Katherine, 85; Magdalen, 75; Mary, 75; Stephen, 75, 207; William, 75.
Andrews, Elizabeth, 79; George, 96; Lucy, 162; Mary, 96; Richard, 162; William, 79.
Angell, Ellen, 129; Henry, 105; Joane, 105; William, 129.
Anglesey, Mary, 99; Thomas, 99.
Anlaby, Elizabeth, 80; Thomas, 80.
Ansell, 2.
ANSELL alias ANSTELL, 2; Agnes, 2, 87; Alexander, 2; Anna, 2; Anne, 2; Catherine, 2; Dorothy, 2; Edward, 2; Elizabeth, 2; George, 2; John, 2; Mary, 2, 90; Nicholas, 2; Rose, 2, 178; Temperance, 2; Thomas, 2, 87, 90, 178; Ursula, 2; Welthlyan, 2; Wheatley, 2; —, 206.
Anthony, 75.
ANTHONY, 75; Dr. Charles, 76; Charles, 76; Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Dr. Francis, 75; Francis, 76; Dr. John, 76; John, 76; Martha, 76; Sarah, 76; Susan, 75.
Appowell, Welthlyan, 2.
Apprice, Anne, 23; Lewis, 23.
Ap Rice, 21.
Apeley, Alice, 11; Sir Edward, 11.
Archers, Catherine, 175.
Ardds, —, 206.
Ardera, 3.
ARDERN, 3; Anne, 3; Elizabeth, 3, 31; Joane, 3; John, 115; Thomas, 3; William, 3, 81.
Argentine, 40.
Argentine, Cassandra, 41; Giles, 41.
Arkenstall, Mary, 10; Richard, 10.
Armiger, —, 204.
Arnold, 141.
ARNOLDES, Anne, 55.
Arthur, Agnes, 79; Robert, 79.
Arundell, Elizabeth, 92; Sir John, 48, 64, 92; Mary, 48, 64.
Ascough, Anne, 147.
Ashaw, Joane, 161; Roger, 161.
Ashburnham, Lord, 203.
Ashby, Alice, 20; Anne, 149; Elizabeth, 128; Thomas, 20, 149.
Ashcombe, Hester, 74; Sir William, 74.
Ashen, Sir William, 206.
ASHTON, 76; Alice, 76; Anne, 77; Clement, 77; Dionisia, 76; Elizabeth, 77; George, 77; Margaret, 76; Mary, 76, 77; Peter, 76; Richard, 76; Robert, 76, 77; Susan, 76; Thomas, 76; Sir William, 77, 205; William, 77.
Ashwell, Alice, 33; William, 83.
Ashworth, or Askwith, Judith, 88; William, 88.
Astell, —, 208.
Aston, Anne, 137; Edward, 137; Gertrude, 136; Walter, Lord, 137; Sir Walter, 136.
Astry, 3, 59, 77.
ASTRY, 3, 59, 77, 157; Alice, 4, 59, 77; Anne, 4, 59, 77, 157; Barbara, 77; Diana, 157; Elizabeth, 3, 59, 77, 151, 152, 174, 201; Frances, 4, 59, 122; Francis, 77; Geoffrey, 3, 59; George, 4, 59, 157, 194; Grace, 157; Sir Henry, 77; Henry, 3, 59, 77; Sir James, 206; James, 157; Jane, 3, 59, 194; John, 157; Lora, 59, 157; Luke, 157; Margaret, 3, 59; Mary, 4, 59, 77, 132; Sir Ralph, 3, 59; Ralph, 3, 4, 59, 77, 122, 132, 151, 152, 157, 174, 201; Rebecca, 157; Susan, 157; Thomas, 3, 4, 59; William, 3, 4, 59, 77; —, 206, 207. *See* *Austry*.
Atsalow, —, 114.
Athole, Earl of, 182.
Atkys, Alice, 24; William, 24.
Atsee, 167.
Atsee, Henry, 167; Margaret, 167.
Atwood, Agnes, 51, 193; Christian, 175; John, 175; Mary, 104; Thomas, 51, 104, 193.
Aubrey, Sir Samuel, 148.
Audley, 78.
AUDLEY, 78; Anne, 38, 78, 202; Catherine, 189; Cicely, 78; Dorothy, 78; Elizabeth, 78; Etheldred, 78; George, 78; Henry, 78; Joane, 78; Mary, 78, 171; Robert, 78, 189; Thomas, Lord, 4, 78; Tho-

mas, 38, 78, 171, 202; William, 78; —, 206.
Austry, Sir Henry, 205.
Ayre, —, 4.

B

Baa, 153.
Baber, Margaret, 184.
Bachcott, 10.
Bachcott, Jane, 10.
Bacon, Margaret, 110; Thomas, 110.
Badlesmere, 13.
Badwell, 190.
Bagshaw, 79.
BAGSHAW, 79; Agnes, 79; Anne, 79; Edmund, 79; Edward, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Humphrey, 79; Jane, 79; John, 79; Lucy, 79; Margaret, 79; Robert, 79; Sarah, 79; Thomas, 79.
Bainbrigg, Elizabeth, 197; William, 197.
Baker, Catherine, 164; Christian, 195; George, 164; Jane, 190; Joane, 174; Thomas, 174.
Baldwin, Jane, 134; John, 134; Thomas, 134.
Ballard, Mary, 196; Thomas, 196; —, 161.
Balthrop, Margaret, 140, 189; Richard, 140, 189.
Bamford, Robert, 71.
Banbury, 163.
Banester, 157.
BANESTER, 157; Amy, 158; Anne, 157; Anthony, 157; Catherine, 157; Eleanor, 157; Elizabeth, 157, 158; Dr. Francis, 158; Gabriel, 157; Isabel, 157; Joane, 157; John, 157; Margaret, 157; Mary, 158.
Bankworth, Dr., 166; Judith, 166.
Baptist, Jane, 26, 108; John, 26, 108.
Barber, Eleanor, 175; Margaret, 105, 169; Richard, 175; Robert, 169; William, 105, 169.
Bardolfe, 153.
Bardolfe, Edmond, 50, 135; Elizabeth, 50, 135.
Barham, 5.
Barker, Alice, 118; Sir Christopher, Garter, 87; Elizabeth, 147; John 18; Stephen, 147.
Barley, Elizabeth, 4; Ellen, 106; Francis, 106; Thomas, 4.
Barnacke, 12.
Barnacke, Anne, 14; Sir John, 14; Mary, 14; Sir Richard, 14; Sarah, 14; Sir William, 14; William, 14.
Barnardiston, 4, 79.
BARNARDISTON, 4, 79; Alice, 80; Anlaby, 80; Anne, 80;

Benjamin, 80; Christopher, 4, 80; Edward, 4, 80; Elizabeth, 4, 79, 80, 106; George, 4, 79, 80; Henry, 80; Joane, 4, 80; John, 4, 80, 106; Judith, 80; Katherine, 80; Margaret, 4, 80, 106; Mary, 80; Richard, 80; Robert, 80; Sarah, 4; Sigismond, 4, 80; Susan, 4; Sir Thomas, 4, 79, 106; Thomas, 4, 80; —, 204.
Barnby, Mary, 92.
Barnes, Elizabeth, 50, 93; Frances, 159; John, 93; Mary, 184; Richard, 50, 184; William, 159.
Barnesley, 10.
Barnesley, Dionisia, 10.
Barre, Elizabeth, 31; Ellen, 45; William, 31.
Barrell, Humphrey, 10; Martha, 10.
Barrey, —, 198.
Barton, 29.
Barton, Alice, 11; John, 11, 29.
Barwick, Anne, 182.
Basford, —, 6.
Baah, Edward, 136; Jane, 136.
Basingham, Agnes, 68; Robert, 68.
Bass, Katherine, 87; Richard, 87.
Bates, George, 150; Mary, 150.
Bath, Dorothy, Countess of, 194; Edward, Earl of, 194.
Bathurst, Allen, Lord, 208; Lady Frances, 208.
Batte, 19.
Batte, —, 19.
Battell, Joane, 55.
Bawde, 5.
BAWDE, 5; Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Ferdinand, 5; George, 5; Jane, 5; Joane, 148; John, 5; Margaret, 5; Thomas, 5.
Bayly, Elizabeth, 146; John, 146; Margaret, 196.
Baynes, Frances, 90; Richard, 90.
Baynham, Anne, 160; William, 160.
Beaue, Anne, 79; John, 79.
Beard, 12.
Beard, Anne, 2; Miles, 2; Thomas, 2; —, 13.
Beauchamp, 9, 51, 116, 172.
Beauchamp, Alice, 162; Edith, 15, 52; Isabel, 52; Joane, 172; Sir John, 15, 52, 58; John, 162; Margaret, 15, 52; Sir Roger, 52; Sir Walter, 52; William, Baron of Bedford, 172; Sir William, 52; William, 52; —, Earl of Warwick, 52.
Beaufort, John, Duke of Somerset, 15, 52; Margaret, Duchess of Somerset, 15, 52.
Beaufoy, Sir William, 183.
Beckett, Alice, 49, 50, 191; John, 71; Simon, 71, 72.

Beconsaw, Elizabeth, 198; George, 198.
Bedell, 154.
Bedell, Dorothy, 151, 201; Mary, 123; Thomas, 154; William, 123, 151, 201.
Bedells, George, 159; Susan, 159.
Bedford, 1, 71, 72.
Bedford, Francis, Earl of, 33, 53, 76; Margaret, Countess of, 33, 53; —, Duke of, 208; —, 204.
Bee, Diana, 157; Edward, 157.
Beecher, 81.
BEECHER, 81; Anne, 82, 114; Bartholomew, 81; Dorothy, 82; Edward, 81, 82; Elizabeth, 2, 81, 82, 194; Fane, 81; Francis, 81; George, 81; Henry, 2, 81; Howard, 81; John, 81, 82; Judith, 81, 82; Katherine, 82; Mabel, 81; Margaret, 81; Mary, 81; Oliver, 82; St. John, 81; Sir William, 81, 114, 205, 207; William, 81, 82, 194; —, 204.
Beleverge, 151.
Beleverge, Agnes, 200; Alice, 199; Isabel, 200; John, 199, 200; Nicholas, 200; William, 199, 200.
Belfield, 1.
Belfield, Anne, 152, 202; John, 152, 202; Mary, 1, 151, 201; William, 151, 201.
Bell, Mary, 166; Sir Robert, 166.
Bellaby, Barbara, 143; Robert, 143.
Bellay, Jane, 90; Dr. John, 90.
Bellingham, Jane, 69; William, 69.
Belson, Katherine, 98; Thomas, 98.
Bendowe, Edmond, 25; Margaret, 25.
Bengeratt, Henry, 161; Susan, 161.
Benlosse, Sergeant, 74.
Bennett, Elizabeth, 126.
Benolte, Anne, 48; Thomas, Clarenceux, 110; Thomas, 48.
Berisford, 67.
Berisford, Ellen, 61; Thomas, 61; —, 66.
Berkeley, —, 204.
Bernacke, 27.
Bernard, Dorothy, 2; Edward, 39; Mary, 39; Richard, 2.
Bernier, Elizabeth, 66; Mary, 66; William, 66.
Berners, Jane, 117; John, 129; Joseph, 117; Susan, 129.
Berry, —, 206.
Besouth, Jane, 150.
Beswick, Elizabeth, 166; William, 166.
Betts, Elizabeth, 118.
Beverley, 82.
BEVERLEY, 82; Alice, 82; Anne, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Ellis, 82;

- Sir James, 206, 206; James, 82, 97; Jane, 82, 97; John, 82; Nathaniel, 82; Robert, 82; Thomas, 82; Walter, 82; William, 82.
- Bewple*, 12.
- Bewple*, Elizabeth, 13; Margaret, 14; Sir Ralph, 13, 14.
- Bill, Catherine, 26; Joane, 7, 87.
- Bing, Sir George, 206.
- Birch*, 158.
- BIRCH, 158; Alice, 158; Anne, 123, 158, 159; Catherine, 158; Dominick, 158; Dorothy, 158, 159; Elizabeth, 158, 159; Emanuel, 158; Frances, 159; Grace, 159; Henry, 124, 151, 158, 159, 201; Humphrey, 159; Huntingdon, 158; Jane, 124, 151, 158, 159, 201; Jeremy, 158, 159; Joane, 159; John, 123, 159; Judith, 158, 159; Mary, 158, 159; Nathaniel, 158; Nicholas, 159; Priscilla, 158, 159; Richard, 158, 159; Samuel, 158; Susan, 158, 159; Thomas, 158, 159; William, 158.
- Birchley, Anne, 184; Edward, 184.
- Bird*, 164.
- Bird, Elizabeth, 8; John, 164; Margery, 164; Mary, 145; Nichola, 164; Richard, 8; Thomas, 164.
- Birkenhead, Adam, 177; Elizabeth, 177.
- Birkett, John, 170; Mary, 170.
- Birksheum, —, 187.
- Bishopton*, 168.
- Blakesley, Lawrence, 140; Margaret, 140.
- Bland, Elizabeth, 113.
- Blennerhasset*, 159.
- BLANNERHASSET, 159; Anne, 160; Edward, 160; Elizabeth, 160; Jane, 159; John, 159; Mary, 160; Ralph, 159; Samuel, 160; Thomas, 160; William, 160.
- Bletsae*, 83, 155.
- BLETSOE, 83; Agnes, 83, 95; Anne, 83; Dorothy, 83; Edward, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Hugh, 83; Isabella, 83; John, 83; Katherine, 83; Margaret, 83; Oliver, 83; Paul, 83; Richard, 83; Robert, 83; Samuel, 83; Saunderson, 83; Thomas, 83; William, 83, 95, 155.
- Blockett, John, 30.
- Blofield, Cicely, 133; Edmund, 133; —, 206.
- Blount*, 32, 187.
- Blount, Anne, 167; Elizabeth, 175; Walter, Lord Mountjoy, 187; William, 175, 187.
- Bloyon*, 12.
- Bloyon, Sir Allen, 13; Elizabeth, 13.
- Blundell*, 160.
- BLUNDELL, 160; Alice, 160, 161; Anne, 161; Arthur, 161; Catherine, 160, 161; Elizabeth, 116, 161; Frances, 161; Sir Francis, 161, 170; Francis, 161; Sir George, 109, 116, 161, 205, 207; George, 109, 161; Henry, 160, 161; Joane, 160, 161; John, 160, 161, 170, 200; Josias, 161; Joyce, 161; Margery, 200; Mary, 170; Nicholas, 160; Richard, 160, 161; Robert, 161; Sarah, 109, 161; Susan, 161; Thomas, 161, 200; William, 160, 161; —, 204.
- Blunville*, 74.
- Blunville *alias* Blomfield, Frances, 74; Simon, 74.
- Blyant, Margaret, 190; Simon, 190.
- Bodinant*, 163.
- Bohun*, 32.
- Bohun, John, 187; Mary, 187.
- Bold, Jane, 181; Richard, 181.
- Boleyne, Sir Geoffrey, 15; Isabel, 15.
- Bolingbroke, Oliver, Earl of, 71, 81, 92, 96, 147, 192, 194.
- Bolsworth*, 83.
- BOLSWORTH, 83; Alice, 84; Anne, 84; Banester, 84; Edmund, 84; Elizabeth, 84; George, 84; Joane, 84; John, 84; Robert, 83, 84; Rose, 83; Sarah, 84; Susan, 84; Thomas, 84.
- Bolton, Elizabeth, 87, 172; Joane, 28; Mary, 80; Thomas, 80; William, 172.
- Bond, —, 17.
- Booth*, 40.
- Booth, Agnes, 42, 180; Charles, 42, 180; Frances, 105; Sir George, 75; Jane, 42; John, 42, 84; Martha, 84; Roger, 42; Thomas, 42.
- Borham, Anne, 11; Thomas, 11.
- Borne, Elizabeth, 23; William, 23.
- Borough, Sir John, Norroy, 71.
- Bosgrave*, 5.
- BOSGRAVE, 5; Agnes, 6; Anne, 6; Francis, 6; Jane, 6; Joane, 6; John, 5, 6; Leonard, 6; Margaret, 5; Mary, 6; Richard, 6; Thomas, 6.
- Boesse, Elizabeth, 110; Thomas, 110.
- Bostock, Elizabeth, 120; Peter, 120.
- Boteler. *See* Butler.
- Botetourt*, 47.
- Bothwell, —, 183.
- Boughton, Elizabeth, 135; Richard, 135; William, 22.
- Bowles*, 7.
- Bowles, Anne, 3, 7, 11, 87; John, 7, 11, 87; Mary, 136; Richard, 3; Thomas, 136.
- Bowstred, Anne, 47.
- Boyfield *alias* Bosville, Elizabeth, 17; John, 17.
- Boylard, Sir John, 13.
- Boyle, Dorothy, 170; Dr. Michael, Bp. of Waterford, 170.
- Boys, Anne, 167; Edward, 167. *See* De Boys.
- Brace, Francis, 208.
- Bracking, Sir John, 205.
- Bradestone*, 13.
- Bradshaw, Alice, 52; Sir Thomas, 52.
- Bradwell*, 10.
- Bradwell, Catherine, 157; Elizabeth, 10; Dr. Stephen, 157; Stephen, 157.
- Bramston, Dorothy, 130; Sir John, 130.
- Brandon, Rebecca, 193; Robert, 193.
- Braxby, —, 162.
- Bray*, 21, 162.
- BRAY, 162; Alice, 22, 162; Anne, 61, 163; Auncell, 162; Dorothy, 163; Sir Edmund, Lord, 163; Edmund, 162; Sir Egidius, 61; Elizabeth, 162, 163; Frances, 163; Frideswide, 163; Grace, 25, 162; Henry, 22; Jane, 162, 163; Jaques, 162; Joane, 162; Jocelyn, 162; John, Lord, 163; John, 162; Lucy, 162; Mary, 163; Sir Reignald, 162; Reignald, 162; Richard, 162; Thomas, 162; Sir William, 162; William, 162; —, 206.
- Braybrooke*, 67.
- Braybrooke, Sir George, 68; Sir Gerard, 68; Isabella, 68.
- Brecherton, John, 115.
- Brenker*, 153.
- Brenker, John, 153.
- Brereton, Jane, 163; Sir Urian, 163.
- Bressey*, 85.
- BRESSEY, 85; Constance, 86, 109, 139, 169; Edmund, 86, 86, 109, 139, 169; Elizabeth, 86; Francis, 86; Hemphilles, 86; Henry, 86; John, 86; Katherine, 86; Lucretia, 86; Martha, 86; Mary, 86; Ralph, 86; Robert, 86; Thomas, 86.
- Bridges, Jane, 195; Walter, 195; William, 195.
- Bridgwater, John, Earl of, 194.
- Briers*, 86.
- BRIERS, 86; Alice, 86; Anne, 86; Arabella, 86; Sir William, 86, 205, 206; William, 86.
- Briscoe, —, 57.
- Bristol, Beatrice, Countess of, 23; John, Earl of, 23.
- Brocas*, 163.
- Brocas, Edith, 163; Frances, 91; John, 163.
- Brocket, —, 128.

- Bromfield, Alderman, 169 ;
Anne, 169 ; Robert, 169.
Bromfleet, 165.
Bromhall, 87.
BROMHALL, 87 ; Agnes, 2, 87 ;
Anne, 87 ; Elizabeth, 87, 145 ;
Joane, 87 ; Sir John, 87 ;
John, 2, 87, 145 ; Katherine,
87 ; Lewis, 87 ; Oliver, 87 ;
Robert, 87 ; Ursula, 87.
Bromsall, Anne, 169 ; Sir Thomas,
206 ; William, 169 ; —, 204,
207, 208.
Brooke, 40, 44.
Brooke, Anne, 163 ; Sir David,
6 ; Elizabeth, 41 ; Ellen, 41 ;
George, Lord Cobham, 81,
163 ; Sir Lawrence, 41 ; Margaret,
6, 41 ; Mary, 45 ; Ralph,
York Herald, 74 ; Ralph, 41 ;
William, 45 ; —, 184.
Broughton, 12.
Broughton, Agnes, 14 ; Anne, 14,
15 ; Elizabeth, 14 ; Sir John,
14, 15 ; John, 14 ; Katherine,
14 ; Mary, 14 ; Matthew, 13 ;
Pauline, 14 ; Ralph, 13 ; Sir
Robert, 13, 14 ; Robert, 13 ;
Roger, 13 ; Sir Rowland, 13 ;
William, 13.
Browne, Alice, 172 ; Anne, 117,
193 ; Sir Anthony, Viscount
Montagu, 48, 65 ; Dorothy,
98 ; Elizabeth, 41, 106, 172 ;
Humphrey, 172 ; Jane, 195 ;
John, 105, 193 ; Margaret,
68 ; Mary, 48, 65 ; Matthew,
98 ; Sir Samuel, 205, 207 ;
Simon, 68 ; Weston, 195 ; Sir
Wistan, 41.
Broye, 9, 51.
Broye, Beatrice, 51 ; John, 51.
Bruce, Edward, 186 ; Sir George,
186 ; Margaret, 186 ; —,
Lord of Kinloss, 186.
Brudenell, Edmund, 66, 197 ;
Elizabeth, 29, 66, 197 ; Sir
Robert, 29.
Bruges, Dorothy, 163 ; Sir Ed-
mund, 163 ; Frances, 132,
189 ; Henry, 132, 189.
Brydman, 163.
BRYDIMAN, 163 ; Charles, 163 ;
Edith, 163 ; Edmund, 163 ;
George, 163 ; Margaret, 163 ;
Mary, 163.
Bryers. *See* Briers.
Buckby, or Buckley, Ursula,
130 ; William, 130.
Buckingham, Henry, Duke of,
48, 64.
Buckworth, Edward, 187 ;
Grace, 187.
Budockshyde, 160.
Budockshyde, Catherine, 161 ;
Roger, 161.
Bugges, Edward, 26 ; Margaret,
26.
Bulkeley, 39, 67, 164.
BULKELEY, 164, Anne, 39, 55,
61, 141, 164 ; Ardeene, 164 ;
Catherine, 164 ; Cicely, 164 ;
Dr. Edward, 164 ; Elizabeth,
164 ; Ellen, 164 ; Hugh, 164 ;
Humphrey, 164 ; Isabel, 164 ;
Jane, 39, 164 ; John, 164 ;
Margaret, 164 ; Nathaniel,
164 ; Nicholas, 164 ; Paul,
164 ; Peter, 164 ; Robert, 39,
55, 141, 164 ; Roger, 164 ;
Rowland, 164 ; Thomas, 164 ;
William, 39, 61, 164.
Bull, William, 72.
Bulmer, 36, 168.
Bulter, Richard, 115.
Burd, Ambrose, 184 ; Joane,
184.
Burgatt, 12.
Burgett, Katherine, 14 ; Sir
William, 14.
Burgoyne, 7, 87, 191.
BURGOYNE, 7, 87 ; Anne, 7, 11,
87, 88, 191 ; Barbara, 88 ;
Elizabeth, 87, 88 ; Jane, 88 ;
Joane, 7, 87 ; John, 7, 87, 88 ;
Judith, 88, 199 ; Martha, 88 ;
Mary, 88 ; Nathaniel, 88 ;
Peter, 88 ; Robert, 7, 87, 88 ;
Sir Roger, 205, 207 ; Roger,
88, 199 ; Susan, 88 ; Thomas,
7, 11, 87, 88.
Burleigh, Elizabeth, 4, 79 ; Tho-
mas, 4, 79.
Burnby, Mary, 69 ; Richard, 69.
Burnell, 47.
Burrows, Arthur, 176 ; Frances,
176.
Burton, Joane, 142 ; Robert, 142.
Burwell, Dorothy, 151, 201 ;
Edmund, 151 ; Edward, 151,
201 ; Jane, 151, 201.
Bury, 8.
BURY, 8 ; Alice, 9 ; Anne, 8, 9 ;
Catherine, 8 ; Elizabeth, 8,
9, 27 ; Frances, 137, 204 ;
Francis, 8, 137 ; George, 8,
9 ; Henry, 8, 9 ; Humphrey,
8, 9, 50, 192 ; Isabel, 8 ;
Jacob, 9 ; Jane, 8, 9, 50, 192 ;
John, 8, 9 ; Margaret, 8, 9 ;
Mary, 9 ; Richard, 8, 9, 27 ;
Roger, 8 ; Susan, 157 ; Tho-
mas, 8.
Bussey, Andrew, 116 ; Cecil,
116 ; Elizabeth, 116.
Butler, 6, 9, 10, 40, 43, 84, 162.
BUTLER, or Boteler, 6, 9, 84 ;
Agnes, 14, 24 ; Alice, 7, 11,
85, 129, 162 ; Anne, 7, 9-11,
84, 85, 197 ; Bridget, 7 ;
Catherine, 10, 40, 46, 85 ;
Crestyde, 10, 53 ; Dionisia,
10 ; Dorothy, 7 ; Sir Edward,
117 ; Edward, 117 ; Eliza-
beth, 10, 41, 64, 85, 145, 162,
167, 202 ; Ellen, 85 ; Emma,
7 ; Etheldred, 75 ; Francis,
85 ; George, 10, 40, 85, 197 ;
Grace, 7, 44, 185 ; Sir Henry,
166 ; James, 11 ; Jane, 10, 11,
164 ; Joane, 6, 203 ; John,
Baron, 75 ; Sir John, 11, 203 ;
John, 6, 7, 9-11, 44, 46, 53,
64, 85, 185, 203 ; Judith, 85 ;
Margaret, 6, 7, 10, 84 ; Martha,
7, 10, 84, 85 ; Mary, 7, 10, 84,
117, 127 ; Nicholas, 10 ; Oliver,
11, 85 ; Oswald, 24 ; Peter,
10 ; Sir Philip, 166 ; Phillis,
10 ; Raphael, 10 ; Rebecca,
166 ; Richard, 6, 7 ; Robert,
7, 9 ; Roberta, 166 ; Thomas,
Baron, of Sudley, 162 ; Sir
Thomas, 85 ; Thomas, 6, 7, 9,
11, 85 ; Ursula, 7, 84, 85 ;
Sir William, Baron of War-
rington, 164 ; Sir William, 6,
127, 205 ; William, 6, 7, 9-11,
41, 84, 85, 127, 129, 145, 167,
203 ; —, Lord, 206 ; —, 151,
200, 204, 207, 208.
Button, 19, 89, 151.
BURTON, 89 ; Anne, 89 ; Dor-
othy, 89, 151, 201 ; Edmund,
89 ; Elizabeth, 30, 89, 151,
201 ; George, 89 ; Humphrey,
89 ; James, 89 ; Jane, 89 ;
Joane, 19, 89, 97 ; John, 89 ;
Margaret, 89, 117 ; Richard,
30, 89, 151, 201 ; William, 19,
89, 97, 117, 151, 201 ; —, 206.
Button, —, 206.

C

- Cade, John, 163 ; Mary, 163 ;
Sir William, 163.
Cage, Daniel, 125 ; Elizabeth,
125.
Cagenho, Amicia, 60.
Cailton, John, 159 ; Priscilla, 159.
Calthrop, Mary, 36 ; Sir Wil-
liam, 36.
Calton, Elizabeth, 140 ; Martha,
106 ; Nicholas, 106.
Calverley, Agnes, 69 ; Sir
George, 69.
Camden, —, Clarenceux, 121,
133, 134, 148.
Camoye, 13.
Campion, Abraham, 167 ; Anne,
184 ; George, 184 ; John, 171 ;
Margaret, 167 ; Mary, 171.
Camville, —, 183.
Capel, Lord, 206.
Capon, Rebecca, 112.
Carberry, Earl of, 80.
Carey, —, 204, 207, 208.
Carlisle, Alexander, 176 ; Alice,
176.
Carlton, Elizabeth, 165.
Carpenter, Anne, 123 ; Mary,
123 ; Richard, 123 ; Thomas,
123.
Carrisforth, Jane, 190 ; John, 190.
Carter, 90, 165.
CARTER, 90, 165 ; Abraham,
165 ; Amy, 158 ; Anne, 91 ;
Aunsell, 90, 91 ; Catherine,
165 ; Charles, 165 ; Edward,
128 ; Elizabeth, 90, 91, 165 ;
Ellen, 128 ; Frances, 165 ;

- Francis, 165; George, 91, 128; Jane, 90, 91, 165; Joane, 17; John, 91, 165; Mary, 2, 90, 128; Millicent, 90; Paradise, 90; Prudence, 165; Richard, 165; Robert, 17; Susan, 91; Thomas, 90, 91, 165; William, 2, 90, 91, 158, 165; Winifred, 90; —, 204.
- Cartwright, Henry, 16; Mary, 16.
- Casleton, Anthony, 126.
- Castell, Mary, 115; Robert, 115.
- Cater, 89.
- CATER, 89; Cornelius, 89, 90; Sir Edward, 205, 207; Edward, 88, 90; Frances, 90; George, 90; Henry, 90; John, 89; Mary, 88, 90; Richard, 89, 90; Susan, 90; Thomas, 90; William, 90; —, 206.
- Catesby, Anne, 66, 197; Anthony, 46; Elizabeth, 66, 188; Sir Humphrey, 66, 197; Isabel, 46; Jane, 66; Richard, 188; Sir William, 66; —, 206.
- Catesey, Elizabeth, 26.
- Catlin, 11.
- CATLIN, 11; Alice, 11; Anne, 11, 87; Jane, 49; John, 11; Mary, 11; Sir Robert, 11, 87; Robert, 11; Thomas, 11; William, 49.
- Cave, 165.
- Cave, Anne, 126; Anthony, 166; Judith, 166; William, 126.
- Cavendish, Elizabeth, 110.
- Chad, Edward, 49; Joane, 49.
- Chadworth, 146.
- Chadworth, —, 146.
- Chamberlain, 168.
- Chamberlain, Martha, 88; Thomas, 88.
- Chamberlain *alias* Spicer, Amphibia, 138, 169; Jane, 138, 169; John, 169; William, 138.
- Champneys, Justinian, 135; Muriel, 135.
- Chantrell, Katherine, 80; William, 80.
- Chapman, Elizabeth, 128, 177; Mary, 128; Thomas, 128.
- Chard, Edward, 87; Ursula, 87.
- Charge, Elizabeth, 63; Henry, 63.
- Charles VI. of France, 182.
- Charlton, 13.
- Charnock, 12, 92.
- CHARNOCK, 12, 92; Agnes, 92; Ambrose, 12; Anne, 92, 194; Beauchamp, 92; Elizabeth, 92; Florence, 12, 92; Frances, 12; Francis, 92; Isabel, 145; Sir John, 92; John, 12, 92; Katherine, 92, 194; Martha, 92; Mary, 12, 92; Sir Pyn., 208; Richard, 12, 92; Sir Robert, 92, 205; Robert, 12, 92, 194; Sir St. John, 207; St. John, 92; —, 204.
- Chase, —, 206.
- Chaworth, 13.
- Chaworth, Elizabeth, 28; Sir William, 28.
- Cheeke, Frances, 65; Henry, 65; Sir John, 65.
- Chendercote, 198.
- Cheney, 12, 13, 91.
- CHENEY, 12, 91; Alexander, 15; Anne, 15, 91; Barbara, 144; Catherine, 8, 91; Dorothy, 91; Edith, 15; Edmond, 15; Edward, Dean of Salisbury, 15; Eleanor, 15; Elizabeth, 37, 91; Frances, 91, 114; Sir Francis, 15; Frideswide, 15; George, 91, 206; Sir Henry, 15; Isabel, 15; Jane, 15, 37; Sir John, 15; John, 15, 42, 91; Lawrence, 8; Lettice, 129; Margaret, 15, 91, 194; Martha, 54, 202; Mary, 91; Richard, 54, 202; Sir Robert, 15; Robert, 91, 129; Roger, 15; Sir Thomas, 15, 91, 144, 194; Thomas, 91, 114; Sir William, 15; William, 15, 91; Winifred, 42; —, Lord, 206; —, 204, 207, 208.
- Chertsey, Margaret, 6; Robert, 6.
- Cheshire, Emley, 43; —, 125.
- Chester, 27, 165.
- CHESTER, 165; Alice, 166; Anne, 166; Sir Anthony, 166, 202, 207; Anthony, 166; Daniel, 166; Dorothy, 166; Elizabeth, 166, 202; Emma, 166; Frances, 166; Francis, 166; Henry, 166; Jane, 166; Joane, 166; John, 166; Judith, 166; Mary, 166; Nicholas, 166; Rebecca, 166; Richard, 166; Robert, 166; Roberta, 166; Susan, 166; Thomas, 166; Sir William, 166; William, 165, 166.
- Chester, *Earl of*, 27.
- Chetwood, 59, 67.
- CHETWOOD, 59; Abigail, 61; Agnes, 60, 61, 69; Alice, 60; Amicia, 60; Annabel, 60; Anne, 61; Beatrice, 61; Catherine, 61; Dorothy, 61; Elizabeth, 60, 61, 69; Ellen, 61; Frances, 61, 121; Grace, 61; Isabel, 60; James, 61; Jane, 61; Joane, 60; Sir John, 60, 69; John, 59-61; Knightley, 61; Lucy, 60; Margery, 60, 61; Mary, 60, 61; Sir Nicholas, 60; Olive, 60; Sir Ralph, 60; Randolph, 61; Sir Richard, 61, 121, 206; Richard, 61, 69; Robert, 60, 61; Roger, 60, 61, 69; Susanna, 61; Sir Thomas, 60; Thomas, 60, 61, 69; Tobias, 61; Valentine, 61; William, 60, 61.
- Chevall, 45.
- Chevall, Edmond, 45; Lucy, 45.
- Cheyne. *See* Cheney.
- Chibnall, 16.
- CHIBNALL, 16; Alice, 16, 140; Amy, 16; Anne, 16; Anthony, 16; Elizabeth, 16; Frances, 16; George, 16; John, 16; Judith, 16; Mary, 16; Richard, 16, 140; Robert, 16; Thomas, 16; William, 16; Wyborow, 16.
- Chicheley, Christian, 36; Frances, 140; John, 36; Thomas, 140.
- Child, 92.
- CHILD, 92; Anne, 84, 131; Elizabeth, 93; Katherine, 93; Margaret, 93; Matthew, 131; Richard, 93; William, 92, 93; —, 206.
- Chishull, 93.
- CHISHULL, 93; Alice, 93; Anne, 93; Barbara, 93; Bartholomew, 93; Christopher, 93; Elizabeth, 93; Jane, 93; John, 93; Lawrence, 93; Mary, 93; Paul, 93; Sarah, 93; Susan, 93; William, 93.
- Chisnall, Eleanor, 177.
- Chorville, Sir Bryan, 28.
- Clapton, Eleanor, 23; George, 23.
- Clare, 12.
- Clarence, George, Duke of, 52.
- Clarke, Anne, 33, 83, 97, 117, 196; Dorothy, 152; Edmund, 80; Sir Francis, 152, 205, 206; Francis, 97; Isabel, 112; Jane, 158; John, 84, 158; Magdalen, 183; Margaret, 80, 83, 84, 146; Philip, 80; Robert, 117; Thomas, 83, 112; Walter, 84; William, 33, 146; —, 206.
- CLAVEH, 94; Anne, 94; Arthur, 94; Clement, 94; Elizabeth, 94; Henry, 94; John, 94; Marmaduke, 94; Matthew, 94; Thomas, 94.
- Claxton, —, 187.
- Clayton, 40.
- Clayton, Isabel, 42; John, 42.
- Cleveland, Countess of, 86; Earl of, 206.
- Clifford, Anne, 53; Henry, Lord, 53.
- Clifton, Alice, 147; Anne, 158; Henry, 147.
- Clinton, Elizabeth, 28; —, Lord, Earl of Huntingdon 28.
- Clopton, 153.
- Clopton, Alice, 55; John, 55; Katherine, 14; William, 14.
- Cobb, 16, 94.
- COBB, 16, 94; Agnes, 17, 83, 95; Alice, 16, 17; Anne, 17, 94, 95, 108; Catherine, 94, 143; Cicely, 83, 94, 95; Dorothy, 94, 95; Edward, 95; Elizabeth, 17, 94; George, 17, 95; Henry, 17; Isabel,

- 17, 95, 150; Joane, 17; John, 17, 94, 95; Lawrence, 17; Lucy, 94; Margaret, 17, 54, 83, 94, 95, 108; Mary, 17, 95, 149; Oliver, 95; Paul, 94, 95; Rebecca, 95; Richard, 17; Samuel, 95; Thomas, 17, 54, 83, 94, 95, 108, 150; William, 16, 17, 94, 95, 149; —, 204.
- Cobham, George, Lord, 81, 163; —, 17.
- Cockayne*, 17, 95.
- COCKAYNE, 17, 95; Anne, 18, 189; Arabella, 96; Beatrice, 17, 18; Catherine, 18, 96; Chad, 18, 39, 95, 96; Charles, 96, 113; Dorothy, 2, 96; Edith, 17; Edmund, 18; Elizabeth, 17, 18, 39, 95, 96; Frances, 18; George, 18, 95, 189; Humphrey, 18; Isabel, 18, 96; Jane, 95, 96; Sir John, 17; John, 2, 17, 18, 95, 96, 113; Judith, 18; Lawrence, 96; Lewis, 96, 113; Margaret, 18, 96; Mary, 96; Nicholas, 18, 95, 96; Oliver, 96; Reynold, 17; Richard, 96; Rose, 18, 141; St. John, 96; Susan, 96, 113; Thomas, 96; Ursula, 96; William, 18; —, 204, 207.
- Cocker, Anne, 178.
- Cockerham, Jane, 196; Richard, 196.
- Coghill, —, 208.
- Cogniers, Dorothy, 82; William, 82.
- COLBECK, 18; Alice, 18; Anne, 18, 19; Catherine, 19; Edward, 19; Elizabeth, 18, 19; Jane, 49; Joane, 19; John, 18, 19, 55; Margery, 18; Mary, 19; Philip, 19; Richard, 18; Rose, 18, 55; Simon, 19; Thomas, 18, 19; William, 49.
- Colbrand, John, 54; Martha, 54, 202.
- Coleman*, 74.
- Coleman, Elizabeth, 74; John, 74.
- Collet, Jane, 179.
- Collins, Anne, 39; Edward, 39.
- Collis, Alice, 69; William, 69.
- Colquit, Anne, 78; Nicholas, 78.
- Colville, —, 17.
- Combes, Francis, 93; Susan, 93.
- Commander, Elizabeth, 83.
- Coningsby, Jane, 146; Mary, 136, 179; Sir Ralph, 146; Thomas, 136.
- Conquest*, 19, 97.
- CONQUEST, 19, 97; Anne, 20, 89, 97; Benjamin, 207, 208; Bridget, 97; Charles, 97; Cicely, 20; Dorothy, 20, 38, 97, 103; Sir Edmund, 97, 146, 205; Edmond, 19, 20, 89, 97; Elizabeth, 20, 44, 79, 97, 146; Emma, 97; Frances, 20, 97; George, 20, 79, 89, 206; Hester, 97; Isabel, 19; Jane, 82, 97; Joane, 19, 89, 97; John, 19, 97; John Thimelby, 97; Judith, 97, 108; Lewis, 97; Mary, 97; Miles, 97; Sir Richard, 44, 97, 103, 205; Richard, 19, 20, 38, 82, 97; Sarah, 97; William, 20, 97; —, 207.
- Constable, Alice, 75; Sir John, 75; Robert, 173.
- Cony, Abiah, 139; Anne, 122; Elizabeth, 93; Henry, 93; Matthias, 139.
- Conyers, —, 173.
- Cooke, Anne, 29, 136; Anthony, 29; Edmund, 186; Sir Edward, 136; Elizabeth, 186; John, 180; Judith, 180; Robert, Clarenceux, 81, 89, 104, 117, 130, 142, 147.
- Cookeson, Elizabeth, 137; Thomas, 137.
- Cooper, Elizabeth, 45; Margaret, 35, 62; Michael, 45.
- Copandall, John, 47; Wyborow, 47.
- Cope, Edward, 69; Mary, 69.
- Copley*, 81, 153.
- Copley, Anne, 31, 110, 172; Edward, 31, 110, 153, 172.
- Coppin, Martha, 129; Thomas, 129; —, 207.
- Corbett, Anne, 54; Robert, 54; —, 204.
- Cordall, Olive, 20; William, 20.
- Cornell, Mary, 180; Simon, 180.
- Cornwall, Arthur, 116; Martha, 116.
- Cornwallis, Sir Charles, 202; Frederick, Lord, 208; Jane, 208.
- Cotes*, 67.
- Cotton*, 87.
- Cotton, Sir John, 207; Magdalen, 46; Mary, 176; Sir Richard, 176; Samuel, 206; —, 207, 208.
- Coulchoife*, 47.
- Coultsman, Anne, 91.
- Coulton, John, 159; Priscilla, 159.
- Cousin, Agnes, 49; William, 49.
- Cowdray*, 197.
- Cowdray, Margaret, 66; Sir Thomas, 66.
- Craddock, Mary, 130; Walter, 130.
- Crane, Anne, 196.
- Cranfield *alias* Glover, Elizabeth, 90; Katherine, 90; William, 90.
- Crawford*. See *Crayford*.
- Crawley*, 98.
- CRAWLEY, 98; Anne, 98, 192; Dorothy, 98, 192; Elizabeth, 51, 98, 192; Florence, 98; Frances, 98; Sir Francis, 51, 98, 192, 205; Francis, 98, 192; John, 98, 192; Mary, 98, 192; Robert, 98, 192; Thomas, 98, 192.
- Crayford*, 167.
- CRAYFORD, 167; Afra, 167; Alice, 167; Anne, 167; Edward, 167; Elizabeth, 167; George, 167; Guy, 167; John, 167; Margaret, 167; Mary, 167; Richard, 167; Robert, 167; Thomas, 167; Sir William, 167, 205, 206; William, 167.
- CREKE, 20; Alice, 20; Anne, 20; Bonaventur, 20; Edward, 20; Joane, 20; John, 20; Margaret, 20; Martin, 20; Olive, 20; Stephen, 20; Thomas, 20; William, 20.
- Cressett, Mary, 160.
- Cressey, Elizabeth, 166; Gervas, 166.
- Creeting*, 198.
- Crew*, 67.
- Crew, David, 60; Margery, 60; —, 57.
- Crispe, John, 167; Margaret, 167.
- Croft, Henry, 92; Martha, 92.
- Crofts, Arabella, 86; Sir Edward, 187; Sir James, 187; Sir John, 86, 206; Joyce, 187; —, Countess of Cleveland, 86.
- Cromer, Margaret, 20, 185.
- Crompton, Elizabeth, 39; Thomas, 39; —, 204.
- Cromwell*, 27.
- Cromwell, Mary, 135; Maude, 28; Ralph, 28; Sir Oliver, 135; —, 126.
- Crosier*, 162.
- Crosier, Anne, 163; Sir William, 163.
- Crosse, —, 208.
- Crull, Magdalen, 171.
- Cuddington, Anne, 181; Paul, 181.
- Cullen, Anne, 157.
- Cullick, Jane, 49; William, 49.
- Curtis, William, 165.

D

- Dabernon*, 162.
- Dabetot*, 19.
- Dabridgecourt, Margaret, 81; Sir Richard, 81.
- Dade, Mary, 174; William, 174.
- Dalison*, 55.
- Dalison, George, 55; Jane, 55.
- Dance, Margaret, 5.
- Dancoer, Elizabeth, 9.
- DANIELL, 98; Anne, 99; Dorothy, 99; Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 98, 99; George, 99; Judith, 118; Mary, 99; Richard, 99; Stephen, 98, 99;

- Susan, 99; Thomas, 99; William, 99; —, 204, 207, 208.
Danno, 40.
 Danno, Alice, 41; William, 41.
Dancers, 51.
 Danvers, Elizabeth, 5, 42, 197; Sir Henry, 53; Joane, 30, 53; Silvester, 5, 42; Sir Thomas, 30; William, 197.
 Darnley, Lord, 181, 182.
 Darrell, Barbara, 190.
 Davies, —, 207.
Davill, 197.
Daubigny, 27.
Dawdney, 12.
 Dawdney, Sarah, 14; William, 14.
 Downe, Elizabeth, 161.
Day, 99.
 DAX, 99; Anne, 99; Dorothy, 134; Edmund, 99, 134; Elizabeth, 99; George, 99; John, 99; Margaret, 143; Mary, 99; Nathaniel, 99; Richard, 99, 143; Stephen, 99; Thomas, 99; William, 99; —, 204.
Dayrell, 125.
 Dayrell, Anne, 107, 126; Edmund, 107; Francis, 126; Mary, 191; Sir Thomas, 191.
 De Boya, Charles, 117; Elizabeth, 117.
 Decons, Francis, 119.
Delabere, 9, 51.
 Delabere, Elizabeth, 52; Sir John, 52.
Delapoole, 13.
 Delaune, —, 206.
 Delaware, Thomas, Lord, 187; —, Lord, 88.
 Dene, William, 199.
 Denn, —, 112.
 Dennis, Anne, 53; Catherine, 189; Jane, 95; Richard, 53; Walter, 189; —, 207.
 Denny, Sir Anthony, 23; Douglas, 23.
Denston, 12.
 Denston, Anne, 14; John, 14; Katherine, 14.
 Dent, Mary, 90; William, 90.
 Denton, Anthony, 183; Magdalen, 183; Mary, 118; Nicholas, 118; —, 204, 207.
 Derby, Stanley, Earl of, 48, 64.
 Dering, Elizabeth, 188; Nicholas, 188.
 Derycott, Arthur, 7; Emma, 7.
 Dethick, Sir William, Garter, 99; York Herald, 178.
 Devenish, Mary, 102; Robert, 102.
 Devereux, —, 187.
Deyncourt, 21.
 Deyncourt, Maude, 28; William, 28.
Dickons, 140.
 Dickons, Alice, 55, 140; Elizabeth, 140; Frances, 140; Francis, 140; Richard, 140; Thomas, 55, 140.
 Dickson, Margaret, 46; Thomas, 46.
 Digby, Anne, 10; Beatrice, 23; George, 10; John, Lord, Earl of Bristol, 23; Kenelm, 100; Margery, 100.
 Dillingham, Margaret, 147; Thomas, 147.
 Dimock, Margery, 131; William, 131; —, 204.
 Dives, Sir John, 205; Sir Lewis, 205, 207, 208.
 Dixey, George, 143; Jane, 143.
 Dobson, Cordall, 51; Elizabeth, 51; Jane, 51; William, 51.
 Docket, Anne, 86; Noah, 86.
Docwra, 191.
 Docwra, Anne, 191; Elizabeth, 82; Frances, 192; Jane, 192; John, 191; Martha, 192, 194; Mary, 91; Meldreth, 192; Periam, 192; Sir Thomas, 191; Thomas, 82, 91, 192, 202.
 Dodd, Jane, 177; John, 177; Margaret, 177; William, 177.
 Dodgson, Anne, 35; Gervase, 35.
 Dodsworth, —, 207, 208.
 Dolman, James, 106; Jane, 103; Margaret, 106.
 Done, Emott, 179; Sir John, 179.
 Dorington, Dorothy, 102; Mary, 148; Robert, 102.
 Dormer, Ambrose, 132; Catherine, 54; Sir William, 54; Winifred, 132.
Douglas, 182.
 Douglas, —, 182.
 Dove, Frances, 172; Zachariah, 172.
 Downes, Catherine, 23; Elizabeth, 23; Francis, 23; George, 23.
 Doyle, Jane, 197; Robert, 197.
 Drake, Sir Francis, 116; Francis, 165.
Drayton, 40.
 Drayton, Mary, 174; William, 174.
Dribby, 27.
Driffeld, 8.
 Driffeld, John, 8; Margaret, 8.
Drury, 67.
 Drury, Jane, 61; Sir William, 61.
 Dry, Gilbert, 115.
 Dryden, Ellen, 185; Erasmus, 185; Stephen, 185.
Dudley, 100.
 DUDLEY, 100; Alice, 100; Edward, 100; Elizabeth, 100; Lettice, 100; Margaret, 100; Mary, 100; Montagu, 100; Thomas, 100; William, 100.
 Dugdale, William, Norroy, 122.
 Duke, Edward, 160.
Duncombe, 100.
 DUNCOMBE, 100; Alice, 100; Anne, 101; Catherine, 94, 96; Cicely, 20; Dorothy, 99, 101; Sir Edward, 101; Edward, 101, 208; Elizabeth, 101; Ellen, 101, 137; Henry, 101; Jane, 208; Sir John, 205, 207, 208; John, 94, 96, 101, 137; Mary, 100, 137; Peter, 101; Roger, 20; Sir Saunders, 101; Thomas, 101; William, 100, 101, 137, 208; —, 206.
 Dyer, Anne, 111; Sir Lodwick, 207, 208; Sir William, 111.
Dyce, 21.
 DYVE, 21; Agnes, 21; Alan, 21; Alice, 22; Anne, 22, 23; Audrey, 198; Beatrice, 23; Catherine, 22, 23; Christopher, 23; Dorothy, 21, 23; Douglas, 23; Edmund, 22; Edward, 22; Eleanor, 22, 23; Elizabeth, 21-23; George, 23; Godfrey, 22; Henry, 21-23; Honor, 23; Humphrey, 23; Isabel, 23; Jane, 22; Joane, 21; Sir John, 23; John, 22, 23, 198; Lawrence, 22; Lewis, 23; Mary, 23; Maude, 21, 22; Ralph, 21; Sir Richard, 21; Robert, 21; Simon, 21; Thomas, 23; William, 21-23.
 E
 Eades. *See* Eedes.
 Eastwell, Edward, 171; Mary, 171.
 Eastwick, Alice, 147.
 Eaton, Elizabeth, 166; Thomas, 166.
 Edgcumbe, Catherine, 53; Sir Peter, 53; Sir Richard, 53.
Edgerley, 98.
 Edgerley, Anne, 98; Dorothy, 98, 192; Elizabeth, 98; John, 98, 192; Katherine, 98; Robert, 98.
Edwards, 101.
 EDWARDS, 101; Alice, 73; Anne, 102; Constance, 102; Dorothy, 102; Eleanor, 102; Elizabeth, 100-102; Francis, 102; George, 73, 100-102; Henry, 101, 102; Jane, 181; Jasper, 102; John, 101, 102, 181; Katherine, 102; Lawrence, 102; Mary, 102; Michael, 101; Richard, 101, 102, 206; Thomas, 101, 102; —, 204, 207.
Eedes, 102.
 EEDES, 102; Alice, 102; Dorothy, 97, 103; Edward, 102; Francis, 97, 103; Joane, 103; Margaret, 103; Dr. Richard, Dean of Worcester, 102; Richard, 103; Thomas, 102; —, 206.
 Egerton, Arabella, 194; John, Earl of Bridgewater, 194.
 Egleby, Ursula, 178, 208.

- Eglesfield*, 29.
Eglington, Ambrose, 208; Margaret, 208.
Ekens, Mary, 106, 140; Robert, 140; Thomas, 106. *See* *Eykins*.
Eldercar, Eleanor, 22; Ralph, 21, 22.
Elgin, Thomas, Earl of, 205.
Elliott, Edward, 11; Jane, 11.
Ellis, 16.
Ellis, Anthony, 16; Dorothy, 136; Elizabeth, 16; James, 136; John, 166; Mary, 166; Ursula, 96.
Elmer, Elizabeth, 34.
Elmes, Alice, 53; Edith, 42; Edmond, 53; Elizabeth, 132; John, 42; Mary, 141; Thomas, 141; William, 132.
Elrington, Dorothy, 136; Edward, 136.
Eltham, Thomas, 101.
Emery, Anne, 91; Florence, 92; Thomas, 91, 92; —, 206.
Emington, Elizabeth, 192; Francis, 192.
Emley, Eleanor, 27; Sir John, 27.
Enderby, 46.
Enderby, Eleanor, 47, 132; Elizabeth, 22; John, 22, 47, 132.
Engarsby, Judith, 133.
Engayne, 12.
Engayne, Sir John, 14; Mary, 14.
Englefield, 29.
Ereswell, Alice, 80; George, 202; Mary, 202; Robert, 80.
Ernest, Joane, 190; William, 190.
Erneys, 147.
Erneys, Isabel, 147; Sir Walter, 147.
Ernley, Jane, 111; John, 111.
Ersley, Elizabeth, 181; William, 181.
Essex, Earl of, 116, 129.
Estfield, 32.
Eston, 24.
Eston, 24; Agnes, 24; Alice, 24; Catherine, 24; Edward, 24; Elizabeth, 24; Francis, 24; Henry, 24; Jane, 24; John, 24; Judith, 24; Lettice, 24; Lucy, 24; Margaret, 24, 47, 55; Mary, 24; Maude, 24; Nicholas, 24; Oliver, 24; Richard, 24; Susan, 24; Thomas, 24, 47, 55.
Estwick, —, 206.
Etheridge, Jane, 175; John, 175.
Etton, 129.
Etwall, Dr. Henry, 69; Jane, 69; —, 67.
Evans, Adrian, 170; Barbara, 170.
Everard, 25, 103.
- EVERARD*, 25, 103; Amy, 103, 105; Anne, 25; Dennis, 25; Elizabeth, 103, 125; Grace, 25, 103; Henry, 25, 103; Jane, 103; John, 25, 103, 105, 125; Margaret, 25, 103; Nicholas, 25, 103; Richard, 25; Thomas, 25, 103.
Everington, Elizabeth, 184; Francis, 184; Sir James, 184; John, 184; Margaret, 184.
Eversfield, Christian, 185; Sir Thomas, 185.
Evington, Elizabeth, 51; Francis, 51.
Ewer, 104.
Ewer, 104; Agnes, 104; Edward, 77, 104; Francis, 138; Jane, 138; John, 104; Mary, 77, 104; Maude, 104; Ralph, 104; Thomas, 104; Thomas Atwood, 104.
Eykins, Alexander, 194; Susan, 194. *See* *Ekens*.
- F
- Fage*, Isabel, 18; James, 18.
Fairclough, Jane, 178; John, 178; Mary, 115, 117; Thomas, 117.
Fairey, 153.
Faldo, 104, 105, 168.
FALDO, 104, 105, 168; Agnes, 81; Amphibia, 138, 169; Amy, 103, 105; Anne, 104, 169, 170; Barbara, 170; Catherine, 168; Christian, 105; Cresset, 105; Edmond, 169; Elizabeth, 105, 169; Frances, 105, 170; Francis, 169; Henry, 169; Jane, 105, 169, 170; Joane, 105, 168; John, 105, 168-170; Margaret, 38, 104, 105, 169; Mary, 105, 169, 170; Matthew, 105; Ralph, 105, 169; Richard, 31, 104, 105, 138, 168-170; Robert, 38, 105, 169, 170; Simon, 168; Susan, 105; Thomas, 103-105, 169; Sir William, 168; William, 71, 104, 105, 168-170; William de Keynes de, 168.
Funcots, 168.
Fane, Anne, 11; Sir George, 11.
Faringdon, 1.
Faringdon, —, 1.
Farington, 40.
Farington, Alice, 177; Sir Henry, 42; Isabel, 42; Jane, 42; Peter, 177; William, 42.
Farmer, Elizabeth, 75; Sir Hatton, 75.
Farmour, Sir George, 205.
Farrer, Anne, 85; Francis, 85; —, 206.
Favell, Edward, 197; Elizabeth, 197.
- Fawcett*, Anne, 169; Jane, 169; John, 169; William, 169.
Ferne, Elizabeth, 125; Joane, 142; William, 125.
Ferrers, 29.
Ferrers, Humphrey, 47; Margaret, 47.
Ferris, Sir John, 206.
Fetiplace, Edmond, 42; Margaret, 42.
Fickman, Douglas, 123; Habel, 123.
Field, Frances, 97; John, 97; Susan, 96, 113; Thomas, 113.
Filiol, 32.
Finch, Margaret, 107; William, 107.
Fish, 106, 170.
FISH, 106, 170; Alice, 170; Anne, 106, 107, 170; Barnardiston, 106; Dorothy, 170; Edith, 106; Sir Edward, 170, 206; Edward, 128, 170; Elizabeth, 106, 107, 170; Ellen, 106; George, 106, 170; Henry, 107; Humphrey, 106, 107; Jane, 106; Sir John, 106, 170; John, 106; Judith, 170; Lettice, 170; Margaret, 80, 106, 107; Martha, 106; Mary, 106, 107, 128, 170; Mercy, 106, 107, 140; Oliver, 107, 140; Richard, 107; Susan, 106; Thomas, 106, 107, 170; Sir William, 106, 206; William, 80, 106, 107; —, 207.
Fisher, 51, 107.
FISHER, 107; Agnes, 54; Alice, 107; Anne, 42, 89, 107; Catherine, 2; Edmund, 107; Elizabeth, 107; Frances, 107; Gideon, 107; Isabel, 18; Dr. Jasper, 107; John, 42, 54; Margaret, 54; Mary, 107; Sir Michael, 18, 54; Michael, 18; Richard, 2, 89; Sarah, 107; Susan, 107; Thomas, 107; William, 107.
Fitch, Anne, 152, 202; Robert, 158; Sir William, 152, 202.
Fitz, Joane, 200; John, 200.
FitzGeoffrey, 25, 26, 54, 108.
FITZGEOFFREY, 25, 108, 171; Alexander, 26; Alice, 44; Anne, 2, 25, 171; Bridget, 25; Catherine, 25, 108, 171; Cicely, 25, 108; Clement, 25; Edith, 26; Edward, 25; Elizabeth, 25, 26, 44, 108, 171; Francis, 26; Sir George, 2, 26, 108, 202; George, 26, 44, 108, 171; Gerard, 26, 171; Goodith, 26; Isabel, 108; Jane, 26, 108, 202; Joane, 26, 171; John, 25, 26, 95, 108, 171; Leonard, 26; Margaret, 25, 26, 95, 108, 171; Mary, 26, 54, 78, 171; Nicholas, 26, 108; Oliver, 26, 171; Robert, 26, 44, 108; Susan,

- 171; Thomas, 25, 78, 108, 171; Ursula, 108; William, 25, 26, 54, 108, 171; —, 204, 206.
- FitzHenry*, 171.
- FITZHENEY*, 171; Edward, 171; John, 171; Magdalen, 171; Ralph, 171; Robert, 171; Theophilus, 171; Thomas, 171; Thoroughgood, 171.
- Fitzhugh*, 26.
- FITZHUGH*, 26; Anne, 27; Catherine, 26; Christopher, 27; Cicely, 27; Elizabeth, 8, 27; Frances, 27; Grace, 27; Jane, 27; John, 27, 36; Julian, 86; Mary, 27; Nicholas, 27; Robert, 8, 27; Thomas, 27; William, 26, 27.
- Fitzlewis*, Ela, 42; Richard, 42.
- Fitzpeter*, 67.
- Fitz Richard*, 19.
- Fitzwalter*, 47.
- Fitzwalter*, Elizabeth, 64; John, Lord, 48, 64; Robert, Lord, 48, 64; Walter, Lord, 64.
- Fitzwarren*, 13, 67.
- Fitzwilliam*, 27.
- FITZWILLIAM*, 27; Agnes, 28; Albreda, 28; Alice, 29; Anne, 29; Bartholomew, 29; Catherine, 29; Christopher, 29; Edmond, 28; Eleanor, 27-29; Elizabeth, 4, 28, 29; Ella, 27; Ellen, 28, 29; Emma, 27; Francis, 29; George, 4; Jane, 28, 29, 175; Joane, 28; Sir John, 28, 206; John, 28; Margaret, 28; Mary, 28, 29; Maude, 28; Mildred, 29; Nicholas, 28; Ralph, 28; Reynold, 28; Richard, 28, 29; Robert, 28; Roger, 28; Thomas, 28, 29, 175; Urian, 29; Sir William, 27-29; William, 28, 29.
- Flanville*, Hamon, 115.
- Fleetwood*, Anne, 180; Sir Miles, 180.
- Fleming*, Elizabeth, 193; John, 193.
- Fletam*, Elizabeth, 25; Nicholas, 25.
- Fletcher*, Jane, 176.
- Flitweeks*, 153.
- Folke de Oyrey*, 13.
- Folliot*, Mary, 36; Richard, 36.
- Forman*, Dr. 185; Jane, 185.
- Forster*, 12, 46.
- Forster*, Agnes, 132; Anne, 46, 132; Frances, 195; Sir Hugh, 13; John, 13, 195; Pauline, 14; Thomas, 14.
- Fortescue*, 13.
- Fortescue*, Anne, 5; Sir John, 5, 205; —, 57.
- Foster*, 108.
- FOSTER*, 108; Elizabeth, 109; George, 119; Henry, 108; Joane, 109; Margaret, 109; Mary, 119; Rowland, 109; Thomas, 108, 109; William, 109.
- Foulthorpe*, 154.
- Foulthorpe*, Sir John, 154.
- Fountain*, 109.
- FOUNTAIN*, 109; Arthur, 109; Briggs, 109; Constance, 109; Frances, 109; Jane, 109; John, 109; Martin, 109; Sarah, 109; Thomas, 109.
- Fowler*, 29.
- FOWLER*, 29; Anne, 30; Anthony, 30; Bridget, 30; Christopher, 30; Cicely, 30; Dorothy, 30; Edward, 30; Elizabeth, 30, 89; Gabriel, 30, 89; George, 30; Sir Henry, 29; Henry, 30; Joane, 30, 46; Sir John, 29; John, 30; Julian, 30; Katherine, 30; Lettice, 30; Margaret, 30; Mary, 11, 30; Sir Richard, 30; Richard, 30; Sir Thomas, 11; Thomas, 30, 46, 206; Sir William, 30; William, 30.
- Foxcott*, 67.
- Foxcott*, John, 68; Margaret, 68.
- Francis*, Andrew, 6; Catherine, 29; Elizabeth, 39; Margaret, 6; Richard, 29; William, 39.
- Frank*, Margaret, 173; Nicholas, 173.
- Franklin*, 31, 110.
- FRANKLIN*, 31, 110, 172; Agnes, 31; Alice, 172; Anne, 31, 110, 111, 172; Augustin, 172; Edmond, 110; Edward, 31, 172; Elizabeth, 3, 31, 99, 110, 172; Ellen, 137; Frances, 172; Francis, 31, 172; George, 31, 110, 111, 172; John, 3, 31, 110, 137, 145, 172; Margaret, 31, 109, 110, 145; Mary, 44, 172; Nicholas, 44, 99, 110; Richard, 31; Robert, 31; Thomas, 31, 109, 172; William, Dean of York, Durham, and Windsor, 31; Sir William, 206; William, 3, 31, 110; —, 204, 207, 208.
- Freeman*, Elizabeth, 180; Frances, 185; Robert, 185; William, 180.
- Frere*, Alice, 86.
- Fretchville*, Bruce, 186; John, 186; Sir Peter, 186.
- Frogmorton*, —, 89.
- Fromieck*, 40, 51.
- Frowicke*, Frideswide, 15; Sir Henry, 53; Jane, 53; Joane, 41, 53; Margaret, 54; Sir Thomas, 15, 53; Thomas, 41.
- Froxmer*, Margaret, 10.
- Fry*, —, 127.
- Fryer*, John, 166; Mary, 166.
- Fuller*, Frances, 165; William, Dean of Dublin, 165.
- Furney*, Alice, 76.
- Furtho*, Maude, 22.
- Fynes*, Margaret, 37; William, Lord Say and Seale, 37.

G

- Gade*, Jane, 159; John, 159.
- Gadsden*, Joane, 184; William, 184.
- Gage*, Joane, 30; Richard, 30; —, 192.
- Gale*, Henry, 112; Katherine, 112.
- Gamage*, Isabel, 19; Margaret, 53; Sir Thomas, 53.
- Gardevile*, John, 190; Maude, 190.
- Gardiner*, Emma, 166; John, 166; Mary, 95.
- Garroway*, Philip, 206.
- Gascoigne*, 116, 172.
- GASCOIGNE*, 172; Dorothy, 116, 173; Elizabeth, 97, 116, 161, 172, 173; George, 116, 173; James, 173; Jane, 53, 116, 173; Sir John, 72, 116, 173; John, 53, 97, 116, 161, 173; Margaret, 9, 116, 173; Nicholas, 173; Richard, 173; Robert, 9; Sir William, 173; William, 116, 172, 173; —, 206.
- Gates*, Dorothy, 122.
- Gawdrey*, Joane, 84; John, 84.
- Gawsell*, 12.
- Gawthorpe*, —, 172.
- Gedge*, Mary, 10; Thomas, 10.
- Gedney*, 146.
- Gedney*, Agnes, 146; Hugh, 146.
- Gee alias Joy*, Henry, 24; Margaret, 24.
- Gent*, Joane, 157.
- George*, Robert, 88; Susan, 88.
- Gerrard*, Elizabeth, 183, 193; Francis, 186; Sir John, 183; Mary, 186; Sir William, 193.
- Gery*, 110.
- GERY*, 110; Anne, 110, 111; Elizabeth, 111; George, 111; Oliver, 111; Rebecca, 111; Richard, 110, 111; Thomas, 110, 111; William, 110, 111; —, 112.
- Gibbon*, Elizabeth, 135; William, 135.
- Gifford*, 191.
- Gifford*, John, 60; Lucy, 60; —, 191.
- Gilbert*, Dorothy, 146; Edward, 136; Joane, 163; Mary, 136; Richard, 146; Thomas, 163.
- Gildespin*, Thomas, 115.
- Giles*, Margaret, 163.
- Gill*, John, 136; Margaret, 188; Richard, 188; Ursula, 136.
- Gilman*, Ann, 196.
- Gilpin*, Anne, 82; George, 82.
- Gislingham*, John, 190; Maude, 190.
- Glover*, 146.

Glover, Alice, 146; Robert, 146.
See Cranfield.

Goddard, 111.

GODDARD, 111; Anthony, 111;
Dorothy, 111; Edith, 112;
Henry, 112; Jane, 111;
Joane, 111; John, 112;
Katherine, 112; Mary, 112;
Thomas, 111; Vincent, 111,
112; William, 111, 112.

Godfrey, 16, 127.

Godfrey, Elizabeth, 16; Fran-
ces, 127; John, 127; Mar-
garet, 124; Mary, 189; Rich-
ard, 16; William, 124, 189.

Golabis of Normandy, 27.

Goldington, 153.

Goldsmith, Elizabeth, 165.

Golson, Robert, 47; Rose, 47.

Gonnell, Anne, 3, 7, 25; Gerard,
25; John, 7; Thomas, 3.

Goodall, Robert, 72.

Goodfellow, Elizabeth, 54, 73;
Mary, 118; William, 54, 73,
118.

Goodrick, John, 24, 55; Mar-
garet, 24, 55.

Goodson, Elizabeth, 143; Tho-
mas, 143.

Goodwin, John, 66; Mary,
131; Petronilla, 66; William,
131.

Gophill, 160.

Gostwick, 32.

GOSTWICK, 32; Alice, 33;
Anne, 33, 34; Catherine, 33;
Constance, 34; Dorothy, 33;
Edmund, 33; Sir Edward,
34, 141, 188, 205, 207, 208;
Edward, 33, 34; Elizabeth,
33, 34; Frances, 34; Francis,
34; Gabriel, 34; George, 33;
Gertrude, 33, 34; Hester, 34;
Hugh, 32; Jane, 33, 34, 188;
Sir John, 32, 33, 53; John,
32-34, 55; Margaret, 33, 53,
145; Martha, 33, 65; Mary,
33, 34, 141; Mildred, 34;
Nicholas, 34; Ralph, 145;
Richard, 32; Robert, 32-34;
Roger, 32-34; Thomas, 33,
34; Sir William, 34, 188, 206;
William, 32-34, 58, 65; —,
65, 206.

Gould, Elizabeth, 139, 169;
Mary, 169; Thomas, 139,
169.

Gouldsborough, Dorothy, 83;
Thomas, 83.

Gower, Anne, 50; William, 50.

Grafton, Joane, 63; John, 63.

Grandison, 9, 51.

Grandison, Mabel, 52; Otho,
Lord, 52.

Grandy, Katherine, 187.

Granger, —, 207.

Granville, 183.

Granville, —, 183.

Graunt, Frances, 131; John,
131.

Graveley, 128.

Graveley, Anne, 169; George,
128; Lettice, 128.

Gray, or *Grey*, 35, 62, 67, 112,
156, 191.

GRAY, or GREY, 35, 62, 112,
173; Agnes, 28; Alice, 35,
62; Andrew, 35, 62, 174;
Anne, 35, 62, 112, 174; An-
thony, Lord, 50; Barbara,
38; Catherine, 49, 50, 112,
192; Dorothy, 35, 62, 174;
Edith, 17; Edward, 35, 62,
174; Elizabeth, 35, 59, 62, 77,
112, 174; Frances, 62; Fran-
cis, 35, 62, 112, 174; George,
174; Grace, 25, 35, 62, 103,
173; Hawise, 68; Sir Henry,
53; Henry, 47, 53; Isabel,
112; Lady Jane, 157; Jane,
174; John, 35, 62, 112, 173,
174; Judith, 112; Lyon, 35;
Margaret, 35, 47, 53, 62, 174;
Martha, 112; Mary, 35, 62,
112, 174, 191; Masera, 62;
Massey, 35; Matthew, 35, 62,
174; Oliver, 112; Sir Pat-
rick, 183; Penelope, 174;
Peter, 35, 59, 62, 77, 174;
Ralph, 35, 62; Rebecca, 112;
Reynold, Lord, 17; Richard,
Earl of Kent, 53; Richard,
35, 62, 174; Robert, 38, 68,
112; Simon, 112; Thomas,
35, 62; Walter, 112; Wil-
liam, 112; Yon, 35; —,
Lord, 28, 192; —, 206.

Green, 27, 44, 67, 196.

Green, Annabel, 60; Anne, 94,
164; Christian, 196; Cicely,
45; Edith, 41, 44; Eleanor,
28; Elizabeth, 30, 49; Sir
Henry, 28; Joane, 6, 26, 118;
John, 26, 41, 44, 49, 118;
Lawrence, 196; Margaret,
196; Maude, 24; Reynold,
196; Robert, 94; Sir Tho-
mas, 24; Thomas, 60; Wil-
liam, 164.

Gresham, Sir John, 193; Mary,
193.

Gresley, 29.

Greville, Sir Edward, 150;
Joyce, 150.

Grice, 158.

Grice, Alice, 158; Roger, 158.

Griffin, 67, 113.

GRIFFIN, 113; Alice, 113;
Anne, 69, 113; Edward, 69;
Elizabeth, 113; Ellen, 113;
George, 113; Henry, 113;
John, 113; Richard, 113; Su-
san, 113; Thomas, 113.

Grigg, —, 206.

Grosvenor, Elizabeth, 164, 180;
Randall, 164.

Grover, Frances, 98; John, 98.

Grymes, Joane, 128; Thomas,
128.

Gubyon, 153.

Guilliam, Jane, 134; Robert, 134.

Gynne, Elizabeth, 128.

H

Hackett, Anne, 120; Christian,
120; Sir Cuthbert, 120;
Etheldred, 78; Jane, 120;
Dr. Roger, 78, 120; Dr. Tho-
mas, 78; Thomas, 78, 120.

Haddon, —, 182.

Hadley, Catherine, 33; Eliza-
beth, 160; George, 33; Wil-
liam, 160.

Haddock, Joane, 160; Matthew,
160.

HALE, 113; Anne, 19; Bridget,
114; Elizabeth, 113; Francis,
114; John, 113; Judith, 114,
132; Margaret, 114; Mary,
114, 172; Matthew, 113;
Oliver, 114; Richard, 113,
172; Rose, 118; Simon, 114,
132; Thomas, 19, 113, 114;
—, 144, 206.

Hales, 191.

Hales, Meldreth, 192.

Halfhide, Judith, 133.

Halfpenny, —, 207.

Hall, Anne, 25; Christopher,
133; Elizabeth, 31, 63, 110;
Frances, 133; Henry, 63;
John, 31, 110; Marian, 63;
Thomas, 63; William, 25.

Halleleigh, Anne, 102; Chris-
topher, 102; Elizabeth, 102;
John, 102.

Hallwell, 162.

Hallwell, Jane, 163; John,
163; Richard, 163.

Hamby, John, 170; Judith, 170.
Hamilton, James, Lord, 182;
Margaret, 182.

Hampden, 125.

Hampstead, 74.

Hampstead, Dorothy, 74; Henry,
74.

Hanbury, Anne, 9.

Hanchett, Grace, 35, 62, 173;
William, 35, 62, 173.

Hanky, 67.

Hanky, Ellen, 61; John, 61.

Hansard, 32.

Hardealey, Henry, 10; Mar-
garet, 10.

HARDING, 114; Anne, 33, 37,
39, 82, 114; Cicely, 125; Ed-
mund, 82, 114; Edward, 114;
Elizabeth, 114, 174; Frances,
114; John, 37, 39, 114, 174;
Mary, 114; Nicholas, 33, 125;
Richard, 114; St. John, 114;
William, 114; —, 178, 206.

Hare, Catherine, 120; Eliza-
beth, 50; Margaret, 96; Sir
Ralph, 96; Richard, 50;
Samuel, 120.

Harman, Joane, 36; John, 36;
Katherine, 30; Roger, 30.

Harnehall, 13.

Harneys, 153.

Harold, Alice, 113; Robert,
113.

Harris, Christopher, 10; —, 171.

- Harrison, Margaret, 184.
Hart, Frideswide, 163; Sir Percival, 163; Winifred, 90.
Hartop, Mary, 134; Sir William, 134.
Harvey, 36, 116, 156, 190.
HARVEY, 36, 116; Adam, 36; Agnes, 37; Alice, 37, 146; Anne, 37, 116, 117; Benjamin, 116; Christian, 36, 37; Cicely, 36; Daniel, 116; Dorothy, 116, 202; Edmond, 48, 65; Edward, 37; Elizabeth, 37, 116, 117; Florence, 37; Frances, 37, 129; Sir George, 37, 116; George, 116; Sir Gerard, 116, 206; Gerard, 37; *alias* Smart, Gerard, 116; Gertrude, 117; Henry, 36; Isabel, 37, 48, 65; James, 129; Jane, 36, 37, 117; Joane, 36; Sir John, 36; John, 36, 37, 53, 65, 116, 117; Judith, 116; Julian, 36; Margaret, 36, 37, 48, 65; Martha, 116; Mary, 36, 37, 53, 116, 117; Nathaniel, 116; Oliver, 117; Osbert, 36; Richard, 37; Samuel, 116, 202; Stephen, 117; Thomas, 36, 65; William, Clarenceux, 72, 81, 94, 123; William, 36, 48, 65; —, 207, 208.
Haselden, 115.
HASELDEN, 115; Alice, 115; Anthony, 8; Benjamin, 115; Constance, 115; Elizabeth, 8, 115; Hugh, 115; John, 115; Margaret, 115; Martha, 115; Mary, 115; Richard, 115; Robert, 115; Thomas, 115; William, 115; —, 204.
Hastings, 21.
Hastings, Isabel, 23; Henry, 23; Mary, 23; Sir Ralph, 23; William, 23; —, 204.
Hatley, Elizabeth, 145; Joane, 111; William, 145.
Hawes, Anne, 29; John, 29; Judith, 85; Margaret, 80; Robert, 71, 80, 85; Thomas, 71.
Hawkins, Lady, 103; —, 206.
Hawley, Thomas, Clarenceux, 110.
Hawtreay, Sir Philip, 165; Prudence, 165; Sir William, 132; Winifred, 132.
Hayes, Sarah, 120; Sir Thomas, 120.
Haynes, John, 96; Margaret, 96.
Hayward, Anne, 167; Sir Rowland, 167.
Haywood, Jane, 176.
Hedge, Margaret, 76; Thomas, 76.
Heigham, 154.
Heigham, Roger, 154.
Helder *alias* Spicer, Elizabeth, 119; Joane, 135; Richard, 119, 135.
Helder *alias* Squire (? Spicer), Joane, 50.
Heming, 179.
Heming, Anne, 179; John, 179.
Henhull, 67.
Henhull, Margaret, 61; Richard, 61.
Henley, Magdalen, 46; Sir Walter, 46.
Henry VIII., 15, 39, 45.
Henston, 154.
Heriot, Elizabeth, 148.
Heron, Alice, 81; Elizabeth, 17; Sir Nicholas, 81; Thomas, 17, 81.
Hervey. *See* Harvey.
Heslerton, Cecilia, 66; Thomas, 66.
Heton, Elizabeth, 170; Martin, Rp. of Ely, 170.
Hewett, 37, 117, 129.
HEWETT, 37, 117; Alice, 129; Anne, 38, 78; Arthur, 38; Charles, 117; Dorothy, 37, 38, 97; Edmond, 38; Edward, 117; Elizabeth, 38, 98, 117; Francis, 117; Henry, 117; John, 117; Margaret, 37, 38, 117; Martha, 117; Mary, 117; Richard, 78; Robert, 37, 38, 78, 97, 98, 117; Thomas, 37, 117; Sir William, 129; William, 38, 117; —, 206. *See* Huet.
Hewson, Anne, 102; Thomas, 102.
Hibberdine, Cicely, 25; Roger, 25.
Hide. *See* Hyde.
Higham, 191.
Higham, Etheldred, 191; Jane, 159; Thomas, 159.
Hill, 3, 118.
HILL, 118; Alice, 38; Edward, 118; Elizabeth, 118, 177; Henry, 118; Joane, 118, 166; John, 118; Judith, 118; Margery, 3; Martha, 118; Mary, 118; Reynold, 118; Thomas, 118, 177; Ursula, 208; Walter, 208; William, 38.
Hillar, —, 182.
Hillenden, 174.
HILLERSDEN, 174; Alice, 174; Cicely, 25; Elizabeth, 174; Joane, 174; John, 174; Margaret, 208; Richard, 208; Roger, 25; Sir Thomas, 174; Thomas, 174; —, 207.
Hilton, Catherine, 179; Emott, 179; William, 179.
Hinde, Sir Francis, 65; Jane, 65; Joane, 190; John, 190.
Hinton, 119.
HINTON, 119; Dorothy, 119; Frances, 119, 140; George, 119; Mary, 119; Robert, 119; Thomas, 119, 140; —, 206.
Hitch, 175.
HITCH, 175; Catherine, 175; Christian, 175; Eleanor, 175; Jane, 29, 175; John, 29, 175; Richard, 175; Roger, 175; Thomas, 175; William, 175.
Hobbs, 155.
Hobbs, Robert, 155.
Hobby, 67.
Hobby, Barbara, 69; William, 69.
Hoddesdon, 175.
HODDESDON, 175; Alice, 175; Anne, 176; Bridget, 176; Sir Christopher, 175; Christopher, 176; Constance, 175; Edward, 176; Elizabeth, 175, 176; Grace, 176; Henry, 176; Jane, 175, 176; John, 176; Nicholas, 176, Simon, 175; Thomas, 175, 176; Ursula, 175.
Hodgkis, 176.
HODGKIS, 176; Allan, 176; Arthur, 177; Charles, 176; Dorothy, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Frances, 176; George, 176; Jane, 176, 177; John, 176; Margaret, 177; Mary, 176; Richard, 176, 177; Thomas, 177; William, 176.
Hogshaw, Catherine, 179; John, 179; Maude, 179.
Holdenby, 22.
Holdenby, Jane, 22; John, 22.
Holland, 13.
Holland, David, 165; Elizabeth, 165; Richard, 115.
Holman, 148.
Holman, Elizabeth, 148; Margery, 148; Nicholas, 148; Simon, 148; William, 148.
Holme, Randle, 188; Thomas, Clarenceux, 77.
Holt, 186.
Holt, Ellen, 186; James, 186.
Honywood, Joyce, 136; Robert, 136.
Hoo, 155.
Hoo, Ellen, 106; Thomas, 106.
Hopkins, Anne, 197.
Hopton, Anne, 187; Sir Arthur, 187.
Horley, Catherine, 24; Margaret, 24; William, 24.
Horne, Joane, 144; Reynold, 144.
Horsey, Anne, 136; George, 136.
Horsley, Anne, 158; Jason, 158.
How, Susan, 75.
Howard, Anne, Lady, 54; Charles, Earl of Nottingham, 54; William, Lord, 54.
Huet, Margaret, 89; Thomas, 89.
Huggins, Bridget, 30.
Hull, George, 9; Jane, 9.
Hulso, 67.
Hulso, Catherine, 61; Philip, 61.
Hume, Elizabeth, 96; Sir Patrick, 96.
Humfreve, Elizabeth, 51; Sir Henry, 51.

Humfrey, Margaret, 25; Richard, 25.
 Hungerford, Anthony, 111.
Hunt, 38, 118, 154.
 HUNT, 38, 118; Alexander, 72; Alice, 38; Anne, 38; Barbara, 38; Edward, 38; Elizabeth, 38, 145; Gregory, 38; James, 118; Jane, 38, 118; Joane, 20, 38, 118; Margaret, 38, 118; Mary, 38, 118; Roger, 38, 118; Rose, 118; Saxburge, 38; Thomas, 38, 118; William, 38, 118, 145; —, 204.
 Huntingdon, Earl of, 28.
Hurleston, 177.
 HURLESTONE, 177; Agnes, 177; Alice, 177, 178; Anne, 178; Eleanor, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Ellen, 178; Gilbert, 177; Hugh, 177, 178; Humphrey, 177, 178; Isabel, 177; James, 177; John, 177; Margaret, 177, 178, 208; Mary, 178; Maude, 177; Nicholas, 177; Randall, 177; Richard, 177; Robert, 177; Rose, 2, 178; Thomas, 177; Ursula, 178, 208; William, 177.
 Hussey, Elizabeth, 157; Hubert, 157; Margaret, 41; Thomas, 41.
Hutost, 100.
 Hutton, Rose, 191; Thomas, 191.
 Huxley, Elizabeth, 174; George, 72; Sir John, 206, 207; John, 174.
 Hyde, Elizabeth, 106, 170; George, 106, 170; William, 106, 170; —, 110, 207, 208.
 Hyer, George, 79; Margaret, 79.

I

Inglebert, 168.
 Inglefield, Cicely, 30; Nicholas, 30.
Inglethorpe, 13.
 Insula, Robert, 68; Rose, 68.
 Iplady, Mary, 158; Richard, 158.
 Ireland, Anne, 16; Henry, 16.
 Iremonger, Edmund, 159; Elizabeth, 84; Grace, 159; John, 84; —, 206.
 Iscomb, Thomasine, 121.
 Iwardby, Elizabeth, 46, 132; John, 46, 132.

J

Jackson, Jane, 150.
Jacob, 154.
 Jacob, Abraham, 9; Mary, 9.
 Jakeman, —, 206.
 James, Alice, 102.
 Jekyll, Sir Thomas, 57.
Jellibronde, 19.

Jellibronde, Elizabeth, 19.
 Jenisun, Elizabeth, 158; Thomas, 158.
 Jenkin ap Philip, Rice ap Morgan ap, 53.
 Jenney, —, 4.
 Jessop, Frances, 183; John, 183.
Johnson, 119, 154.
 JOHNSON, 119; Dorothy, 145; Elizabeth, 119; Francis, 119; Isabel, 157; John, 154; Martha, 197; Mary, 119; Nicholas, 119; Thomas, 119; William, 119, 145, 197; —, 206, 207.
Jones, 120.
 JONES, 120; Anne, 120, 170; Anne Duppa, 120; Catherine, 120; Christian, 120; Elizabeth, 120; Henry, 120; Hester Estington, 120; Hugh, 120; Jane, 120; John, 120; Margaret, 120; Margaret Stubbs, 120; Peter, 120; Richard, 120; Robert, 120; Roger, Viscount Raneleigh and Baron of Navan, 120; Sir Roger, 120; Roger, 120; Sarah, 120; Thomas, Archbp. of Dublin, 120; Thomas, 120, 170; William, 120.
 Joy, Anne, 178; Henry, 47, 178; Jane, 49, 133; John, 49, 133; Margaret, 47. *See* Gee.
 Judd, Dorothy, 174; Nicholas, 174.
Judg, or Jug, 153.
Juger, 154.
 Jurden, Thomas, 115.

K

Keeling, Sir John, 205-208; John, 85; Martha, 85.
Keldon, 159.
 Kelke, Elizabeth, 81; John, 81.
 Kemp, Ela, 42; Jane, 88; Sir Thomas, 42; William, 88.
 Kempson, —, 206.
 Kempton, Edward, 184; Elizabeth, 184; Katherine, 184.
 Kendall, —, 17.
 KENT, 178; Charles, 178; Edward, 178; Jane, 178; John, 178; Mary, 178; Thomas, 178; —, 133, 134.
 Kent, Richard, Earl of, 53; —, Earls of, 206.
 Keyling, —, 204.
Keynsham, 121.
 KEYNSHAM, 121; Alice, 121; Anne, 121; Elizabeth, 121; Frances, 121; George, 121; Joane, 121; John, 121; Richard, 121; Stephen, 121; Thomasine, 121.
 Kilby, Dorothy, 145.
 Kinersley, John, 85; Katherine, 85.

King, Dorothy, 33; Elizabeth, 20, 96, 145; George, 96; Philip, 20; Saxburge, 38; Thomas, 38; William, 145.
 Kings, Martha, 134; Robert, 134.
 Kirby, Judith, 133; Thomas, 133.
 Kirkham, Isabel, 53; Sir Robert, 53.
Kirton, 84.
 Kirton, Allen, 6, 7; Grace, 7; Walter, 7.
 Knapp, Constance, 115; John, 115.
Knesworth, 67.
 Knesworth, Edith, 68; Richard, 68.
 Knight, Mary, 170; Stephen, 170.
Knightley, 67.
 Knightley, Anne, 61; Elizabeth, 180; Sir Valentine, 61, 180.
 Kniston, Sir Gilbert, 174; Sir John, 174; Mary, 174.
 Kunings, Barbara, 88; Thomas, 88.
 Kymes, Joane, 6.

L

Lacey, Albreda, 28; Edmond, Earl of Lincoln, 28; Elizabeth, 120; John, 120; Robert, Earl of Lincoln, 28.
 Lacon, Edward, 185; Elizabeth, 185.
 Ladd, William, 72.
 Ladington, Alice, 193; Nicholas, 193.
Lake, 121.
 LAKE, 121; Agnes, 121; Constance, 121; Elizabeth, 121; Livia, 121; Lydia, 121; Mary, 121; Richard, 121; Sarah, 121; Susan, 121; Thomas, 121.
 Lambert, Mary, 98, 192; William, 98, 192.
Lancelott, 154.
 Lancelott, John, 154.
 Lander, —, 181.
 Lane, Elizabeth, 158; Francis, 158; Joseph, 158; Judith, 135; Mary, 158; Thomas, 158; William, 135, 158.
 Langedeway, Mary, 63.
 Langford, Alice, 144; John, 144; —, 206.
 Langhorne, Agnes, 128; Anne, 128; Benjamin, 128; Elizabeth, 107; Richard, 107.
Langworth, 67.
 Langworth, Elias, 60; Joane, 60.
Lannor, 156.
 Lannor, Ralph, 156.
Latimer, 40, 44.
 Latimer, Edith, 41, 44; Sir Nicholas, 41, 44.

Launcelin, 17, 39, 179.
Launcelin, Anne, 39; Sir Thomas, 39.
Lavinder, 178.
LAVINDEB, 178; Anne, 178; Elizabeth, 178; John, 178; Margaret, 178; Mary, 178; Richard, 178; Sarah, 178; Thomas, 178; William, 178.
Law, Christian, 105; Matthew, 105.
Lawrence, Henry, 72; Humphrey, 72; Jacob, 109; Joane, 109; Richard, 72.
Layton, Anne, 127; Thomas, 127.
Leach, Alice, 16; John, 124; Susan, 124; Thomas, 16.
Lecke, Alice, 16; Thomas, 16.
Le Despencer, Lady, 11.
Lee, Anne, 121; Edmund, 121; Elizabeth, 3; Sir John, 175; John, 3; Ursula, 175.
Leech, 67.
Leech, Anne, 61; Elizabeth, 184; John, 61, 121, 184; Thomasine, 121.
Legatt, 191.
Legatt, Dorothy, 191; John, 191.
Leicester, Robert, Earl of, 111.
Leigh, 179.
LEIGH, 179; Amy, 179; Anne, 136, 179; Elizabeth, 37, 131, 179; Gilbert, 179; Henry, 179; Hugh, 179; Isabel, 37; Sir John, 179; John, 37, 97, 179; Mary, 97; Maude, 179; Philip, 179; Sir Richard, 136; Thomas, Lord, 206; Sir Thomas, 206; Thomas, 72, 179; —, 207.
Lenox, Alexander, Earl of, 181; Donald, 181; Gilttrist, 181; John, Earl of, 182; Mateperley, 181; Parlon, 181.
Lenthrop, Jane, 55; Thomas, 55.
Lenton, Ursula, 108.
Lestrangle, 40.
Leverpoole, Adam, 160; Catherine, 160; William, 160.
Lewis, Clement, 188; Dorothy, 188.
Lewson, 67.
Lewson, Anne, 69; John, 69.
Ley, Anne, 9; Roger, 9; —, 206.
Leyfield, Frances, 163; Thomas, 163.
Leylam, Amy, 16; Thomas, 16.
Lichfield, 8.
Lichfield, Isabel, 8; Maude, 8; Roger, 8.
Lillingston, —, 207.
Lilly, Henry, Rougerose, 71, 153.
Lilton, Anne, 54; Sir Rowland, 54.
Lily, Dorothy, 111; Dr. Peter, 111.

Lincoln, Edmond, Earl of, 28; Robert, Earl of, 28.
Lindley, Magdalen, 46; Sir Walter, 46.
Lions, 67.
Lions, Elizabeth, 60; John, 60, 69; —, 57, 62.
Littleton, 24.
Litton, Alice, 174; Sir William, 174.
Livesay, —, 208.
Lizures, Albreda, 28; Robert, Lord, 28.
Llewelin, Joane, 103; Richard, 103.
Lloyd, Mary, 88; Robert, 88.
Locke, Elizabeth, 18.
Lockey, William, 151.
Long, Amy, 202; Gifford, 202.
Longports, Margery, 69; Thomas, 69.
Longvale, 162.
Longville, Elizabeth, 22; George, 22; —, 204.
Lord, John, 8; Margaret, 8.
Loring, 12.
Loring, Cassander, 13; Joane, 13; Margaret, 14; Sir Nele, 14; Sir Peter, 13; Sir Roger, 13.
Loveday, —, 29.
Lovell, Anne, 190; Nicholas, 190.
Lovett, Elizabeth, 166; Thomas, 166; —, 207.
Lowdham, 159.
Lowdham, Jane, 159; Sir John, 159.
Lowe, Elizabeth, 86, 208; Francis, 208; Reynes, 86; Susan, 157.
Lowrey, Anne, 107.
Lowth, Margaret, 157; Richard, 157.
Lucy, 47.
Lucy, Catherine, 66; Sir Godfrey, 66.
Ludsup, 67.
Ludsup, Elizabeth, 69; William, 69.
Luke, 17, 39, 179.
LUKE, 39, 179; Alice, 93; Anne, 37, 39, 108, 179, 180; Bridget, 39; Catherine, 180; Cicely, 39, 83, 94, 198; Edward, 39; Elizabeth, 18, 39, 95, 96, 180; Humphrey, 180; Jane, 39, 179; Sir John, 179; John, 39, 179, 180; Judith, 180; Margaret, 54, 179; Mary, 39, 179, 180; Nicholas, Baron, 18, 37, 39, 95; Nicholas, 39, 54, 179, 180, 198; Sir Oliver, 58, 179, 180, 205; Oliver, 39, 180; Paul, 39, 83, 93, 94, 108; Sir Samuel, 180, 205, 207; Samuel, 180; Scudamore, 39; Thomas, 179, 180; Sir Walter, 39; Walter, 39; —, 204, 208.
Lyce, 190.

M

Malcott, Christian, 143.
Maliverer, John, 115.
Mallet, 19.
Mallet, —, 19.
Mallock, Joane, 127; William, 127.
Mallory, 122.
MALLOREY, 122; Anne, 35, 62, 122; Anthony, 122; Benjamin, 122; Dorothy, 122; Frances, 59, 122; Francis, 122; Grace, 122, 126; John, 122; Matthias, 122; Matthew, 122; Nicholas, 122; Peter, 59, 122; Ralph, 122, 126; Sir Richard, 35, 62; Thomas, 122; William, 122.
Malpas, Agnes, 52; Sir David, 52.
Man, —, 121.
Manfield, Alice, 24; Eleanor, 102; Thomas, 24, 102.
Manley, 122, 154.
MANLEY, 122; Anthony, 123; Cicely, 123; Edward, 122; Francis, 123; James, 123; John, 123, 154; Mary, 123; Richard, 123; Robert, 122, 123; —, 204.
Mansell, Afra, 167; Thomas, 167.
Mantell, 21.
Mantell, Henry, 21; Joane, 21; Maude, 21.
Manwaring, —, 176.
Marchant, John, 115.
Margett, Anne, 170; William, 170.
Mariett, John, 93, 112; Mary, 112; Sarah, 93.
Markes, —, 176.
Markham, Adam, 18; Frances, 18; Francis, 132; Gertrude, 136; Mary, 132; Thomas, 136.
Marlborough, Agnes, 198; Duchess of, 203; Henry, 198; Thomas, 198; Walter, 198; —, 207.
Marmion, 198.
Marney, Lord, 65.
Marriott, Elizabeth, 17; Richard, 17.
Marsh, Cicely, 147; Elizabeth, 184; Frances, 170; John, 147; Mary, 184; Nicholas, 170; Thomas, 184.
Martin, 40.
MARTIN, 40; Anne, 40, 176; Catherine, 10, 40; Clement, 40; Crestide, 40; Edward, 8; Elizabeth, 174; George, 40; Gilbert, 10, 40; James, 174; Jane, 40; John, 40; Margaret, 8, 40; Martha, 118; Peter, 118; Richard, 176; Robert, 40.
Massam, Elizabeth, 25; John, 25.
Masters, Anne, 174; William, 174.

Masterton, 67.
 Matthew, David, 53; John, 180;
 Lettice, 30; Mary, 53, 180;
 Sarah, 109, 161; Thomas, 30;
 William, 109, 161.
Mauduit, 40.
 Maw, Dr., 115; Martha, 115.
 Mayhew, Anne, 87; Thomas, 87.
 Maynard, Edward, 125; Elizabeth, 125.
 Mayne, Elizabeth, 176; Jane, 88; Robert, 176; Simon, 88.
 Medwell, Judith, 134; Thomas, 134.
 Mentish, Sir John, Earl of Lenox, 181, 182.
 Meriell, Agnes, 17; Robert, 17.
 Merry, Dorothy, 37; John, 37; Margaret, 37; Sir Thomas, 91.
 Merywether, Alice, 167; John, 167.
 Michael, —, 207.
 Middleton, Mary, 184; Sir Thomas, 184; —, 207.
 Midwinter, Joyce, 69; William, 69.
 Mighton, Joane, 194.
 Mill, John, 115.
 Millard, Sir William, 206.
 Miller, Dorothy, 97; Edward, 127; Gregory, 127; Joane, 4, 80, 127; Sir John, 97; Mary, 33; Thomas, 4, 80.
Mills, 180.
 MILLS, 180; Elizabeth, 180; Jane, 79; John, 79, 180; Mary, 180; Thomas, 180.
 Minshull, Catherine, 64; John, 64.
 Mitchell, Margaret, 136.
 Mitton, Magdalen, 185; Thomas, 185.
 Moate, Anne, 77.
 Mobson, —, 187.
Molesworth, 84, 153.
 Molesworth, Joane, 6; Walter, 6.
 Mollineux, Sir Allan, 179; Anne, 179.
Molton, 164.
 Molton, Cicely, 164; John, 164.
 Monings, Sir Edward, 117; Mary, 117; —, 167.
Monoux, 123.
 MONOUX, 123; Anne, 123, 124, 159; Douglas, 123; Elizabeth, 123, 124; Frances, 124; Sir George, 123; George, 123, 124; Sir Humphrey, 207; Humphrey, 123, 124, 159; Jane, 124, 159; Lewis, 124, 159; Lucy, 123; Margaret, 124; Thomas, 123, 124; Walgrave, 124; William, 123, 124.
Montacute, 13.
 Montagu, Anthony, Viscount, 48, 65.
 Montgomery, Lord, 182.
Monthermer, 13.
Montrose, 183.
 Montrose, Earl of, 183.
Moore, 29.

MOORE, or MORE, 124; Alice, 43, 126; Anne, 124; Bridget, 126; Catherine, 189; Dorothy, 42; Elizabeth, 30; Godfrey, 124; Sir Henry, 205; Joane, 3; Sir John, 205; John, 3, 126; Judith, 124; Margaret, 124; Richard, 124; Roger, 30; Sidney, 124; Sir St. John, 207; Susan, 124; Thomas, 42, 43, 126; William, 124; —, 207.
 Moorhouse, John, 159; Priscilla, 159.
Mordaunt, 40, 125.
 MORDAUNT, 40, 125, 180; Agnes, 41, 42, 180; Alice, 41; Anne, 41, 42, 125, 140, 141, 181; Audrey, 42, 181; Avice, 41; Sir Charles, 181, 207; Charles, 125; Cicely, 125; Dorothy, 42; Edith, 41, 42, 44; Edmund, 41, 42, 141, 181; Edward, 42, 181; Ela, 42; Elizabeth, 41, 42, 123, 125, 181; Ellen, 41; Etheldred, 42; Eustace, 41; Frances, 34; George, 42, 80, 125, 140; James, 34; Jane, 42, 125, 181; Joane, 41; John, Earl of Peterborough, 34; John, Lord, 42, 45, 80, 123; Sir John, 41, 44, 125; John, 125, 181; Katherine, 80, 125; Lewis, Lord, 123; Lewis, 42, 125; Margaret, 41, 42, 125; Mary, 181; Osbert, 41; Osmond, 41; Parnell, 125; Robert, 41; Rose, 41; William, 41, 42, 180, 181; Winifred, 42; —, 204.
More, 43.
 Morgan, Mary, 105, 169.
 Morgan ap Jenkin ap Philip, Rice ap, 53.
 Morley, Alice, 37; Henry, Lord, 53; Nicholas, 37.
Morteyne, 12.
 Morteyne, Joane, 13.
Mortimer, 47.
 Mortimer, Agnes, 79.
 Morton, Henry, 135; Olive, 135. *See* Travalard.
 Mosley, Constance, 175; Michael, 175.
 Moune, Joane, 122.
Mountfort, 162.
 Mountjoy, Lord, 187.
 Mowbray, Alexander, 173; Elizabeth, 173.
 Mulsho, Dorothy, 94; John, 94.
Multon, 47.
 Munday, Richard, 78, 153.
 Munden, Elizabeth, 87; Thomas, 87.
 Muskett, John, 186; Mary, 186; Robert, 186; Simon, 186.
 Musterson, Ellen, 61; Thomas, 61.
 Myles, Jane, 90; John, 90.
 Mylles, Joane, 4; Thomas, 4.

N

Nanscutt, 12.
 Nanscutt, Sir Pierce, 13.
Napier, 181.
 NAPIER, 181; Sir Alexander, 181-183; Alexander, 96, 181, 184; Andrew, 183; Anne, 182-184; Sir Archibald, 183; Archibald, 181-184; Arundell, 183; Christian, 185; Christopher, 182; Donald, 181; Edward, 182, 183; Elizabeth, 96, 183, 184; Frances, 183, 185; George, 182; Gerard, 183; Grace, 184; James, 182, 183; Joane, 184; Sir John, 183, 207; John, 182-184; Katherine, 182-184; Magdalen, 183, 185; Margaret, 184; Mary, 184; Sir Nathaniel, 183; Nicholas, 182; Peter, 184; Richard, 184; *alias* Sandy, Sir Robert, 58, 96, 205; Sir Robert, 96, 183-185, 205; Robert, 182, 183, 185; Sarah, 185; Shelton, 183; Thomas, 182, 184; William, 182-184; —, 201.
 Naris, Sir Edward, 116.
 Navan, Baron of, 120.
Neale, 43, 125.
 NEALE, 43, 125, 185; Alice, 43, 44, 126; Anne, 126; Benjamin, 126; Bridget, 126; Catherine, 43, 44, 126; Conquest, 44; Dorothy, 44; Edmond, 44, 185; Elizabeth, 44, 97, 126, 185; Ellen, 43, 126, 185; Ennis, 126; Frances, 44, 185; George, 44; Goodith, 43; Grace, 44, 122, 126, 185; Gro . . . , 192; Henry, 185; Isaac, 126; James, 126, 185; Jane, 44, 185, 192; John, 43, 44, 97, 125, 126, 185; Joseph, 126; Judith, 44; Lacon, 185; Lancelot, 185; Margaret, 185; Mary, 43, 44, 126; Noah, 126; Paul, 126; Peter, 126; Raphael, 44, 185; Richard, 43, 126; Samuel, 126; Sir Thomas, 158; Thomas, 43, 122, 125, 126, 185; Timothy, 126; Walter, 185; William, 44; —, 204.
 Neatley, Temperance, 2.
 Nedham, Anne, 129; Bridget, 132; Eustace, 129, 203; Frances, 203; Jane, 125; John, 125, 132.
Needham, 67.
 Negus, John, 110; Mary, 76; Thomas, 76.
Nernuite, 116.
Nevill, 13, 36, 168.
 Nevill, Alice, 169; Anne, 10, 53, 169; Catherine, 168; Ed., 18; Jane, 138, 169; John, 168; Margaret, 18; Sir Tho-

mas, 138; Thomas, 10, 53, 138, 169; William, 10, 53, 168, 169.
Newdigate, 153.
NEWDIGATE, 185; Anne, 20, 185; Dorothy, 185; Elizabeth, 185, 186; Mary, 186; Sir Robert, 185, 207; Robert, 20, 185; William, 185.
Newman, 126.
NEWMAN, 126; Anne, 126; Daniel, 126; Margaret, 35, 62, 174; Mary, 126; William, 126.
Newnham, Anne, 69; Margery, 69; William, 69.
Newport, 10.
NEWPORT, Elizabeth, 4; Jane, 195; John, 4, 195; Phillis, 10; Roger, 4; William, 10.
Newsam, Judith, 140; Thomas, 140.
Newton, 127.
NEWTON, 127; Anne, 127; Dorothy, 127; Edward, 127; Elizabeth, 127; Ellen, 127; Frances, 127; Humphrey, 127; Isabel, 127; Joane, 127; John, 7, 84, 127; Mary, 7, 84, 127; Thomas, 127; William, 127.
Neyrnute, 36.
NEYRNUTE, Joane, 36; Sir John, 36; Margaret, 36.
Nicholas, Anne, 176; John, 176.
Nicholls, 63, 186.
NICHOLLS, 63, 186; Anne, 186; Anthony, 186; Bruce, 186; Catherine, 63; Christian, 186; Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 63, 186; Ellen, 186; Ferdinand, 63; Francis, 186; George, 63; Grace, 186; Henry, 63; Isabel, 186; Joane, 63; John, 63, 186; Margaret, 186; Mary, 63, 90, 186; Matthew, 63; Richard, 186; Robert, 186; Roger, 63; Susanna, 63; Tempest, 186; Thomas, 186; William, 63, 186; —, 207.
Nodes, 127.
NODES, 127; Agnes, 128; Anne, 128; Beatrice, 128; Benjamin, 128; Edmund, 128; Edward, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Ellen, 85, 128; George, 85, 128; Joane, 127, 128; John, 128; Mary, 128; Rose, 128; William, 127, 128.
Nodham, Dorothy, 61.
Nokes, Mary, 27; Thomas, 27.
Noone, 12.
NOONE, Anne, 14; Edmund, 14.
Norbury, 162.
NORBURY, Anne, 163; Elizabeth, 162; Sir Henry, 163; Jane, 163; Joane, 163; Sir John, 162, 163.
Norgald, Beatrice, 68; Henry, 68.

Norman, Anne, 104, 169; William, 104, 169.
Norreys, Elizabeth, 5; John, 5.
Norris, Elizabeth, 162; Sir John, 162.
North, Edward, Lord, 6; Margaret, Lady, 6.
Northumberland, Dukes of, 203.
Norton, 167.
NOBTON, 128; Anne, 129, 167; Benjamin, 129; Elizabeth, 129; Ellen, 129; Graveley, 129; John, 167; Lettice, 128, 129; Luke, 50, 128; Mabel, 81; Martha, 129; Mary, 201; Sir Richard, 81; Richard, 129, 201; Susan, 129; Talbott, 50, 129; Thomas, 128, 129; —, 207.
Norton alias *Nervile*, 128.
Noteman, Henry, 200; Joane, 200.
Nottingham, Charles, Earl of, 54.
Nutthall, Alice, 178; Richard, 178.
Nutting, —, 97.

O

Oakley, 67.
Oakley, Elizabeth, 60; Stephen, 60; William, 60.
Offley, Anne, 129; Jane, 166; Richard, 166; Robert, 129; Sir Thomas, 166.
Ogilbey, Lord, 183.
Ogle, Mary, 29; Richard, 29.
Oldenby, Elizabeth, 41; John, 41.
Olney, Alice, 66; Avice, 41; John, 66; Sir Robert, 66; Sir William, 41.
Ongley, Sir Samuel, 206.
Onslow, Cicely, 199; Richard, 199.
Orlebar, Charles, 94; Elizabeth, 94; —, 204, 207.
Orlibeare alias *Orlingbury*, Anne, 93; Elizabeth, 93; George, 93; John, 93; Margaret, 93; Maude, 93; Richard, 93.
Ormerod, Alice, 150.
Osborne, 129.
OSBORNE, 129; Alice, 85, 129; Anne, 129, 130; Sir Edward, 129; Edward, 85, 129, 130, 195; Elizabeth, 101, 130; Frances, 129; Sir Hewett, 129; Isabel, 195; James, 130; Jane, 129; Sir Peter, 205; Peter, 101; Richard, 129; Ursula, 130; William, 130; —, 127, 204, 207.
Oulton, Richard, 115.
Orrer, 187.
OVER, 187; Anne, 187; Bennett, 187; Edward, 187; Gregory, 187; Henry, 187; James,

187; Jane, 187; John, 187; Katherine, 187; Mary, 187; Nicholas, 187; Robert, 187; Stephen, 187; Thomas, 187; Timothy, 187; William, 187.
Owen, 32.
OWEN, 187; Anne, 187; Benjamin, 188; Sir David, 48, 187; David, 188; Dorothy, 187; Elizabeth, 48, 65, 188; George, York Herald, 71, 153; Sir Henry, 187; Henry, 34, 48, 188; Jane, 34, 188; Jasper, 188; John, 34, 188; Joyce, 187; Levi, 188; Mary, 187; Robert, 188; Roger, 187; Thomas, 187, 188; William, 188.
Owen Tudor, 187.
Oxenbridge, Anne, 89; William, 39.
Oxford, John de Vere, Earl of, 14.

P

Pabenham, 65, 197.
Pabenham, Elianora, 66; Sir Lawrence, 66.
Page, 44.
PAGE, 44; Alice, 146; Anne, 45; Cicely, 44, 45; Dorothy, 45; Elizabeth, 45, 102; Sir Gregory, 208; John, 44, 45, 146; Margaret, 45; Mary, 45; Richard, 45; Robert, 102; Thomas, 45.
Pakingham, 154.
Palgrave, Frances, 109.
Palmer, 130, 168.
PALMER, 130; Anne, 169; Bridget, 130; Catherine, 168; Dorothy, 130; Elizabeth, 177; Geoffrey, 177; John, 130, 169; Mary, 130; Robert, 130; Thomas, 90, 130, 168; Sir William, 207; William, 130; —, 207.
Paradine, 130.
PARADINE, 130; Anne, 131; Dorothy, 131; Elizabeth, 131; George, 130, 131; Mary, 131; Matthew, 131; Peter, 131; Richard, 131; Robert, 72, 130, 131; Thomas, 71, 131; William, 131; —, 207.
Parbone, Henry, 115.
Paris, Joyce, 145; Parr, 145.
Parker, Alice, 53; Anne, 53; Elizabeth, 107, 121; Henry, Lord Morley, 53.
Parkinson, 131.
PARKINSON, 131; Edward, 131; Frances, 131; James, 131; John, 131; Margery, 131; Thomas, 131.
Parr, 67.
Parr, Elizabeth, 69, 180; Lady Mary, 69; Mary, 22; Sir William, Baron of Horton, 69; William, Lord, 22.

- Parratt, Elizabeth, 123; John, 123; Mary, 139; Thomas, 139.
- Parris, Bridget, 39; Elizabeth, 55; Robert, 55; Thomas, 39, 55.
- Partington, Anne, 106; Dr. John, 106.
- Paschall, Elizabeth, 137; William, 137; —, 174.
- Pashley, Abbot of, 181.
- Paston, Jane, 36; William, 36.
- Patishull, 9, 51, 154.
- Patishull, Isabel, 52; John, 52; Mabel, 52; William, 52.
- Paveley, 9, 51.
- Paveley, Isabel, 52; John, 52; Pawlett, Sir Amyas, 112; Edith, 112; Elizabeth, 194; William, 194.
- Payne, 92.
- Payne, Alice, 121; Anne, 93; Daniel, 93; Elizabeth, 51; Francis, 93; Isabel, 93; John, 126; Margaret, 93; Mary, 126; Robert, 51; William, 92, 93; —, 207.
- Paynell, Joane, 172; Ralph, 172.
- Payton, Alice, 129; Elizabeth, 166; Sir John, 129, 166.
- Peacock, 84.
- Peacock, Anne, 7, 84; Thomas, 7, 84.
- Peck, 141.
- Peck, Anne, 55; John, 41; Margaret, 41.
- Peckham, Mary, 163; Robert, 163.
- Peers, Henry, 120; Jane, 120.
- Peirce, Dr., 129; Elizabeth, 129.
- Pelham, Sir John, 54; Judith, 54.
- Pell, Parnell, 125; Sir Richard, 96; Thomas, 125; Ursula, 96.
- Pelsant, Constance, 34.
- Pemberton, Sir Lewis, 149; Mary, 149; —, 204.
- Pendred, 64.
- Pendred, Elizabeth, 64; John, 64; Robert, 64.
- Penfold, 153.
- Penn, 45.
- PENN, 45; Alice, 45; Dorothy, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Ellen, 45; John, 45; Lucy, 45; Margery, 45; Mary, 45; Robert, 45; Susan, 45; Thomas, 45.
- Periam, Jaue, 192; Sir William, Lord Ch. Baron, 192.
- Perient, Elizabeth, 106; Sir George, 80, 106; Mary, 80.
- Perin, Elizabeth, 50, 169; Sir George, 50.
- Perrott, 12.
- Perrott, Anne, 124; Cassander, 13; Reynold, 13; Thomas, 124. *See* Pyrott.
- Peter, Elizabeth, 33; Sir John, 33.
- Peterborough, John, Earl of, 34.
- Pettitt, Florence, 12; Frances, 12; Sirach, 12.
- Pettes, Sir John, 182.
- Pever, 12, 154.
- Pever, Margaret, 14; Mary, 14; Thomas, 14.
- Philip, Rice ap Morgan ap Jenkin ap, 53.
- Phillips, Sir Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Robert, 88.
- Phillipson, Christopher, 161; Frances, 161.
- Philpot, —, Somerset Herald, 148.
- Pichard, 169.
- Pichard, Margaret, 104, 105, 169.
- Pickering, Sir Gilbert, 208; Jane, 173; William, 173.
- Pierpoint, Sir Edmond, 28.
- Pigott, 46, 116, 132, 154, 172.
- PIGOTT, 46, 132, 188; Agnes, 132; Alice, 132; Anne, 46, 47, 132, 188, 189; Anthony, 47; Baldwin, 173; Benjamin, 47, 114, 132, 188; Bridget, 132; Catherine, 132, 189; Clement, 47, 188; Dorothy, 173, 188; Edward, 47; Eleanor, 47, 132; Elizabeth, 46, 132, 188, 189; Eustace, 47, 188; Frances, 132, 188, 189; Francis, 47, 53, 132, 189; George, 47, 188; Sir Henry, 205; Henry, 132; Isabel, 46, 189; Jane, 3, 59, 188; Joane, 172, 188; John, 3, 47, 59, 132, 173, 188, 189; Judith, 114, 132; Lewis, 47, 189; Magdalen, 46; Margaret, 24, 47, 53, 132, 188; Mary, 132; Michael, 47, 172, 188; Nicholas, 24, 47; Oliver, 47, 132, 188; Randolph, 46; Richard, 46, 47, 188; Robert, 46, 47; Roger, 46; Rose, 47; Susan, 132; Talbott, 132; Sir Thomas, 47, 188; Thomas, 46, 47, 132, 188; Sir William, 46; William, 132; Winifred, 132; Wyborow, 47; —, 207.
- Pimpe, —, 15.
- Pitts, 5.
- Pitts, Anne, 30.
- Plomer, 189.
- PLOMER, 189; Anne, 189; Catherine, 189; Edward, 189; Elizabeth, 189; Ellen, 189; George, 189; John, 189; Margaret, 189; Mary, 189; Rose, 189; Thomas, 189; Sir William, 189, 207; William, 189.
- Pollard, Alice, 54; Anthony, 54; Sir John, 54.
- Poole, 64.
- POOLE, 64; Catherine, 64; Edith, 52; Elizabeth, 64; Sir Geoffrey, 52; Isabel, 177; John, 64; Margaret, 52; Mary, 64; Sir Richard, 52; Sir Thomas, 64; Thomas, 64, 177; Sir William, 64.
- Pooley, 190.
- POOLEY, 190; Alice, 190; Anne, 190; Barbara, 190; Catherine, 190; Jane, 190; Joane, 190; John, 190; Margaret, 190; Maude, 190; Nicholas, 190; Prudence, 190; Richard, 190; Robert, 190; Rose, 190; Simon, 190; Thomas, 190.
- Popham, Sir John, 202.
- Popplewell, Elizabeth, 186.
- Porter, Augustin, 100; Elizabeth, 100; Joane, 151, 200; John, 200; William, 65.
- Portington, Judith, 134; William, 134.
- Potter, Joane, 200; John, 200.
- Potts, Elizabeth, 114; John, 207; Mary, 119; Nicholas, 119; Ralph, 114.
- Povery, John, 177; Dorothy, 177.
- Powell, —, 182.
- Poynes, Elizabeth, 101; Sir John, 101.
- Praers, 67.
- Praers, Hawise, 68; Henry, 68.
- Prannell, —, 57.
- Pratt, Mary, 92.
- Prescott, Edward, 142; Gertrude, 34; Mary, 142; Thomas, 34.
- Prestolffe, Elizabeth, 188; John, 188.
- Prews, 39.
- Price, Catherine, 66; Edward, 66; Mary, 117; Robert, 117; Susan, 106.
- Pudsey, 46.
- PUDSEY, 46; Catherine, 46; Joane, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Richard, 46; Thomas, 46; —, 57.
- Pulter, Edward, 170; Mary, 170.
- Puttenham, 12.
- Puttenham, Mary, 12, 92; Robert, 12, 92.
- Pyke, 5, 154.
- Pyke, Anne, 33; Jane, 6.
- Pyrott, 40.
- Pyrott, Cassandra, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Ralph, 41. *See* Perrott.

Q

- Quadrin, Arthur, 198; Audrey, 198; Gabriel, 198; William, 198.
- Quatermayne, 24.
- Quinton, 21.
- Quinton, Lawrence, 22; Margaret, 22; Sir William, 22.
- Quitlaw. *See* Wheatley.

R

- Radcliffe*, 47, 64, 153.
RADCLIFFE, 47, 64; Anne, 48, 64, 65; Edward, Earl of Sussex, 65; Sir Edward, 48, 207; Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 48, 64, 188; Ellen, 65; Frances, 48, 65; George, 48, 65; Henry, Earl of Sussex, 48, 65; Humphrey, Earl of Sussex, 48; Sir Humphrey, 33, 48, 65, 188; Isabel, 48, 65; Jane, 65; John, Lord Fitzwalter, 48, 64; Sir John, 48, 64; Margaret, 48, 64; Martha, 33, 48, 65; Mary, 48, 64, 65; Robert, Lord Fitzwalter, 1st Earl of Sussex, 48, 64; Thomas, 48, 65.
Radwell, John, 48; Margery, 48; Thomas, 48, 49.
Ragon, 21, 67.
Ragon, Agnes, 22; Elizabeth, 22; John, 22; Reynold, 22.
Raleigh, 67.
Raleigh, Sir Edward, 69; Mary, 69.
Randall, Mary, 193; Thomas, 193.
Randes, 48, 133.
RANDES, 48, 133; Agnes, 49; Alice, 49; Catherine, 49; Cicely, 133; Edmond, 49; Edward, 49, 133; Elizabeth, 49; Frances, 49, 133; George, 49; Giles, 133; Jane, 49, 133; Joane, 49; John, 49, 133; Judith, 133; Margery, 48, 49; Oliver, 133; Thomas, 48, 49, 133; William, 49, 133.
Raneleigh, Viscount, 120.
Ras, Isaac ap, 162; Jane, 162.
Ratcliffe, Ralph, 208.
Ravens, —, 207.
Rawlen, John, 25, 103; Margaret, 25, 103.
Rawlins, Elizabeth, 133; John, 133.
Raymond, Margaret, 107; Robert, 107.
Raynes, 21, 140.
Raynes, Elizabeth, 21, 86, 140; John, 140; Margaret, 139; Mary, 100; Richard, 100; Thomas, 21.
Reade, Dorothy, 194; Elizabeth, 66; John, 194; Thomas, 66.
Reding, Agnes, 121; George, 125; Margaret, 125.
Ree, 67.
Ree, Elizabeth, 61; Ellen, 61; William, 61.
Reston, Anne, 170; John, 170.
Reynes, Elizabeth, 8; Joane, 6; Richard, 8.
Rice, Catherine, 53; Sir Griffith, 53.
Rice ap Morgan ap Jenkin ap Philip, Isabel, dau. of, 53.
Rich, 81.
Rich, Anne, 47, 188; John, 81; Judith, 81; Richard, Lord, 188; Sir Richard, 47; Thomas, 81.
Richard, 169.
Richard, Margaret, 169.
Richardson, Anne, 176; Sir Edward, 98; John, 123; Lewis, 112; Mary, 98, 112, 123.
Ridley, Christopher, 189; Mary, 189.
Risley, Anne, 178; Margaret, 31.
Rives, Anne, 183; Sir John, 183.
Roane, Alice, 107; Anthony, 107.
Roberts, Anne, 99; Dr., 201; Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 137, 201; Francis, 137; Magdalen, 46.
Robinson, Elizabeth, 76; Frances, 166; John, 184; Mary, 184; Sarah, 76; Susan, 76; William, 76, 166.
Roborough, Anne, 79; Henry, 79.
Roche, Elizabeth, 22; John, Baron, 22.
Roches, 163.
Rocke, Anne, 8; Hugh, 8.
Rockley, Elizabeth, 28; Sir Robert, 28.
Rodney, Anne, 42; John, 42.
Rogers, Elizabeth, 18; William, 18.
Rolleston, 168.
Rolt, 133, 134.
RoLT, 133; Benjamin, 135; Catherine, 134; Charles, 134; Dorothy, 134; Edward, 133-135; Elizabeth, 133-135; Ellen, 134; Frances, 122; Francis, 135; Giles, 135; Henry, 133, 134; Jane, 134, 135; John, 133-135; Judith, 133-135; Lora, 134; Martha, 134; Mary, 134, 135; Muriel, 135; Nathaniel, 135; Rebecca, 134; Richard, 134; Samuel, 134, 135; Sarah, 134; Stephen, 134; Susanna, 135; Theophilus, 135; Thomas, 133-135; Walter, 122, 134; William, 133-135; —, 207.
Rookes, —, 207.
Roos, 197.
Rose, Anne, 169; John, 169.
Rotherham, 8, 49, 135, 156, 191.
ROTHERHAM, 49, 135, 191, 193; Agnes, 50, 51, 192, 193; Alice, 4, 49, 50, 59, 77, 191, 192; Anna, 50; Anne, 50, 135, 140, 193; Audrey, 49; Catherine, 50, 156, 192; Cheney, 51; Cordall, 51; Edmond, 50; Edward, 50, 51; Elizabeth, 49-51, 53, 98, 135, 184, 192; Frances, 18; George, 49-51, 135, 140, 192, 193; Hugh, 50; Isaac, 50; Jane, 8, 49-51, 192, 193; Joane, 50, 135; Sir John, 49, 50, 98, 191, 192, 207; John, 50, 51, 193; Julian, 49; Mary, 49, 135; Nicholas, 51, 192, 193; Olive, 135; Ralph, 50; Talbott, 50, 129; *alias* Scott, Thomas, Archbp. of York, 49, 191; Sir Thomas, 8, 49-51, 53, 156, 184, 192; Thomas, 4, 8, 50, 59, 77, 129, 135, 192, 193; Thomas Atwood, 193; William, 18, 50.
Rouse, 154.
Rouse, Dorothy, 20; Elizabeth, 174; John, 20, 89; Margaret, 89; Thomas, 174.
Rowe, 193.
Rowe, 193; Alice, 193; Elizabeth, 34, 193; Sir Henry, 193; Henry, 193; John, 193; Judith, 193; Mary, 193; Rebecca, 193; Reynold, 193; Robert, 193; Sarah, 193; Sir Thomas, 193; Thomas, 193; William, 193.
Rowesley, Anne, 171.
Rowley, 67.
Rowley, Elizabeth, 61; Lora, 59, 157; Margaret, 61; Thomas, 157; William, 61.
Rowlston, Catherine, 29; Thomas, 29.
Rudall, Dorothy, 1; John, 1.
Rudd, Edmund, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Sarah, 134; Thomas, 134.
Ruding, 40.
Ruding, Humfrey, 40; Margaret, 40.
Rudyard, Sir Benjamin, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Lawrence, 186.
Rueborough, John, 115.
Rufford, 27.
Rufford, Alice, 29; Elizabeth, 142, 173; John, 29; Thomas, 142, 173.
Rushton, Maude, 177.
Russell, Anne, 182; Sir George, 143, 205, 207; Jane, 38, 118; John, 38, 118, 182; Katherine, 143.
Ruthall, Elizabeth, 88; Margaret, 8; Richard, 88; Thomas, 8.
Rutter, Reginald, 143.
Rydell, 154.
Ryve, Jane, 44; Marlyon, 44.

S

- Sabootts*, Anne, 14; Sir Guy, 14.
Sackville, Bridget, 25; Jane, 109; Mildred, 29; Richard, 29; Robert, 25; Simon, 109.
Sadler, 136.
SADLER, 136; Anne, 136, 137; Blount, 136; Dorothy, 136; Edward, 136, 137; Edwin

- 137; Elizabeth, 137; Ellen, 136; Frances, 137, 208; Gertrude, 136; Grace, 136; Henry, 136; Jane, 136, 137; Joyce, 136; Leigh, 137; Margaret, 136; Mary, 136; Sir Ralph, 136; Ralph, 136, 137; Raphael, 136; Richard, 136, 137; Robert, 136, 137; Sarah, 137; Sir Thomas, 136; Thomas, 136, 137; Thomas Leigh, 9, 137, 208; Ursula, 136; William, 137; —, 207.
- Salisbury, Ambrose, 178; Elizabeth, 22; Margaret, 178; Mary, 22; William, 22.
- Sallare, —, 15.
- Samm, Ellen, 147; Thomas, 147.
- Sama, Elizabeth, 107; William, 107.
- SANDERSON, 194; Jane, 194; Joane, 194; John, 194; Lawrence, 194; Susan, 194; William, 194.
- Sandea, Edith, 15; William, Lord, 15; Sir William, 15.
- Sandford*, 155.
- Sandford, Francis, Rouge Dragon, 122; —, Baron of, 155.
- Sandy. *See* Napier.
- Sandys, Elizabeth, 97; Golden, or Edwin, 207, 208; Henry, 97; Mary, 97; Miles, 97.
- Sankey, Thomas, 132; Winifred, 132.
- Sare, Margaret, 7, 84; Peter, 7, 84.
- Sargar, Dorothy, 7; Robert, 7.
- Sargeant, Anne, 161; Joyce, 161; William, 161.
- Saunders*, 137.
- SAUNDERS, 137; Anne, 137; Dorothy, 127; Edward, 66, 127; Elizabeth, 137, 175, 183; Ellen, 101, 137; Frances, 66; Francis, 137; Isabel, 137; Sir John, 137; John, 137, 143; Margery, 45, 148; Mary, 137, 178; Sir Nicholas, 183; Richard, 137; Thomas, 45, 101, 137, 178; William, 101, 137; —, 33, 171, 207, 208.
- SAVAGE, 138; Amy, 138; Sir Arthur, 116, 138, 207; Catherine, 18; Douglas, 138; Edmund, 138; Francis, 138; Henry, 138; Jane, 138; John, 18, 138; Sarah, 138; Sir Thomas, 138; William, 138.
- Say and Scale, Lord, 37.
- Saywell*, 21.
- Saywell, Henry, 22; Maude, 22.
- Scargill*, 116, 172.
- Scargill, Constance, 173; Margaret, 116, 173; Sir Robert, 173; Robert, 116; Sir William, 173.
- Scaribrick*, 177.
- Scaribrick, Agnes, 177.
- Scott, Dorothy, 199; George, 199. *See* Rotherham.
- Scovill*, 163.
- Scroggs*, 154, 195.
- SCROGGS, 195; Alexander, 154, 195; Francis, 195; Jane, 195; Margaret, 106; Richard, 195; Thomas, 154, 195.
- Scroope, Elizabeth, 52; Lord, 52.
- Scudamore, Elizabeth, 39; Simon, 39.
- Seckford, Sir Henry, 193; Rebecca, 193; Sarah, 193.
- Sedgwick, John, 150; Martha, 150.
- See*, 167.
- Segar, Sir William, Garter, 78, 85, 98, 120, 127.
- Sewell*, 153.
- Sewester, Sarah, 138.
- Sexton, Anne, 170; Sir George, 170.
- Seycoll, Anne, 98; William, 98.
- Seymour, Anne, 69; David, 69.
- Sha, Bridget, 25; Robert, 25.
- Shaa*, 190.
- Shalcross, Elizabeth, 177; James, 177.
- Sharpe, Elizabeth, 83; William, 83.
- Shaw, Sir John, 30; Julian, 30.
- Shawler, Elizabeth, 109; Gabriel, 109; Jane, 109; Michael, 109; Walter, 109.
- Sheffield, Anne, 5; Grisell, 75; Lord, 75; Thomas, 5.
- Sheldon, Prudence, 190; Richard, 190.
- Shelley, John, 29; Mary, 29.
- Shelton, Anne, 182; Humphrey, 182.
- Sheppard*, 138.
- SHEPPARD, or Shepherd, 138; Amphilis, 138, 139, 169; Constance, 86, 109, 139, 169; Elizabeth, 139, 169; Francis, 139; John, 139; Margaret, 139; Mary, 139; Thomas, 86, 138, 139, 169; William, 138; —, 207.
- Sherington, Sir Henry, 136; Ursula, 136.
- Sherman, Frances, 145; Richard, 145.
- Short, Elizabeth, 151, 201.
- Shotisbrooke*, 12.
- Shotisbrooke, Edith, 15; Eleanor, 15; Sir Robert, 15.
- Shoyswell, John, 193; Judith, 193.
- Shrewsbury, Anne, dau. of Francis, Earl of, 163; Countess of, 110.
- Shuckborough, Anne, 197; John, 197.
- Sibthorpe, Anne, 176; Robert, 176.
- Silvester, Alice, 196.
- Simcotts, —, 204, 207, 208.
- Simons*, 74.
- Simons, Anne, 74; Thomas, 74.
- Singleturne*, 129.
- Skewington*, 67.
- Skewington, Catherine, 61; William, 61.
- Skinner, Anne, 172; Austin, 172.
- Skipwith, Elizabeth, 3, 59; Joane, 159; Martha, 92; William, 3, 59, 92, 159.
- Slade*, 154.
- Slade, Edward, 49, 133; Elizabeth, 55; Jane, 133; Joane, 49; John, 55.
- SLINGSBY, 139; Abiath, 139; Edmund, 139; Hezekiah, 139; Mark, 139; Robert, 139.
- Smallman, Alice, 152, 202; Francis, 152, 202.
- Smalwood, Mary, 186; Thomas, 186.
- Smart, Gerard, 116.
- Smith*, 67, 139, 146.
- SMITH, or Smyth, 139; Alice, 35, 62, 190; Andrew, 35, 62; Anne, 35, 69, 125, 140; Barbara, 140; Catherine, 146; Christopher, 50, 75, 192; Constance, 102; Edward, 72, 121; Elizabeth, 45, 94; Ellen, 106; Florence, 98; George, 102, 125, 139, 140; Jane, 50, 192; Jasper, 45; Sir John, 69; John, 95, 190; Judith, 140, 159; Lydia, 121; Magdalen, 75; Margaret, 46, 140, 164; Mary, 34, 95, 139, 140; Mercy, 107, 140; Robert, 146; Thomas, 7, 46, 84, 107, 139, 140, 159, 164; Ursula, 7, 84; Sir William, 206; Dr. William, 94, 98; William, 139, 140; —, 204.
- Smithson, Sir Hugh, 203; Sir Jerome, 203; Mary, 203.
- Smythes, Alderman, 138; Sarah, 138; —, 204.
- Snagg*, 140.
- SNAGG, 140; Agnes, 50, 192; Anne, 140, 141, 181; Charles, 141; Douglas, 138; Edward, 208; Elizabeth, 89, 140, 141, 181; Lewis, 140; Mary, 140, 141; Mordaunt, 141; Philip, 140; Ralph, 141, 207; Richard, 141; Robert, 140; Sir Thomas, 138, 140, 181, 205; Thomas, 50, 140, 141, 181, 192; William, 89, 140; —, 207.
- Sneycale, William, 45.
- Snow*, 110.
- Snow, Daniel, 111; Edward, 97, 111; Elizabeth, 110; Lawrence, 45; Margaret, 45; Rebecca, 111; Richard, 110, 111; Sarah, 97.
- Soame, Anne, 143; Judith, 75; Sir Stephen, 143; Stephen, 75.
- Somerset, John, Duke of, 15, 52, 196; Margaret, Duchess of, 15, 52, 156.

- Somery*, 153, 154.
Soulton, —, 176.
Sounde, 67.
South, Eleanor, 53; Sir John, 53.
Spencer, 12, 55, 141, 195.
SPENCER, 55, 141, 195; Alice, 55, 141, 142; Anne, 39, 55, 141, 196; Christian, 141, 195, 196; Elizabeth, 55; Frances, 195; Isabel, 195; Jane, 196; Joane, 55; Sir John, 11; John, 18, 55, 195, 196; Margaret, 196; Mary, 11, 34, 141, 196; Nicholas, 34, 141, 142; Robert, 55, 141, 195; Rose, 18, 55, 141; Thomas, 39, 55, 71, 141; William, 55, 141, 195; —, 207, 208.
Spicer, Anne, 112; Richard, 112; —, 207. *See* Helder, Chamberlain.
Spurston, 67.
Spurstow, Ellen, 61; John, 61.
Squire, 142.
SQUIRE, 142; Alice, 141, 142; Elizabeth, 142; Gaius, 141, 142; Joane, 142; Mary, 142; Rowland, 142; Thomas, 142; William, 142; —, 208. *See* Helder.
Stacy, Elizabeth, 96.
Stafford, Elizabeth, 48, 64, 141; Henry, Duke of Buckingham, 48, 64; Jane, 138; Margaret, 103; Richard, 103; Thomas, 138; Sir William, 141.
Stamford, Elizabeth, 37; John, 37; Margaret, 37.
Stanley, Margaret, 48, 64; —, Earl of Derby, 48, 64.
Stapera, Anne, 184; Richard, 184.
Staunton, 142.
STAUNTON, 142; Anne, 142; Edmund, 142; Elizabeth, 142; Sir Francis, 142, 205; Francis, 142; John, 142; Mary, 142; Robert, 142, 207; William, 142; —, 208.
Staveley, Catherine, 134; Elizabeth, 181; Margaret, 5; Thomas, 5, 134.
Sterling, —, 183.
Stewart, Allen, Lord Darnley and Earl of Lenox, 181; John, Lord Darnley and Aubeney, Earl of Lenox, 182; John, Lord Darnley, 182; Margaret, 182; Matthew, Lord Darnley and Aubeney, Earl of Lenox, 182; Robert, Earl of Atholl, 182; Robert, 182.
St. George, Alice, 191; Anne, 191; Dorothy, 191; Elizabeth, 191; Etheldred, 191; Francis, 191; Sir George, 191; Sir Henry, Norroy, 98, 191; John, 62, 174, 191, 192; Mary, 62, 174, 191; Sir Richard, 191; Sir Richard, Clarenceux, 71, 90, 101, 108, 119, 130, 144, 191; Rose, 191; Thomas, 191, 192.
St. John, 9, 32, 51, 54, 55, 191.
ST. JOHN, 51, 194; Agnes, 52, 54, 192; Sir Alexander, 194, 205; Alexander, 51, 53, 55; Alice, 52-55; Anne, 53, 54, 169, 194; Sir Anthony, 194; Anthony, 194; Arabella, 194; Barbara, 194; Beatrice, 51; Sir Beauchamp, 194, 205, 207; Catherine, 53, 54; Charles, 53; Crestide, 10, 53; Dorothy, 194; Dudley, 194; Edith, 52; Eleanor, 53; Elizabeth, 50-54, 73, 81, 191, 192, 194; Frances, 194; Francis, 54, 194; George, 54, 83; Sir Henry, 194, 205; Henry, 44, 51, 54, 112; Isabel, 52, 53; Jane, 44, 53, 55, 116, 173; John, Lord, 173; Sir John, 10, 37, 50-55, 116, 192; John, 54, 169, 194; Judith, 54, 112, 147, 194; Margaret, 15, 17, 33, 47, 52-55, 83, 91, 94, 132, 179, 194; Martha, 54, 152, 192, 194, 202; Mary, 26, 37, 52-54, 77, 116; Morris, 53; Nicholas, 191; Oliver, Earl of Bolingbroke, 71, 81, 92, 96, 147, 192, 194; Oliver, Lord, 33, 47, 91, 132, 152, 179, 192, 194; Sir Oliver, 15, 52, 54; Oliver, 17, 26, 52-55, 73, 94; Sir Pawlett, 96; Pawlett, 194; Sir Rowland, 194; Thomas, 54; William, Lord, 173; William, 51, 77; —, Lord, 54, 202; —, 20.
St. Leger, Sir John, 15; Margaret, 15.
Stocke, Alice, 82; John, 82.
STOCKER, 143; Agnes, 143; Alderman, 143; Anne, 184; Barbara, 143; Christian, 143; Elizabeth, 143; Henry, 143; Jane, 143; John, 143; Margaret, 143; Mary, 143; Matthew, 184; Oliver, 143; Richard, 143; Thomas, 143; William, 143.
Stokes, 154.
Stokes, Grace, 27; Richard, 27.
Stone, 143.
STONE, 143; Anne, 143; Barbara, 144; Dorothy, 144; John, 143; Katherine, 143, 144, 147; Margaret, 144; Masera, 62; Massy, 35; Richard, 143, 144, 147; William, 35, 62, 143, 144; —, 208.
Stonham, 12.
Stonham, Elizabeth, 14; Katherine, 14; Mary, 14; Robert, 14.
Stonor, 13.
Stourton, Edith, 15, 52; John, Lord, 15, 52.
Strange, 67.
Strange, Agnes, 41; Annabel, 60; Anne, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Ellen, 29; John, 41; Sir Nicholas, 29; Thomas, 60. *See* Lestrangle.
Strangways, Giles, 42; Jane, 42.
Streightley, Anne, 189; Paul, 189.
Strickland, 21.
Strickland, Mary, 23; Sir Walter, 23.
Strong, Annabella, 60; Isabel, 60; Thomas le, 60.
Stump, Anne, 189.
Sturgeon, 51.
Sturgeon, Jane, 53.
Sturroy, 9, 51.
Stutvile, Elizabeth, 185; Thomas, 185.
STYLE, 144; Alice, 144; Anne, 110; Edmond, 110; Elizabeth, 144; Joane, 144; John, 144; Lora, 134; Mary, 144; Michael, 134; Sarah, 144; Thomas, 144.
Styles, Margery, 132; Oliver, 132.
Sudley, 162.
Sumpter, Hester, 76; Simon, 76.
Sussex, Edward, Earl of, 65; Henry, Earl of, 48, 65; Humphrey, Earl of, 48; Robert, Earl of, 48, 64.
Suthill, Sir Henry, 28; Jane, 28.
Sutton, Elizabeth, 106, 170; Sir Richard, 106, 170.
Swann, Muriel, 135; Sir William, 135.
Swinfin, John, 8; Maude, 8.
Symcotta. *See* Simcotts.
Symons, 104.
Symons, Elizabeth, 113; Maude, 104.

T

- Talbot*, Sir John, 64; Mary, 64.
Tanner, Anne, 30; Catherine, 158; Thomas, 30.
Tansley, John, 28; Margaret, 28.
Tape, Elizabeth, 17; Robert, 17.
Tate, Elizabeth, 82; Sir William, 82.
Tattenhall, Margaret, 164; Thomas, 164.
Tattershall, 27.
Taverner, 191, 196.
TAVERNER, 196; Alice, 196; Anne, 196; Frances, 192; Francis, 192; Gilbert, 196; Henry, 196; Jane, 192; John, 196; Margaret, 152, 192, 202; Nicholas, 196; Peter, 152, 192, 203; Richard, 152, 192, 196; Robert, 196; Roger, 196; Silvester, 196; Thomas, 196; Warren le, 196; —, 119.

Taylard, Eleanor, 22; Elizabeth, 38.

Taylor, 144, 145.

TAYLOR, 144; Anne, 146; Cicely, 145; Clara, 145; Conquest, 146; Dorothy, 145, 146; Edmond, 146; Elizabeth, 85, 87, 107, 145, 146; Frances, 145; Grace, 184; Hester, 97, 146; Humphrey, 145; Isabel, 145; Jane, 146; John, 142, 145; Joyce, 145; Judith, 145; Margaret, 33, 145, 146; Martha, 145; Mary, 142, 145; Oliver, 145; Richard, 71, 85, 144, 145; Robert, 87, 97, 145, 146; Samuel, 145; Simon, 145; Thomas, 107, 144-146; Ursula, 145, 146; Walter, 184; William, 145; —, 87, 207, 208.

Tempest, Anne, 186; Henry, 186.

Temple, Edmond, 88; Elizabeth, 88; Frances, 74; Sir John, 74; Lettice, 100; Thomas, 100.

Tennant, James, 169; Jane, 169.

Teringham. *See* Tyringham.

Theobald, Francis, 97; Judith, 97.

Thimelby, Elizabeth, 97; Richard, 97.

Thompson, 146.

THOMPSON, 146; Agnes, 146; Alice, 146; Anne, 147; Auditor, 170; Catherine, 144, 146, 147; Christian, 186; Dorothy, 146; Elizabeth, 146, 170; Francis, 146, 147; Henry, 146; Jane, 146; Sir John, 144, 147, 194; John, 146, 147; Judith, 147, 194; Margery, 146; Mary, 136; Richard, 146; Robert, 146; St. John, 144, 147; Thomas, 146; William, 146; —, 208.

Thorcholme, —, 183.

Thornell, Sir Bryan, 28.

Thornhurst, Frances, 185; Sir William, 185.

Thornton, Edmund, 76; Martha, 76.

Thorowgood, Sarah, 79; Thomas, 79.

Thrale, Elizabeth, 3; George, 3.

Throgmorton, Agnes, 198; Anne, 181; Edith, 26; Gabriel, 198; Goodith, 26, 43; Joane, 87; Mary, 10; Richard, 10, 26, 43; Robert, 87; Simon, 181.

Thynne, Elizabeth, 188; William, 188.

Tilton, 117.

Tilton, Margery, 37, 117.

Tingleton, —, 188.

Tiptoft, 13.

Tiringham. *See* Tyringham.

Tirrell, Beatrice, 18; Sir Thomas, 18.

Titley, 164.

Titley, Ardeene, 164; John, 164.

Todd, Elizabeth, 134; Richard, 134.

Tooke, —, 101.

Torrington, Lord, 208.

Town, Thomas at, 15.

Tracy, 67.

Travalard alias Morton, 160.

Trayley, 154.

Tregonnell, Mary, 52; Sir Richard, 52.

Treheron, Alice, 198; Thomas, Somerset Herald, 198.

Treowen, —, 120.

Tresham, 67.

Tresham, Isabella, 69; John, 198; Richard, 69.

Trevor, Lord, 208.

Troche, Elizabeth, 89; James, 89; William, 89.

Trogeant, Sir Robert, 21.

Trott, John, 166; Sir Nicholas, 207; Susan, 166.

Troughton, Grace, 162.

Trussell, Isabella, 69; Sir Thomas, 69.

Tudor, 187.

Tudor, Dorothy, 30; Sir Owen, 187; Thomas, 30.

Tufnell, Anne, 76; Dionisia, 76; Edmond, 76; Hester, 76.

Tunstall, Francis, 173; Sir Marmaduke, 173.

Turbeville, Anne, 123; John, 123.

Turke, —, 17.

Turner, 147.

TURNER, 147; Alice, 147; Sir Christopher, 205; Christopher, 147; Cicely, 148; Edmond, 147; Elizabeth, 147, 166; Ellen, 147; Henry, 147; Isabel, 147; Margaret, 147; Martha, 147; Robert, 147; Sarah, 147; Susan, 147; Thomas, 147, 166.

Tuthill, Anne, 76; Roger, 76.

Twinehoe, Audrey, 181; William, 181.

Twininhoe, Sir James, 182; Katherine, 182.

Tyndall, Jane, 159; Sir Thomas, 159.

Tyringham, 65, 197.

TYRINGHAM, 65, 197; Alice, 66; Anne, 66, 184, 197; Sir Anthony, 127; Anthony, 66; Bridget, 197; Catherine, 66; Cecilia, 66; Christian, 66; Edmund, 66, 197; Elianora, 66; Elizabeth, 66, 197; Frances, 66; Francis, 197; George, 197; Godfrey, 66; Isabella, 66, 127; Jane, 197; John, 66, 197; Joseph, 197; Judith, 197; Margaret, 66; Martha, 197; Mary, 66, 197; Petronilla, 66; Richard, 66; Robert, 197; Roger, 66; Sir Thomas, 66, 184, 207; Thomas, 66, 197.

U

Umfreville, 9, 51.

Underwood, Elizabeth, 101, 149; Michael, 101, 149.

Unedall, Dorothy, 1; John, 1.

Unter, 116.

V

Varney, Sir Richard, 11.

Vaughan, Anne, 80; Mary, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 80.

Vaux, 148.

VAUX, 148; Alice, 148; Elizabeth, 148; Joane, 111; John, 148; Margaret, 148; Mary, 148; Robert, 148; —, 46, 204, 208.

Ventris, 148.

VENTRIS, 148; Charles, 149; Sir Francis, 148, 149; Henry, 149; Joane, 148; John, 148, 149; Mary, 148, 149; —, 204, 208.

Vere, 155.

Vere, Elizabeth, 42, 125; Guy de, 155; Henry, 42, 125; John de, Earl of Oxford, 14, 156; Katherine de, 14.

Verney, Elizabeth, 163; Sir Ralph, 163.

Villers, Ellen, 28; William, 28.

Vincent, Anne, 22; William, 22; —, 92.

Vinter, 116, 172.

Vinter, John, 173.

Visdeloup, 29.

Vites, —, 207.

Vivonia, 67.

Vivonia, Helvise, 68; Hugh, 68.

W

Wade, Ennis, 126; Samuel, 126; Thomas, 126.

Wadington, Mary, 29.

Waffer, —, 171.

Wagstaff, 155, 177.

Wagstaff, Richard, 155.

Wahull alias Woodhall, 67, 68.

WAHULL alias WOODHALL, 68; Agnes, 61, 68, 69; Alice, 68, 69; Anne, 69; Anthony, Baron, 61, 69; Barbara, 69; Beatrice, 68; Dorothy, 69; Edith, 68; Egidius, 69; Eleanor, 68; Elizabeth, 68, 69; Foulke, Baron, 69; Foulke, 69; Hawise, 68; Isabella, 68, 69; Jane, 69; Joane, 69; John, Baron, 68, 69; John, 69; Joyce, 69; Lawrence, 63; Margaret, 68; Mary, 63, 69; Michael, 68, 69; Nicholas, Baron, 69; Nicholas, 68, 69; Richard, 68; Rose, 68; Sae-rus, 68; Simon, Baron, 68; Simon, 68; Thomas, Baron, 68, 69; Thomas, 69; Walter,

- Baron, 68; Walter, 68; William, 68, 69.
Wake, 116, 172.
 Wake, Dorothy, 23; Sir Ralph, 41; Richard, 23; Rose, 41.
 Wakeman, —, 182.
 Walcott, Anne, 108; Beatrice, 23; Charles, 23; Cicely, 108; Dorothy, 97; Ellis, 97; William, 108.
 Waldron, Mary, 186.
 Walgrave, Anne, 123; Anthony, 35, 62; Edward, 123; Elizabeth, 35, 62; Margaret, 53; Sir William, 53.
 Walker, Anne, 38; Elizabeth, 145; John, 38; William, 145.
 Waller, Anne, 17; Margaret, 163; Mary, 17; Robert, 17; Thomas, 71; Sir Walter, 163; William, 71; —, 207.
 Wallis, Anne, 59; Beatrice, 17; John, 17, 59.
 Wallop, Elizabeth, 50.
 Walsh, Elizabeth, 124; Thomas, 124.
 Walsingham, Jane, 105.
 Walter, Anne, 17; Mary, 17; Robert, 17.
 Walton, Bridget, 39; William, 39.
 Walwyn, Lucy, 162; Roger, 162.
Wanton, or *Wauton*, 12, 39, 179, 198.
 WANTON, Wauton, or Waulton, 198; Agnes, 198; Alice, 169, 198; Audrey, 198; Cicely, 39, 198; Elizabeth, 25, 198; George, 198; John, 198; Mary, 38; Nicholas, 198; Osbert, 198; Sir Thomas, 39, 198; Thomas, 38, 198; William, 198; —, 14.
 Ward, Judith, 145; William, 145.
 Warden, Magdalen, 46.
 Wardener, —, 15.
 Wardour, Chedeoke, 81; Sir Edward, 81; Mary, 81.
 Warham, Edward, 183; John, 183; Katherine, 183.
 Warre, Amy, 152, 202; Roger, 152, 202.
Warren, 27.
 Warren, Anne, 167, 184; Dorothy, 98; Elizabeth, 184; Ella, 27; Isabella, 164; Joane, 184; John, 167, 184; Sir Lawrence, 164; Magdalen, 184; Margaret, 189; Robert, 189; Thomas, 184; William, Earl, 27, 28; William, 71, 98.
 WARREN *alias* WALLER, 149; Elizabeth, 149; Mary, 149; Robert, 149; Thomas, 149; William, 149.
 Warwick, Earl of, 52.
 Wassy, Dorothy, 21.
 Wath, Margaret, 196; Twiford, 196.
Watson, 149.
 WATSON, 149; Agnes, 149; Anne, 149; Sir Edward, 100, 131; Frances, 149; George, 149; John, 149; Mary, 100, 149; Richard, 100, 149; —, 207.
 Waverer, —, 207.
 Webb, Anne, 176; Elizabeth, 73; Joane, 184; Richard, 176; Thomas, 73.
 Weddell, Lucy, 79; William, 79.
 Weedon, Grace, 176.
 Weheathill, Anne, 64; Sir Richard, 64.
 Welby, Jane, 129; John, 129.
 Welch, Alice, 49.
 Weldon, William, 75.
 Welford, Alice, 50; Thomas, 50. *See* Wilford.
 Wellesford, Alice, 192; Thomas, 192.
 Wells, 156.
 Wells, Lady, 156; —, 208.
Welsk, 197.
 Wendy, Mary, 88; Thomas, 88.
Wenlock, 155.
 Wenlock, Elizabeth, 155; Sir John, 155.
Wentworth, 12.
 Wentworth, Anne, 34; Sir Giles, 48, 65; Jane, 15; John, 34; Margaret, 48, 65; Thomas, Lord, 15.
 West, Dorothy, 131, 187; Elizabeth, 23; John, 23; R., 131; Thomas, Lord Delaware, 187.
Westcott, 24.
 Westcott, Christopher, 30; Jane, 24; Margaret, 30.
 Weston, Isabella, 66; Sir Thomas, 66; William, 155.
 Wetherhall, Judith, 193.
Wettenhall, 122.
Weyland, 190.
 Wharton, Anne, 48, 65; Sir Thomas, 48, 65.
Wheatley, 2.
 Wheatley *alias* Quitlaw, Catherine, 2; Elizabeth, 2; Robert, 2.
 Whelton, Maude, 21; Sir Roger, 21.
Whitaker, 150.
 WHITAKER, 150; Alice, 150; Christopher, 150; Edward, 150; Isabel, 95, 150; James, 150; Jane, 150; John, 95, 150; Joyce, 150; Richard, 150; Thomas, 150.
 White, Alice, 161; Anne, 174, 193; Elizabeth, 107; George, 63; John, 196; Mary, 196; Richard, 193; Susanna, 63; Thomas, 107.
 Whitebread, Agnes, 149; John, 149; Mary, 151, 201; William, 151, 201; —, 201.
 Whitehead, Sir Henry, 102; Katherine, 102.
Whitlock, 154.
 Whitlock, Henry, 154.
 Wibbe . . . , John, 10; Margaret, 10.
 Wickham, Margaret, 37; William, 37.
Wideville, 67.
 Wideville, Elizabeth, 60; Richard, 60.
 Wigtoft, Catherine, 22.
 Wilbraham, Ellen, 164; Thomas, 164.
 Wilford, Alice, 4, 59, 77; Thomas, 4, 59, 77.
Wilkes, 32, 150.
 WILKES, 150; Edward, 150; Jane, 150; Joane, 150; John, 150; Luke, 150; Mark, 150; Martha, 150; Mary, 150; Matthew, 150; Thomas, 150.
 Wilkinson, Isabel, 145; John, 145.
 William the Conqueror, 27.
 Williams, Edward, 90; Elizabeth, 37, 116; Jane, 37; John, Lord, 37, 116; Sir John, 37; Paradise, 90.
 Williamson, Anne, 181; Nicholas, 181; —, 208.
 Willmott, Frances, 16; Richard, 16.
 Willoughby, Elizabeth, 16; Mary, 30, 127; Philip, 127; Richard, 16, 30.
 Wilmer, Andrew, 148; Mary, 148.
 Wilson, Elizabeth, 9; James, 9.
Winch, 154.
 Winch, Cicely, 199; Dorothy, 199; Elizabeth, 80, 180; Ellen, 199; Sir Humphrey, 88, 199, 207; Humphrey, 154, 199; John, 80; Judith, 88, 199; Margaret, 199; Onslow, 88, 180, 199; William, 80.
 Windsor, Andrew, Lord, 50; Elizabeth, 30.
Wingate, 151, 152, 191, 199.
 WINGATE, 151, 152, 199; Agnes, 200, 202; Alice, 152, 202; Amy, 152, 202; Anne, 78, 89, 151, 152, 201, 202; Button, 89, 151, 201; Dorothy, 116, 151, 201, 202; Edmond, 1, 89, 151, 152, 200, 201; Edward, 2, 151, 152, 192, 200-203; Elizabeth, 89, 151, 152, 201, 202; Ellen, 202; Frances, 203; Sir Francis, 206; Francis, 152, 202; George, 54, 78, 116, 152, 200, 202, 203; Heming, 200; Henry, 202; Hester, 152, 202; Jane, 151, 159, 201, 202; Joane, 151, 200, 203; John, 151, 152, 200, 202; Judith, 202; Lucy, 201; Margaret, 152, 192, 200, 202; Martha, 54, 202; Mary, 1, 2, 151, 152, 201-203; Nicholas, 202; Ralph, 151, 152, 201-203; Richard, 152, 200, 202;

- Robert, 151, 152, 200-202 ;
 Roger, 89, 151, 159, 201 ;
 Thomas, 151, 201 ; William,
 151, 200-202 ; —, 119, 207,
 208.
 Winn, Margaret, 80 ; Thomas,
 80.
 Wiseman, Agnes, 202 ; Anne,
 132, 152, 202 ; Ellen, 202 ;
 John, 202 ; Thomas, 132 ;
 William, 152.
Wither, 172.
 Withers, Margaret, 47 ; Wil-
 liam, 47.
 Witton, Alice, 100 ; William,
 100.
Woburn Abbey, 155.
 Wodden, Amy, 179 ; Richard,
 179.
 Wolrich, Rose, 2, 178.
 Wolsey, Cardinal, 83, 173.
Wood, 35.
 Wood, Anthony, 23 ; Edward,
 167 ; Elizabeth, 35, 62, 100,
 174 ; Isabel, 23 ; Margaret,
 100 ; Nicholas, 35, 62, 174 ;
 Robert, 100.
 Woodhall. *See* Wabull.
Woodville, 21.
 Woodville, Elizabeth, 22 ; Tho-
 mas, 22.
Wore, 164.
 Wortley, Ellen, 65 ; Sir Rich-
 ard, 65.
 Wright, Anne, 132 ; Edward,
 132 ; Jane, 10 ; Joane, 38,
 118 ; John, 115 ; Mary, 115 ;
 Robert, 10 ; Thomas, 38,
 118.
 Wriothelsey, Thomas, Garter,
 110.
 Wroth, Judith, 88 ; Margaret,
 103 ; Sir Thomas, 88 ; Wil-
 liam, 103.
 Wroynon, Katherine, 93.
 Wyant, George, 207.
Wylde, 21.
 WYLDE, 152 ; Agnes, 22 ; Doro-
 thy, 152 ; Sir Edmund, 152 ;
 Edmund, 152 ; Elizabeth, 22 ;
 George, 152 ; Henry, 152 ;
 Thomas, 22 ; Walter, 152.
 Wynd, Charles, 128 ; Elizabeth,
 128.
 Wyrley, —, 179.

Y

- Yarway, Cicely, 73 ; William,
 73.
 Yelverton, Sir Christopher, 93 ;
 Henry, 93 ; Isabel, 93.
 Yeomans, Amy, 103, 105 ; Ro-
 bert, 103, 105.
 Yorke, —, 88.
 Young, Anne, 130 ; Elizabeth,
 94, 184 ; Ellis, 130 ; Henry,
 184 ; —, 15.

Z

- Zouche*, 147.
 Zouche, Eleanor, 53 ; Eliza-
 beth, 52 ; Sir John, 53 ; Wil-
 liam, Lord, 52 ; —, Lord, 200.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Report, etc



The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

COUNCIL ROOM—140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER, K.P.

Vice-Presidents.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER, K.G.
THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUIS OF BUTE, K.T.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.

Council.

W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Esq.
DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A.
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSSSEN AMHERST, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
THOMAS BROOKE, Esq., F.S.A.
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
CAPT. EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A.

Committee for Publication of Parish Registers.

GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
CAPT. EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A.

Honorary Treasurer.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.,
8 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.

Honorary Secretaries.

GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.,
Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
*J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.,
25 Stanley Gardens, Belgrave Road, N.W.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.
THE REV. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A.

Hon. Local Secretary for H.S.A.

W. H. WHITMORE, Esq.

* To whom all communications are to be addressed relative to the Society.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10*s.* 6*d.* in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.
7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1884.

DURING the year twenty-four Members have joined the Society; fifteen have resigned, five have died, and the names of eight have been removed under Rule X.

Three hundred and sixty-eight remain on the Roll, of whom one hundred and eighty are subscribers to the Register Section.

The Second Volume of the "Visitation of London, 1633-4," was issued in the Spring.

The "Visitations of Bedfordshire" are complete, and the Index will be printed in a few days.

The "Visitation of Gloucestershire" has again been delayed by the Editors, but it is hoped it may be ready to follow the Bedfordshire Visitations.

The "Visitation of Dorsetshire in 1623" is ready for the press, and the "Visitation of Shropshire" is now being transcribed.

The First Volume of the "Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell," is now being issued to Members who subscribe to the Register Section. The Second Volume is well advanced.

The "Registers of Christ Church, Newgate Street," have been transcribed.

The Accounts are appended to this Report, and it is hoped they will meet with the Members' approval.

The retiring Members of Council are Mr. BROOKE, Dr. COLBY, and Capt. WHITE. They offer themselves for re-election.

Parleian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1884.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.	£	s.	d.	Cr.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st Dec., 1883	671	6	8	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—			
Subscriptions	367	7	6	Balance of London Visitation	74	13	3
Books purchased by Members	55	18	6	On account of Gloucestershire and Bedford-			
Dividend on Stock (£632:8s.)	14	11	6	shire Visitations	240	0	0
Interest on Deposit (£150)	2	16	7	General Printing, Carriage, etc.	16	7	2
Balance of London Visitation Illustration Fund ..	53	2	2	Ditto ditto, including Insurance, £8:8s.,	28	17	10
				and Rent of Room, £5			
				Advertisements	0	11	0
				Incidents, Honorary Treasurer and Secretary ..	20	0	0
				Mr. Bedes, Dorset Visitation Transcript	4	4	0
				Mr. E. Cleghorn, London Visitation Woodcuts ..	53	2	2
				Correction of London Visitation Woodcuts	7	0	0
				Bedford Visitation, Transcript	6	0	0
				Balance	£677	16	3
					492	6	8
					£1170	2	11

REGISTER SECTION.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st Dec., 1883	149	10	7	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—			
Subscriptions.....	164	17	0	Binding Registers, etc.			15 10 3
Books purchased by Members	15	12	0	Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell, Vol. I... 185 15 1			
				Miss Morse, Transcript of Christ Church Registers.....			15 10 0
				Mr. Eedes, Transcript of St. James, Clerkenwell, Registers			48 0 0
				Balance	259	15	4
					70	4	8
					£329	19	7

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account	492	6	8	Net Balance in Bank	562	10	11
" Register Section	70	4	3				
	£562	10	11		£562	10	11

Examined and found correct,

HENRY WAGNER,

CHARLES J. ROBINSON.

16th January, 1885.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, *Honorary Treasurer.*

List of Members, with the Dates of their Election.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 1ST, 1885.

Those marked () are Subscribers to the Register Section.*

- 27 Sept. 1876. *F. WILLIAM ALINGTON, 13 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.
 24 Nov. 1869. *REGINALD AMES, 2 Albany Terrace, Park Square East, N.W.
 29 Apr. 1869. *W. AMHURST T. AMHERST, M.P., F.S.A. (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
 31 Dec. 1875. *JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
 24 Nov. 1869. FRANK ANDREW, Chester Square, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 1 July, 1870. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.
 27 Mar. 1869. *GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
 12 Apr. 1869. *RALPH ASSHETON (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
 6 Dec. 1870. JOHN ASTLEY, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry.
 5 Oct. 1872. ATHENÆUM, Liverpool (W. ROSCOE JONES, Librarian).
 4 Sept. 1880. *Capt. F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., Springfield House, Worthing.
 9 Aug. 1884. T. A. CARLESS ATTWOOD, The Cliff, Malvern Wells.
- 21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
 13 June, 1874. *JOHN E. BAILEY, F.S.A., Egerton Villa, Stretford, Manchester.
 22 Sept. 1869. CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 7 Westbourne Crescent, Hyde Park, W.
 28 July, 1869. JOSEPH GUENEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 14 Jan. 1879. *The Rev. C. W. BARDSLEY, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster.
 1 Jan. 1883. *Captain H. BATHURST, Springhill, Frome, Somerset.
 4 Nov. 1870. JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
 12 June, 1871. *FRANCIS BAYLEY, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
 7 June, 1877. EDWIN J. BEDFORD, 37 Elmore Road, Broomhill, Sheffield.
 21 Sept. 1876. BEDFORD ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Bedford (D. G. C. ELWES, Hon. Secretary).
 11 Aug. 1877. WALTON GRAHAM BERRY, Broomfield, Fixby, near Huddersfield.
 17 June, 1875. SAMUEL BIRCHAM, 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
 13 Dec. 1878. THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.
 9 Mar. 1871. *BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham (C. E. SCARSE, Librarian).
 24 July, 1883. *BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY, Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham (J. MULLINS, Librarian).
 31 May, 1879. The Rev. C. M. BLAKE, San Francisco (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 24 Apr. 1869. F. A. BLAYDES, Shenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
 1 June, 1869. *The Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, Exeter College, Oxford.
 22 Oct. 1874. *REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W.
 20 Jan. 1871. *BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford.

- 16 Feb. 1884. CHARLES NEWPORT BOLTON, Brook Lodge, Waterford.
 27 July, 1871. *WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
 26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.
 25 Apr. 1877. *E. C. BOSTOCK, Little Langtons, Lower Camden, Chislehurst.
 8 Sept. 1874. *BOSTON ATHENEUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill).
 15 Oct. 1875. *BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill).
 20 Jan. 1877. *C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., 34 Richmond Terrace, Clifton, Bristol.
 3 Apr. 1877. *Miss JULIA BOYD, Moor House, Leamside, Durham.
 28 July, 1869. *EDMUND M. BOYLE, F.S.A., 14 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.
 12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.
 18 May, 1870. *The Rev. WILLIAM BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
 26 Aug. 1882. *WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND, Blandford, Dorset.
 13 Aug. 1878. *The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan.
 24 Nov. 1869. *The Hon. and Rev. JOHN E. O. BRIDGEMAN, 89 Harley Street, W.
 24 Nov. 1869. *THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
 29 Apr. 1869. *FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
 4 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. FREDERICK BROWN, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.
 28 Nov. 1876. *J. E. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 14 Hildrop Road, Camden Town, N.
 19 June, 1869. *PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Rockville, Lansdown, near Bath.
 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
 21 May, 1869. *Colonel W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
 5 Mar. 1878. HENRY C. J. BUNBURY, Barton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds.
 20 Apr. 1880. *GEORGE E. BURNABY, 128 East 24th Street, New York (care of Cassell, Smith and Co., 80 Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.).
 11 June, 1869. *Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.
 2 May, 1871. *The Most Noble the MARQUIS OF BUTE (*Vice-President*), 118 Grosvenor Road, S.W.
 20 Nov. 1873. *CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge (H. BRADSHAW, M.A., Librarian).
 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Brookfield House, Whaley Bridge, Stockport.
 15 Mar. 1884. R. SMITH CARINGTON, St. Cloud, near Worcester.
 5 Feb. 1879. WILLIAM FOWLER CARTER, 33 Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
 24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAIN, 80th Reg., Government House, Natal (care of V. Holt and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
 1 Sept. 1884. *W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keovil, Trowbridge, Wilts.
 18 Oct. 1870. THOMAS CHAPMAN, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25 Bryanston Square, W.
 12 Apr. 1882. *JOHN H. CHAPMAN, M.A., F.S.A., 38 St. Charles Square, North Kensington, W.
 21 May, 1878. *THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON, Chilwell Hall, Nottingham.
 18 Oct. 1870. *CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
 6 Oct. 1881. J. W. CLAY, Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
 12 Aug. 1881. *HOWARD COGHILL, 29 East 39th Street, New York, U.S.A.
 11 Sept. 1880. H. T. COGHLAN, 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W.
 23 June, 1869. B. COKAYNE, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A., Norroy King-at-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 1 June, 1869. The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Litton Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset.

- 4 Dec. 1883. CHARLES F. COLE, Flintfield, Caterham, Surrey.
6 Dec. 1870. Major J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, Elmhurst, Romford, Essex.
16 Mar. 1874. EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamar, Launceston.
10 Mar. 1871. WM. HENRY COOKE, Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, W.
2 Nov. 1877. JAMES HERBERT COOKE, F.S.A., Berkeley, Gloucestershire.
21 Feb. 1882. *Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W.
28 July, 1869. W. H. COTTELL, Yeolmbridge, Wood Vale, Forest Hill, S.E.
18 May, 1870. *W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY (*Council*), Ecclesiastical Commission, 10 Whitehall Place, S.W.
20 July, 1873. *J. C. CRABB, Clifton Lodge, Fallowfield, near Manchester.
24 June, 1878. *E. B. CRANE, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
10 July, 1884. WILFRID CRIPPS, Farleigh House, Sandgate, Kent.
12 Aug. 1881. *F. A. CRISP, Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
8 Dec. 1883. *TALBOT K. CROSSFIELD, 354 Hackney Road, E.
25 Nov. 1882. *GEBY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmunds.
28 Apr. 1869. *The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), The Ants' Nest, Tonbridge.
15 May, 1874. J. E. CUSSANS, 4 Wyndham Crescent, Junction Road, N.
18 May, 1875. *Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
8 Oct. 1874. *Miss CUST, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W.
2 Dec. 1884. J. EDWARD K. CUTTS, 28 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
20 Nov. 1883. *Mrs. DALISON, Greetwell Hall, Kirton Lindsey, Lincolnshire.
5 May, 1874. The Rev. JOHN NEALE DALTON, M.A., F.S.A., Marlborough House, S.W.
29 May, 1869. R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.
18 Mar. 1874. *The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
28 July, 1869. *GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.
4 Nov. 1870. The Rev. JOHN BATHURST DEANE, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.
27 Dec. 1876. *DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
25 Aug. 1883. *JOHN T. DICKINSON, Eastbourne, Prince's Park, Liverpool.
31 Dec. 1875. The Hon. HAROLD A. DILLON, F.S.A., 8 Swan Walk, Chelsea, S.W.
18 Apr. 1878. JOSEPH DODGSON, 33 Park Row, Leeds.
1 Jan. 1879. THOMAS DOEMAN, Sandwich, Kent.
22 Sept. 1869. *ROBERT DOWMAN, 29 Shakspeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.
12 June, 1874. WILLIAM DOWNING, Springfield House, Olton, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
4 Oct. 1872. *Sir WILLIAM DRAKE, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
9 Nov. 1875. *The Rev. JOHN INGLE DREDGE, Buckland Brewer, Bideford.
10 Jan. 1878. *Mrs. DUGDALE, Wroxall Abbey, Warwick.
1 Nov. 1882. *The Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Mark Fryston, South Milford, Yorkshire.
22 June, 1870. GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
17 June, 1878. *The Dean and Chapter of DURHAM, Chapter Offices, Durham.
12 Jan. 1872. ROBERT DYMOND, F.S.A., 1 St. Leonard Road, Exeter.
18 Apr. 1878. JOHN PARSONS EABWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., Pensarn, Abergelle, North Wales.
10 Feb. 1883. *The Hon. DANIEL C. EATON, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
18 May, 1870. The EARL OF EGDMONT, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.
22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. HENRY T. ELLACOMBE, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham.
28 July, 1869. WILLIAM SMITH ELLIS, 6 Holtham Road, Abbey Road, N.W.

- 15 Apr. 1869. *DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, F.S.A. (*Council*), 9 The Crescent, Bedford.
- 22 June, 1870. *V. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing-road Station, Northampton.
- 18 Oct. 1870. WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
- 19 May, 1869. J. G. FANSHAW, 2 Halkin Street West, Belgrave Square, S.W.
- 19 Jan. 1878. HENRY ST. CLAIR FEILDEN, Corpus Christi College, Oxford.
- 22 Sept. 1869. WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.
- 3 Apr. 1877. *RICHARD S. FERGUSON, F.S.A., Lowther Street, Carlisle.
- 3 Nov. 1878. Miss FFARINGTON, Worden, Preston.
- 16 June, 1872. J. LEWIS FFYTCH, M.A., F.S.A., Thorpe Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire.
- 3 Dec. 1874. *OSGOOD FIELD, F.S.A., 4 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
- 8 Dec. 1877. *Colonel THOMAS WM. FLETCHER, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
- 31 Dec. 1875. *CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, M.P., F.S.A., 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
- 29 Jan. 1879. JOHN FOSTER, Town Head, Horton in Ribblesdale, Settle.
- 31 Dec. 1875. *JOSEPH FOSTER, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 28 Nov. 1870. *CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
- 11 June, 1884. A. W. FRANKS, M.A., F.S.A., British Museum, W.C.
- 16 Jan. 1884. *EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, Old Jewry, E.C.
- 27 Apr. 1871. CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eaglesbush, Neath.
- 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 24 Aberdeen Terrace, Clifton.
- 17 Apr. 1871. *HENRY H. GIBBS, St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 27 Mar. 1872. *JAMES GIBSON, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A.
- 12 May, 1878. *JOSEPH GILLOW, 19 Northwood Road, Highgate, N.
- 8 Sept. 1871. C. GOLDING, Colchester.
- 25 Jan. 1870. *HENRY GOUGH, Sandcroft, Redhill.
- 12 Apr. 1869. *GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.
- 7 Oct. 1882. HENRY GRAY, 25 Cathedral Yard, Manchester.
- 22 Sept. 1869. *HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.
- 31 Dec. 1881. *JOSEPH J. GREEN, Stansted Montfitchet, Bishop's Stortford.
- 16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
- 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.
- 26 May, 1883. Sir WILLIAM GUISE, Bart., Elmore Park, Gloucester.
- 26 July, 1878. *RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, North Repps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk.
- 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.
- 29 Apr. 1869. EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
- 12 June, 1882. Mrs. HALLIDAY, West View, Torquay, South Devon.
- 10 Aug. 1874. *Captain PHILIP HAMOND, care of C. A. HAMOND, Twyford Hall, Guist, Norfolk.
- 11 Apr. 1883. *Sir REGINALD HANSON, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston Square, W.
- 29 Sept. 1880. *THEODORE J. HARE, Crook Hall, Chorley.
- 1 Jan. 1884. HENRY SEATON HARLAND, F.S.A., Stanbridge, Staplefield, Crawley, Sussex.

- 30 Apr. 1869. WILLIAM MAESH HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
 17 Apr. 1869. *The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A., The Rectory, Douglas, Cork.
 22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
 3 June, 1873. *WILLIAM C. HEANE, The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.
 14 May, 1869. Lady HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.
 18 May, 1876. Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEIT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
 22 Sept. 1869. JOHN HIRST, Jun., Dobcross, Saddleworth.
 27 Dec. 1879. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 1 Jan. 1883. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, 2 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.
 24 Apr. 1869. The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
 31 Dec. 1879. WILLIAM J. HOLLWAY, Woodrising, Pinner, Watford.
 2 Nov. 1877. CHARLES G. HORNOLD, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.
 16 June, 1872. *ROBERT HOVENDEN, Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
 27 Mar. 1869. *JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treasurer*), 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., The Groves, Chester.
 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
 20 Feb. 1879. HULL SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Albion Street, Hull (ALFRED MILNER, Librarian).
 11 Dec. 1871. *INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, The Librarian, E.C.
 23 Sept. 1872. *WILLIAM JACKSON, F.S.A., 33 South Castle Street, Liverpool.
 22 July, 1872. *T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
 9 Feb. 1880. *FRANCIS JAMES, 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.
 1 July, 1869. *The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B.
 2 Nov. 1877. ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A., Chester Place, Mutley, Plymouth.
 20 Mar. 1881. *JOHN JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
 6 Mar. 1871. MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., Gungrog, Welshpool.
 12 June, 1878. AUGUSTUS KELHAM, 67 Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
 3 June, 1873. The Rev. EDWARD KING, B.A., F.S.A. Scot., Werrington Vicarage, near Launceston.
 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY, Dublin (J. M. LA BARTÉ, Librarian).
 1 Jan. 1879. *Mrs. HENRY KINGSLEY, 10 Ridgway Place, Wimbledon.
 31 Dec. 1870. *THOMAS C. SNEYD KYNERSLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.
 30 Dec. 1882. *FREDERIC DE HOCHPIED LARPENT, Barrackpore, Bombay.
 13 Dec. 1883. C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone.
 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
 2 Jan. 1871. Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMERE, Bart., M.P., 13 Bolton Row, Mayfair, W.
 22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York Road, Lambeth, S.E.
 27 Dec. 1882. *JOSEPH LEETE, Eversden, South Norwood Park, S.E.
 24 Nov. 1883. *LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 136 Strand, W.C.).
 27 Apr. 1874. *STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., Athenæum Club, 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
 3 Apr. 1869. *Mrs. LITLEDALE, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W.
 2 Sept. 1872. *LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool (PETER COWELL, Librarian).

- 8 Sept. 1871. The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 3a Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.
- 9 May, 1873. *LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C. (W. H. OVERALL, Librarian).
- 20 Dec. 1877. LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (ROBERT HARRISON, Librarian).
- 2 Nov. 1877. *WILLIAM LONG, F.S.A., West Hay, Wrington, Somerset.
- 24 June, 1881. *G. B. LONGSTAFF, Southfield Grange, Wandsworth, S.W.
- 7 Apr. 1869. *WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, Gateshead.
- 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BRETODANO LOPES, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 14 May, 1869. Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol.
- 28 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
- 1 Feb. 1879. Mrs. MANBY, care of Charles Jenser, Esq., Oakhill, Bath.
- 16 Mar. 1874. *MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY, Manchester (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian).
- 23 June, 1869. His Grace the DUKE OF MANCHESTER (*President*), 1 Great Stanhope Street, W.
- 10 Apr. 1869. *GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), 60 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
- 7 Oct. 1882. EDMUND STORY-MASKELYNE, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.
- 7 June, 1877. The Rev. G. S. MASTER, West Dean Rectory, Salisbury.
- 20 May, 1869. *WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., 10 Lupus Street, St. George's Square, S.W.
- 7 May, 1878. *THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (*Vice-President*), Eaton Square, S.W.
- 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
- 24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
- 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY, Ingram Street East, Glasgow (F. P. BARRETT, Librarian).
- 1 Apr. 1879. *W. J. C. MOENS, Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.
- 1 Nov. 1881. J. B. M. LINGARD-MONK, Belmore, Craneswater Park, Southsea.
- 12 Apr. 1869. *The Right Hon. LORD MONSON (*Vice-President*), 29 Belgrave Square, S.W.
- 19 Jan. 1878. The Rev. OECIL MOORE, M.A., Lovell Heath Lodge, Charlwood, Crawley, Sussex.
- 18 May, 1870. *Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
- 17 June, 1878. Mrs. MOORE, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
- 20 Feb. 1880. *JOHN MULLINGS, Cirencester.
- 31 Dec. 1869. GEORGE J. MURRAY, Mytchett Place, Frimley, Surrey.
- 16 Apr. 1875. *W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, 12 Albion Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
- 28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
- 4 Feb. 1884. FRANK NEAME, Luton House, Faversham.
- 24 Jan. 1878. The Rev. CHARLES NEVE, Oak Road, Woolston, Southampton.
- 7 Sept. 1878. *NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 15 Feb. 1879. *NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, U.S.A. (care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar).

- 30 June, 1873. FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
 11 Aug. 1876. G. W. NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
 8 Sept. 1871. J. W. STRADLING NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
- 20 May, 1881. J. GAMSON NICHOLSON, 19 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff.
 3 Apr. 1874. The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.
 28 May, 1879. J. N. PYKE NOTT, Bydown, Swymbridge, Barnstaple.
 7 June, 1875. *NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BEISCOE, Librarian).
 31 Dec. 1875. NOTTINGHAM SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Nottingham (W. P. PHILLIMORE, Hon. Secretary).
- 19 June, 1874. The Rev. T. R. O'FLAHERTIE, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.
 20 Feb. 1880. JOHN O'HART, Ringsend, Dublin.
 28 Feb. 1877. *HENRY LEIGH ORMSBY, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.
 28 July, 1869. EVAN ORTNER, 8 St. James's Street, S.W.
- 6 May, 1871. Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.
 14 Feb. 1880. *Captain JOHN W. R. PARKER, 19th Foot, The Barracks, Tralee, Kerry, Ireland.
- 24 Feb. 1874. MANSFIELD PARKYNS, Woodborough Hall, near Nottingham.
 7 Sept. 1877. *THOMAS W. PARE, The Grove, Cossington, Leicester.
 7 Apr. 1869. DANIEL PARSONS, M.A., Stuart's Lodge, Malvern Wells.
 28 July, 1869. D. WILLIAMS PATERSON, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
 28 May, 1884. *W. K. PAULI, Luton, Bedfordshire.
 28 July, 1869. EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
 1 Jan. 1884. Captain FREDERICK CLINTON PEARCE, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey.
 1 May, 1871. IRA B. PECK, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
 29 Dec. 1872. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
- 22 July, 1875. HUGH PENFOLD, Rustington, Worthing.
 30 May, 1881. WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., 28 Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C.
- 20 May, 1881. Mrs. PIERCE, Sherbourne House, Leamington.
 5 Apr. 1883. *Sir LIONEL M. SWINNEERTON PILKINGTON, Bart., Chevet Park, Wakefield.
- 15 Feb. 1873. *W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
 18 Apr. 1878. The Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., The Vicarage, Claines, Worcester.
- 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
 18 Dec. 1878. JOHN EDWARD PRICE, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., 60 Albion Road, Stoke Newington, N.
 8 Dec. 1877. *Lieut.-Col. W. F. PRIDEAUX, 2 Sidlaw Terrace, Bognor.
- 29 July, 1875. *BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 11 May, 1869. The Rev. Canon RAINE, York.
 6 Dec. 1870. J. B. RAINES, Burton Pidsea, Burstwick, near Hull.
 11 Dec. 1874. EVELYN W. RASHLEIGH, Menabilly, Cornwall.
 29 Oct. 1875. JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Kilmarth, Par Station, Cornwall.
 13 Jan. 1883. R. NORMAN S. REDMAYNE, South Dene, Gateshead-on-Tyne.
 31 Oct. 1884. REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W. (care of Mr. Ridgway, 169 Piccadilly, W.).
- 10 Mar. 1874. The Rev. O. J. REICHEL, Sparsholt Vicarage, Challow Station, Great Western Railway, Berks.
- 29 Apr. 1871. *SAMUEL RIGBY, Fern Bank, Liverpool Road, Chester.
 30 Mar. 1869. *The Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A. (Auditor), West Hackney Rectory, Stoke Newington, N.

- 11 Sept. 1880. *BROOKB ROBINSON, Barford House, Warwick.
 12 Nov. 1883. *W. P. ROBINSON, care of Messrs. E. and J. B. Young and Co., New York (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
 6 Jan. 1883. ARNOLD HENRY ROBSON, The Esplanade, Sunderland.
 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale.
 27 May, 1869. *The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Odcombe Rectory, Ilminster.
 7 Dec. 1883. *GEORGE A. ROOKS, 12 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 12 Sept. 1877. W. O. ROOPER, Southfield, Lancaster.
 1 Jan. 1883. *SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Plympton Lodge, Plympton, South Devon.
 29 Jan. 1878. *ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (P. EDWARD DOVE, Secretary), 11 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W.
 20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
 18 May, 1870. *JAMES RUSBY, F.R. Hist. Soc., 18 Oppidans Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
 12 Dec. 1874. EDWARD RUSSELL, Boston, U.S.A.
 20 Jan. 1871. J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), 25 Stanley Gardens, Belsize Park, Hampstead, N.W.
 31 Dec. 1881. *THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.
 27 July, 1879. *W. DE RYTHRE, Riverstown House, Monasterevan, Ireland.
 24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
 3 June, 1873. *General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
 18 Aug. 1873. JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Stoodley Hall, Eastwood, Todmorden.
 12 July, 1881. Mrs. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, Parkhurst, Dorking.
 8 Dec. 1877. G. D. SCULL, Rugby Lodge, 12 Norham Road, Oxford.
 15 Dec. 1883. *WALTER H. S. SHADWELL, 21 Nottingham Place, Marylebone, W.
 10 July, 1884. MICHAEL SHEARD, Boothroyd, Birstall, Leeds.
 18 Feb. 1873. *CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
 6 Sept. 1882. RICHARD SIMPSON, 13 Thurlow Road, Roslyn, Hampstead, N.W.
 29 Jan. 1878. *SION COLLEGE LIBRARY, London Wall, E.C. (Rev. W. R. MILMAN, Librarian).
 12 Jan. 1871. *ROBERT HARDISTY SKAIFE, 5 Blenheim Place, Holgate Road, York.
 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, Belmont House, Bridgenorth.
 10 Nov. 1873. *J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
 25 Jan. 1871. The Rev. WALTER SNEYD, 55 Portland Place, W.
 22 Mar. 1871. *SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.
 12 Nov. 1883. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
 20 Jan. 1877. *EDWARD SOLLY, F.R.S., F.S.A., Camden House, Sutton, Surrey.
 7 June, 1872. *SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
 27 Jan. 1879. *Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
 24 Dec. 1881. *JOHN STANSFELD, Daisy Bank, Meanwood, Leeds.
 30 May, 1884. The Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Poltimore Rectory, Exeter.
 10 Oct. 1884. EDWARD STONE, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. HUGH A. STOWELL, Breadsall Rectory, Derby.
 22 Sept. 1869. *JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.
 28 Dec. 1871. *The Rev. JAMES TAYLOR, Whicham Rectory, Sylecroft, Cumberland.
 3 Apr. 1876. Mrs. G. BLUNDELL-THOMPSON, The Grove, Allerton, Liverpool.

- 15 June, 1878. *C. H. TINDALL, Platt Hall, Rusholme, Manchester.
 15 Dec. 1883. *JOHN TOLHURST, F.S.A., Glenbrook, Beckenham, Kent.
 23 Dec. 1884. GEORGE W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., The Elms, Huddersfield.
 23 Dec. 1876. JOHN TREMAYNE, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.
 1 Jan. 1884. *HENRY TRETHEWY, Silsoe, Ampthill, Bedfordshire.
 16 Mar. 1871. *JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 36 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.
 8 Mar. 1881. H. J. TROTTER, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.
 1 Feb. 1876. *STEPHEN TUCKER, Somerset Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 19 Jan. 1881. WM. MURRAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.
 31 Oct. 1884. *WM. H. UPTON, Wallawalla, Washington, U.S.A.
 9 Jan. 1875. HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
 10 June, 1869. *SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
 3 Dec. 1874. Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Holloden, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, Ireland.
 18 Dec. 1874. *HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
 23 Feb. 1884. *SIR HERREWALD WAKE, Bart., 5 Belgrave Place, Belgrave Square, S.W.
 26 May, 1883. HUBERT H. WALL, P.O. Box 19, Flatbush, Long Island, New York, U.S.A.
 18 May, 1870. *EDWARD WALTHAM, Watcomb House, St. Anne's Place, Streatham Hill, S.W.
 2 Jan. 1871. The EARL OF WARWICK, 1 Stable Yard, St. James's, S.W.
 28 Feb. 1877. *WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
 22 Feb. 1883. *A. JAS. WATERLOW, 25 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.
 2 Sept. 1872. *WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen).
 22 June, 1870. FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.
 4 Nov. 1870. *JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
 18 Oct. 1884. The Rev. F. W. WEAVER, Milton Vicarage, Evercreech, Bath.
 1 Mar. 1871. ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
 18 May, 1870. *W. H. WELDON, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 1 Dec. 1882. His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (*Vice-President*), Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.
 22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
 2 Oct. 1874. CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
 1 July, 1876. *Captain EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Old Elvet, Durham.
 17 Nov. 1876. *GEORGE WHITE, Ashley House, Epsom.
 28 July, 1869. WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, Boston, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Sec. for U.S.A.*).
 1 May, 1872. The Rev. THOMAS WHORWOOD, D.D., Willoughby, near Rugby.
 12 June, 1878. J. J. GARTH WILKINSON, M.D., F.R.G.S., 76 Wimpole Street, W.
 22 Dec. 1870. The Rev. AUGUSTIN WILLIAMS, Todenham Rectory, Moreton-in-the-Marsh.
 24 Apr. 1879. CHARLES WILLIAMS, Moseley Lodge, Birmingham.
 31 Dec. 1880. EDWARD WINDEATT, Totnes, Devon.
 18 Apr. 1871. *The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.
 13 Apr. 1880. *BENJAMIN WINSTONE, 53 Russell Square, W.C.
 24 Nov. 1869. R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.

- 18 May, 1876. CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., 84 New Bond Street, W.
 14 Jan. 1884. *The Rev. ADOLPHUS F. A. WOODFORD, M.A., 25A Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park, W.
 21 Feb. 1882. *JOHN WOODGATE, Little Bentley Hall, Colchester.
 18 May, 1870. *Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, F.S.A., Garter King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 10 Mar. 1871. *ASHBEL WOODWARD, M.D., Franklin, Connecticut, U.S.A.
 20 Aug. 1878. Dr. A. E. WOOLRYCH, 43 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.

 7 Oct. 1879. *YALE COLLEGE, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
 23 Feb. 1884. LAMBTON YOUNG, 16 Harcourt Terrace, Radcliffe Square, S.W.

PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—*The Visitation of London*, in 1568, by *Cooke*. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
 - 2.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire*, in 1619, by *Lennard and Vincent*. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
 - 3.—*The Visitation of Rutland*, in 1618, by *Camden*. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
 - 4.—*The Visitations of Nottingham* in 1568 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
 - 5.—*The Visitations of Oxford*, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
 - 6.—*The Visitation of Devon* in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
 - 7.—*The Visitation of Cumberland* in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
- [The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]*
- 8.—*Le Bebe's Catalogue of Knights*. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 9.—*The Visitation of Cornwall*, 1620. Edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 10.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey*. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 11.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire* in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 12.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire*. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 13.—*The Visitations of Essex* in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 14.—*The Visitation of Essex*, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 15.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 16.—*The Visitation of Berkshire* in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 17.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 18.—*The Visitation of Cheshire* in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 19.—*The Visitations of Bedfordshire* in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 20.—*The Visitation of Dorsetshire*, in 1623, by *St. George and Lennard as Deputies to Camden*. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. *[In the Press.]*
 - 21.—*The Visitation of Gloucestershire*, in 1623, by *Chitting and Phillipot as Deputies to Camden*. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq. *[In the Press.]*

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- The Visitation of Shropshire*, in 1584, by *Lee as Deputy to Cooke*. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Registers of Durham Cathedral*. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Hertfordshire*, in 1572, by *Cooke*. To be Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Worcestershire* in 1569 and 1634.
- The Visitations of Hampshire*, in 1580, 1552, 1575, and 1622, by *Benolte, Hawley, Cooke, and Phillipot as Deputy to Camden*. To be Edited by the Rev. F. W. WEAVER.
- The Visitations of Sussex*, in 1580, by *Benolte*; 1574, by *Cooke*; and 1633, by *Phillipot and Owen as Deputies to St. George and Burrough*.
- The Book of Heirs from 1 Edward I. to 17 Henry VI.* To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Berkshire*, in 1591, by *Benolte*. To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEYFESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Northamptonshire*, in 1566 and 1618, by *Harbey and Camden*.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Members whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions towards the publication of "Parish Registers."

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., 25 Stanley Gardens, Belsize Park, N.W.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

REGISTER SECTION.

PUBLICATIONS.

- VOL. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by the late Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. V.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by the late Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VI.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by the late Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by the late Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. IX.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. X.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. [*In the Press.*]

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- THE MARRIAGE REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE. To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
- THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON. To be Edited by the Rev. CECIL MOORE, M.A.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE'S, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained, by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the above Prices.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., 25 Stanley Gardens, Belsize Road, N.W.

This book should be returned to
the Library on or before the last date
stamped below.

A fine is incurred by retaining it
beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

~~MAY 15 '62 H~~

~~CANCELLED~~
JUN 15 1978

3208249

FEB 16 1974 H